



# A Bibliography of Chinese Language Materials on the People's Communes

Ma Wei-yi

**KENNETH G. LIEBERTHAL AND RICHARD H.  
ROGEL CENTER FOR CHINESE STUDIES**

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
CENTER FOR CHINESE STUDIES

MICHIGAN PAPERS IN CHINESE STUDIES  
NO. 44



A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF  
CHINESE-LANGUAGE MATERIALS  
ON THE PEOPLE'S COMMUNES

by  
Wei-yi Ma

Ann Arbor  
Center for Chinese Studies  
The University of Michigan

1982



*Open access edition funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities/  
Andrew W. Mellon Foundation Humanities Open Book Program.*

Copyright © 1982

by

Center for Chinese Studies  
The University of Michigan

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Ma, Wei-yi, 1928-

A bibliography of Chinese-language materials on the  
people's communes.

(Michigan papers in Chinese studies; no. 44)

Includes index.

1. Communes (China)—Periodicals—Bibliography.

I. Title. II. Series.

Z3108.A5M3 1982 [DS777.55] 016.3077'74'0951 82-14617

ISBN 0-89264-044-8

Printed in the United States of America

ISBN 978-0-89264-044-7 (paper)

ISBN 978-0-472-12781-8 (ebook)

ISBN 978-0-472-90177-7 (open access)

The text of this book is licensed under a Creative Commons  
Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International  
License: <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>

To the memory of  
Professor Alexander Eckstein



## CONTENTS

Acknowledgments	ix
Foreword	xi
Preface	xiii
User's Guide	xix
Journal Abbreviations	xxi
I. Policies, Nature, and Organization	
A. Policies	1
B. Nature	6
C. Organization	17
II. The People's Communization Movement	
A. The Movement's Development	23
B. Rectification Campaigns	34
C. Reactions to Communization	37
D. Model Communes	
1. North China	44
2. Northeast China	47
3. Northwest China	47
4. East China	49
5. Central South China	52
6. Southwest China	56
III. Planning, Statistics Work, Accounting, and Financial Management	
A. Planning	59
B. Statistics Work	63
C. Accounting	67
D. Financial Management	72
IV. Labor	
A. Wages	79
B. Management	90
C. Model Workers	102
D. Advanced and Backward Brigades	104
V. Agriculture	
A. Agriculture	109

B. Technology and the Mechanization of Agriculture	121
C. Agricultural Disasters	129
VI. Forestry, Animal Husbandry, and Diversification of Production	
A. Forestry	135
B. Animal Husbandry	139
C. Diversification of Production	145
VII. Industry	153
VIII. Transportation, Electrification, and Communications	171
IX. Finance, Trade, and Commune Economy	
A. Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Affairs	177
B. Rural Trade and Commodity Exchange	185
C. Commodity Production	190
D. The Law of Value	195
E. Commune Economy	199
X. Education and Culture	
A. Education	209
B. Literature	215
C. Book Reviews and Bibliographies	221
D. Histories of Individual Communes	224
E. Libraries	226
XI. Welfare and Collective Life	
A. Public Dining Halls	229
B. Rest Homes and Day-Care Centers	235
C. Health Care	238
D. Collective Life	242
E. The Functions of Civil Administration	247
XII. Women and the Family	251
XIII. The Militia and Political and Legal Work	257
XIV. Communist Ideology and the Cadres	
A. Ideology and Mass Movements	261
B. Cadres	272
XV. Urban People's Communes	279
Index	283
Pinyin/Wade-Giles Conversion Chart	299

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The publication of this bibliography would not have been possible without the advice, support, and encouragement of many people. Professors Michel Oksenberg and Robert Dernberger must be given credit for inspiring me to undertake this project. And, needless to say, I am deeply indebted to Weiyang Wan, head of the University of Michigan Asia Library, for his full support throughout the preparation of this bibliography. I thank the University of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies for publishing this volume.

I owe special thanks to Barbara Congelosi and Diane Scherer for their special efforts on the painstaking editorial duties. I fully appreciate Ms. Congelosi's skill and patience, for it was through her efforts that this publication became presentable. Ms. Scherer must be credited for filling in all of the *pinyin*, compiling the index, and for typing the entire manuscript. I also extend my thanks to Professors Kenneth DeWoskin and James F. Dew for their helpful suggestions.

I would also like to express my appreciation to Professor P. K. Yu, Naomi Fukuda, Professor C. Y. Cheng, Mei-ying Lin, Sai-Cheung Yeung, Professor Anthony J. Kane, and my wife, J. H. Ma, for their constant encouragement and concern.

Wei-yi Ma 馬惟一  
Ann Arbor  
November 1982



## FOREWORD

Until the recent effort to revive the village and the township as the basic administrative units, the commune was the most important administrative and planning unit in post-1949 China. It was at the commune level that the people's congresses were elected, grain taxes collected, surplus grains purchased, and small industry and social services organized and supported. It was also at this level that projects for water control and irrigation were planned, and heavier machinery, such as tractors, harvesters, large pumps, and food processing equipment, was owned and its use coordinated. In addition, the commune had important responsibilities in such areas as elementary education, medical services, agricultural research, and the distribution of income and production.

Since their formation during the Great Leap Forward in 1958, the people's communes have undergone numerous changes in size and structure to accommodate rural patterns of communication, transport, and marketing. By mid-1975, the 75,000 communes estimated to have existed in 1963 had been consolidated into about 50,000. Communes have proved to be an important and lasting innovation of the Great Leap Forward and have played a major role in the transformation of China's rural, individual peasant economy into a collectivized agricultural system.

One of the major emphases of the University of Michigan Asia Library's collection efforts is the social, political, and economic development of post-1949 China. We have developed a strong collection of source materials capable of supporting a sophisticated level of research in these areas. In response to a growing and definite need to facilitate access to the contents of our collection and to facilitate the research work of faculty and students at Michigan and scholars elsewhere, we have at the same time initiated bibliographical efforts.

Mr. Wei-yi Ma, Chinese Bibliographer in the Asia Library, has culled information on various aspects of the commune from some 137 Chinese journals. His painstaking work will save the researcher hundreds of hours that would otherwise have been spent sifting through the literature for materials on China's communal economy, certainly one of the most important aspects of post-1949 China.

Weiying Wan  
Head  
Asia Library





## PREFACE

In the heat of August 1958, Chairman Mao Zedong went on a tour of the Chinese countryside.<sup>1</sup> He wanted to see how the Great Leap Forward he had sponsored was faring and what the fall harvest promised. His itinerary took him across the North China plain, including Henan Province, where he inspected a new type of rural organization.

With encouragement from Mao and others voiced during a Party meeting in Chengdu in March 1958, provincial and local officials in many parts of China had been experimenting with new forms of local government for several months. In some provinces, local officials merged the agricultural cooperatives into large, federated cooperatives embracing several thousand members. In other areas, they combined agricultural cooperatives, credit cooperatives, and supply and marketing cooperatives into a single, comprehensive economic cooperative. At the same time, the lowest rungs of the state apparatus were coping with a massive restructuring of the units below the county level: the districts (*qu* 区) and townships (*xiang* 乡). The nation's 20,000 *qu* were being abolished and the 240,000 *xiang* were being merged into some 80,000 units, each approximately the size of a local marketing area.<sup>2</sup>

All this occurred in the frenzy of the Great Leap Forward, when local organizations were responsible for maximum mobilization of labor and resources to accelerate China's growth. Both national and local leaders were searching for institutional forms that would facilitate control of the populace, or to use sociological jargon, that would enable maximum penetration of rural society by the state. Ideologically, given the tenor of the times, the ideal local institution would entail more extensive forms of collective life than the higher-stage agricultural producers' cooperatives of 1956-58. That would include

---

<sup>1</sup> An extensive account of the political origins of the communes is in Parris H. Chang, *Power and Policy in China* (University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1978).

<sup>2</sup> On the elimination of *qu* and merger of *xiang*, see Jane Lieberthal, "From Cooperative to Commune: An Analysis of Rural Administrative Policy in China, 1955-1958" (M.A. thesis, Columbia University, 1970). On the relationship between commune and marketing system, see G. William Skinner, "Marketing and Social Structure in Rural China," Part II, *Journal of Asian Studies* 24, no. 3 (May 1965): 363-99.

peasant income based on a larger collective unit, reduction or elimination of private plots, and shared social responsibilities.

Visiting the collective at Qiliying in the Xinxiang area of Henan during his tour, the Chairman discovered what he had been seeking: the people's commune (*renmin gongshe* 人民公社). This organizational structure combined all the previously separate economic and governmental organizations (agricultural coops, credit coops, supply and marketing coops, the *xiang* and the *qu*) into one huge, integrated organization. The new organization merged collectively held property (i.e., in which the members of the collective shared in the ownership of property) with property owned by the state and restricted private property. In Marxist terms, it represented a new and "higher" form of social organization, offering the hope of an accelerated transition to genuine communism in China. Individual income of the commune members, which totaled up to 70,000 peasants in the earliest Henan experiments, was to be shared from the total income of the commune.

Not only did Mao like what he saw at Qiliying, he ended his visit there by saying, "People's communes are good." This quotation of Mao was widely repeated as a signal to cadres elsewhere, encouraging the adoption of the commune as the standard form of local organization throughout the nation. Literally within weeks, at least in form, his wish was met, ushering in one of the great experiments in social engineering in the history of mankind.<sup>3</sup>

The rapid adoption of communes throughout China in the summer and fall of 1958 coincided with a bountiful harvest, due largely to excellent weather conditions. In the following year, the initial hope and promise of the commune system were disappointed as production plummeted, due partly to poor weather but also to the unworkable features of the commune in its initial form. Malnutrition and starvation haunted the land. By 1962, considerable changes had occurred in the commune's original design. Overall size was reduced, and individual income became tied to the production of the subunits to which peasants belonged—the brigade or team—rather than to the commune as a whole.

From 1962 to 1978, commune organization remained basically stable, though a number of issues remained.<sup>4</sup> At exactly what level was peasant

---

<sup>3</sup> The idea of the commune is explored in H. Franz Shurmann, *Ideology and Organization in Communist China* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966).

<sup>4</sup> Extensive discussions of the commune system are in Frederick W. Crook, "The Commune System in the People's Republic of China, 1963-1974," in *China: A Reassessment of the Economy*, papers submitted to the Joint Economic Committee of the Congress of the United States (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1975), pp. 366-410; William Parrish and Martin Whyte, *Village and Family in Contemporary China* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1978); and Benedict Stavis, *People's Communes and Rural Development in China* (Ithaca, N.Y.: Center for International Studies, Cornell University, 1974).

income to be pooled and distributed: brigade or team? What should be the size of the commune, brigade, and team? How were peasant wages to be determined? How much autonomy were the brigade and team to enjoy in deciding cropping patterns, labor deployment, and resource allocation? What percentage of cultivated acreage was to be tilled as private plots? How many crops and products could be traded on the free market and how was the market to be regulated? What were the appropriate qualifications for officials within the commune system? These and some other issues were intensely debated in the Politburo and policy changed over time.<sup>5</sup> Yet the basic system was not really challenged.

As a result, for over twenty years, and particularly after the initial modifications of the early 1960s, rural institutions in China were basically stable, although, to be sure, there was sometimes a high turnover rate among officials as institutions were buffeted by the various campaigns: the "Four Cleans" (*siqing* 四清), the Cultural Revolution, or the "anti-bourgeois rights."<sup>6</sup> During this era, with perhaps the exceptions of North Korea and Albania, China had the most tightly organized peasantry among the developing countries. The regime made as extensive and sustained an effort to transform peasant values as has ever been attempted. It sought to integrate economic and political-administrative functions in an unprecedented fashion. It sought to make each commune basically self-sufficient, with profound implications for the way the entire economy and polity operated. Communes were expected to absorb and cope with the problems of unemployment and poverty that are often partially shifted to urban areas in other developing countries.

At this writing, it appears that the commune system so identified with the rule of Mao Zedong is coming to an end. Since Deng Xiaoping and his associates consolidated their grip on the reins of power in China in late 1978, the Chinese countryside has experienced major institutional changes. Self-reliance has been abandoned as an objective so that local areas can make use of their comparative advantages. The method of organizing production within the rural commune is radically different, with farmer income in most regions now directly tied to the production of a particular plot of land for which the

---

<sup>5</sup> The evolution of policy is traced in Byung-joon Ahn, *Chinese Politics and the Cultural Revolution: Dynamics of Policy Processes* (Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1977).

<sup>6</sup> The impact of these campaigns on the countryside is traced in Richard Baum and Frederick C. Teiwes, *Ssu-ch'ing: The Socialist Education Movement of 1962-1966*, China Research Monographs, no. 2 (Berkeley: Center for Chinese Studies, 1968); Richard Baum, "The Cultural Revolution in the Countryside," in Thomas Robinson, *The Cultural Revolution in China* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1971).

farmer is responsible.<sup>7</sup> The authority of the brigade and team has been greatly circumscribed as private plots and the free market have been expanded. Even more fundamental, according to the draft government constitution, the unity of economic and political organization is to be abandoned. While credit, marketing, some industrial and agricultural production, machinery parts, and irrigation projects—the economic side of things—are to remain under integrated commune management, the collection of taxes, maintenance of public order, supervision of education, etc.—the political-administrative side—are to be transferred to a resurrected *xiang* political administrative unit. Thus, the delineation of collective and state organization is to be more sharply drawn. Even within the more narrow scope of the communes' responsibilities and authorities, however, significant changes are currently taking place. In many communes, presently estimated at approximately half of the total number, the resources and capital (including land) and production assignments are being farmed out to the individual households. The households organize production to meet their assignments and are allowed to keep any surplus they are able to produce. In these cases, the communes no longer engage in the management of production nor are they the source of the peasants' income. Rather, the household, once again, becomes the basic unit of production and income distribution in Chinese agriculture.

The nature of the now at least temporarily abandoned commune experiment—how it worked, its extraordinary costs as well as its gains—is only now beginning to be understood.<sup>8</sup> Even though the commune system of the Maoist era apparently is not surviving into the post-Mao era, it is certain that for decades in the future, historians, economists, sociologists, anthropologists, and political scientists will study the commune experiment, in both its initial form and its subsequent revisions, in terms of both the stated ideal and the reality. This interest will extend beyond China specialists to rural development specialists and, more generally, to all who are interested in the limits and potentialities of politically induced social and economic change.

A comprehensive analysis of the commune system under Mao requires reliance on many sources: interviews with Chinese emigrés to Hong Kong;

---

<sup>7</sup> Reforms along these lines were implemented in some areas of China in 1961-62, but Mao called these changes to a swift halt in August 1962, claiming they were antithetical to the commune system he wished to maintain.

<sup>8</sup> For example, see Nicholas Lardy, *Agriculture in China's Economic Development* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, forthcoming); Thomas Bernstein, "Hunger and the State: Grain Procurements during the Great Leap Forward" (forthcoming); John Burns, "Rural Guangdong's 'Second Economy,' 1962-1974," *The China Quarterly*, no. 88 (December 1981), pp. 629-44; Anita Chan and Jonathan Unger, "The Second Economy of Rural China" (Paper submitted for a conference on "The Second Economy of the USSR," 1980).

accounts by researchers who visited communes for short or long periods; Chinese statistical reporting; novels and short stories; and, of course, Chinese press accounts. Each of these sources has its utility as well as deficiencies. Chinese newspaper accounts of particular communes have never been as fully used as they could be. In part, this is because of the inherent difficulties in using the source. The articles usually describe a model unit, not a typical unit. Few meaningful statistics are provided, and the available hard data are suspect. The accounts rarely shed much light on the historical evolution of the policy under consideration, and with a few exceptions, a particular locale receives the glare of publicity only two or three times over a twenty-year period. It is therefore impossible to truly capture the evolution of a particular place through reliance on the press. We now know enough about the reality of the commune years, in short, to realize that the contemporary press accounts bore little resemblance to the reality: for example, the human suffering of the post-Leap era, the politics involved in actually running a commune, the impact of the Cultural Revolution years on commune management.

Nonetheless, the press accounts offer insight into the official policy toward communes. What did the leaders wish to emphasize? What problems did they wish to publicize? What solutions did they offer? What regional differences existed among models? In what areas of China did the leaders find the greatest concentration of instances where their particular policy was successfully implemented? The Chinese press is an indispensable source for answering these questions.

Until Mr. Ma began, as a labor of love, to compile this catalogue several years ago, there was no really effective way to gain bibliographic control over Chinese newspaper and journal accounts of communes. Given the scattered nature of these sources, they were underutilized. This bibliography provides China scholars with the necessary access and, by means of the topical divisions, has facilitated research on commune policy in a wide range of areas. The bulk of the articles falls in the early stages of the commune, before the adjustments of the 1960s. As the whole experiment becomes a matter of the past, however, it is that first, pristine stage of 1958-61 which will particularly grip the imagination of scholars. What did Mao and his colleagues have in mind when they first advanced the idea of rural communes? How were they supposed to work? Where were the model communes located in each province? These important questions are best answered through a study of Chinese articles published at the time.

Robert Dernberger  
Michel Oksenberg



## USER'S GUIDE

This bibliographic work on the people's communes contains references to more than 2,800 articles published in 137 Chinese journals between 1957 and the mid-1960s. A few, more contemporary references are cited when their inclusion seemed pertinent to the topic. Most of the articles listed here were published in Mainland China, although a number of others from Taiwan and Hong Kong are also included. The bibliography is based on the Chinese-language collection of the Asia Library at the University of Michigan.

There has been no systematic attempt to provide annotation for all of the articles listed in the bibliography. Annotations have generally been provided in cases where the title does not adequately speak to the content of the article, when the article is fairly long, or where the nature of the article warrants special attention. Locations of the various communes are noted whenever possible and/or relevant. The reader should note that the annotations are intended to be descriptive rather than critical.

Articles are arranged initially by subject area and then chronologically by year. They are then listed alphabetically by the first five romanized syllables of the Chinese title.

Individual entries begin with the five-syllable romanization of the title, followed by the Chinese characters and an English translation. Romanization and characters for individual authors are provided when available; however, "corporate" authors, such as communes, government agencies, and party organs, are omitted. This information is followed by the date, the volume, issue, and page numbers (when available), and the annotation (if any).

The romanization of personal and place names follows the *pinyin* system. Recognizing that this will pose some problems for readers accustomed to working with the Wade-Giles system, a standard conversion chart is included. In order to facilitate catalogue access to the journals, periodical titles have been provided in both *pinyin* and Wade-Giles.

A list of all periodicals, together with their abbreviations and original Chinese titles, precedes the entries. An alphabetical listing of commune names, accompanied by the numbers of the citations in which they are mentioned and their geographical location, comprises the index. The index may be used as a guide to articles relating to specific communes and geographic areas.



A very useful atlas that provides both maps and an alphabetical listing of place names is *Zhonghua renmin gongheguo fen sheng ditu* [Provincial atlas of the People's Republic of China], published by Ditu Chubanshe (Beijing) in 1977. Due to the fact that the names of some of the places mentioned in the articles have changed since the original publication, a suggested secondary reference is *Renmin shouce, 1959-1965* [People's handbook, 1959-1965], by Da Gengbao.

## JOURNAL ABBREVIATIONS

- BDXXB *Beijing daxue xuebao: Renwen kexue* (Pei-ching ta hsüeh hsüeh pao: Jen wen k'o hsüeh) 北京大學學報: 人文科學 [Journal of Beijing University: Humanities]
- BSDXXB *Beijing shida xuebao* (Pei-ching shih ta hsüeh pao) 北京師大學報 [Journal of Beijing Normal University]
- CAZ *Caizheng* (Ts'ai cheng) 財政 [Finance]
- CHTB *Cehui tongbao* (Ts'e hui t'ung pao) 測繪通報 [Cartography bulletin]
- CJ *Cujin* (Ts'u chin) 促進 [Press forward]
- CJKX *Caijing kexue* (Ts'ai ching k'o hsüeh) 財經科學 [Financial and economic science]
- CJYJ *Caijing yanjiu* (Ts'ai ching yen chiu) 財經研究 [Finance and economics research]
- CZ *Chuangzao* (Ch'uang tsao) 創造 [Creation]
- DF *Dongfeng* (Tung feng) 東風 [East wind]
- DFQJB *Dalu-Fei qingji bao* (Ta-lu fei ch'ing chi pao) 大陸匪情季報 [Mainland bandit intelligence quarterly]
- DLXB *Dili xuebao* (Ti li hsüeh pao) 地理學報 [Geographical journal]
- DLZS *Dili zhishi* (Ti li chih shih) 地理知識 [Geographical knowledge]
- DS *Dushu* (Tu shu) 讀書 [Reading]
- DZKJ *Dazhong kuaiji* (Ta chung k'uai chi) 大眾會計 [Popular accounting]
- FD *Fendou* (Fen tou) 奮鬥 [Struggle]
- FDY *Fudaoyuan* (Fu tao yüan) 輔導員 [Auxiliary instructor]
- FQYJ *Fei-qing yanjiu* (Fei ch'ing yen chiu) 匪情研究 [Bandit affairs research]
- GGG *Guangzhou gongshang* (Kuang-chou kung shang) 廣州工商 [Guangzhou industry and commerce]
- GL *Gonglu* (Kung lu) 公路 [Highways]
- GMSX *Geming sixiang* (Ko ming ssu hsiang) 革命思想 [Revolutionary thought]

- GSGC *Gongshang guan cha* (Kung shang kuan ch'a) 工商觀察 [Economic herald]
- GYKJ\* *Gongye kuaiji* (Kung yeh k'uai chi) 工业会计 [Industrial accounting]
- HQ *Hongqi* (Hung ch'i) 红旗 [Red flag]
- HSDXB *Huadong shida xuebao* (Hua-tung shih ta hsüeh pao) 华东师大学报 [Journal of East China Normal University]
- HXGY *Huaxue gongye* (Hua hsüeh kung yeh) 化学工业 [Chemical industry]
- JDXXB *Jilin daxue xuebao* (Chi-lin ta hsüeh hsüeh pao) 吉林大学学报 [Journal of Jilin University]
- JF *Jiefang* (Chieh fang) 解放 [Liberation]
- JFJZS *Jiefangjun zhanshi* (Chieh fang chün chan shih) 解放军战士 [Soldier of the liberation army]
- JHJJ\* *Jihua jingji* (Chi hua ching chi) 计划经济 [Planned economy]
- JHYTJ\* *Jihua yu tongji* (Chi hua yü t'ung chi) 计划与统计 [Planning and statistics]
- JJDB *Jingji daobao* (Ching chi tao pao) 经济导报 [Economic bulletin]
- JJYJ *Jingji yanjiu* (Ching chi yen chiu) 经济研究 [Economic research]
- JRD *Jinri Dalu* (Chin jih Ta-lu) 今日大陆 [The Mainland today]
- JXGYZB *Jixie gongye zhoubao* (Chi hsieh kung yeh chou pao) 机械工业周报 [Machine industry weekly]
- JXYYJ *Jiaoxue yu yanjiu* (Chiao hsüeh yü yen chiu) 教学与研究 [Teaching and research]
- KMB *Kaiping mingbao* (K'ai-p'ing ming pao) 开平明报 [Kaiping news]
- KXDZ *Kexue dazhong* (K'o hsüeh ta chung) 科学大众 [Popular science]
- KXTB *Kexue tongbao* (K'o hsüeh t'ung pao) 科学通报 [Science bulletin]
- LD *Laodong* (Lao tung) 劳动 [Labor]
- LLXX *Lilun xuexi* (Li lun hsüeh hsi) 理论学习 [Theoretical study]
- LLYSJ *Lilun yu shijian* (Li lun yü shih chien) 理论与实践 [Theory and practice]
- LSJX *Lishi jiaoxue* (Li shih chiao hsüeh) 历史教学 [History teaching]
- LSJXWT *Lishi jiaoxue wenti* (Li shih chiao hsüeh wen t'i) 历史教学问题 [Problems of history teaching]
- LXJ *Luxingjia* (Lu hsing chia) 旅行家 [Travellers]
- MTGY *Meitan gongye* (Mei t'an kung yeh) 煤炭工业 [Coal industry]

- MZPL *Minzhu pinglun* (Min chu p'ing lun) 民主評論 [Democratic review]
- MZTJ *Minzu tuanjie* (Min tsu t'uan chieh) 民族團結 [Nationalities unity]
- MZYJ *Minzu yanjiu* (Min tsu yen chiu) 民族研究 [Nationalities research]
- NCGZTX *Nongcun gongzuo tongxun* (Nung ts'un kung tso t'ung hsün) 农村工作通訊 [Rural work bulletin]
- NCJR *Nongcun jinrong* (Nung ts'un chin jung) 农村金融 [Rural finance]
- NWBTX *Neiwubu tongxun* (Nei wu pu t'ung hsün) 內務部通訊 [Bulletin of the Ministry of Internal Affairs]
- NYJX *Nongye jixie* (Nung yeh chi hsieh) 农业机械 [Agricultural machinery]
- NYKXTX *Nongye kexue tongxun* (Nung yeh k'o hsüeh t'ung hsün) 农业科学通訊 [Agricultural science bulletin]
- QS *Qiushi* (Ch'iu shih) 求是 [Search for truth]
- QWB *Qiaowu bao* (Ch'iao wu pao) 僑務報 [Overseas Chinese affairs]
- QX *Qianxian* (Ch'ien hsien) 前綫 [Front]
- QYKJ\* *Qiyè kuaiji* (Ch'i yeh k'uai chi) 企业会计 [Enterprise accounting]
- QZ *Qunzhong* (Ch'ün chung) 群众 [The masses]
- RMBJ *Renmin baojian* (Jen min pao chien) 人民保健 [People's health]
- RMSW *Renmin shuiwu* (Jen min shui wu) 人民稅务 [People's taxation]
- RMWX *Renmin wenxue* (Jen min wen hsüeh) 人民文学 [People's literature]
- RMYD *Renmin youdian* (Jen min yu tien) 人民邮电 [People's post and telecommunications]
- RMY Y *Renmin yinyue* (Jen min yin yüeh) 人民音乐 [People's music]
- SDPP *Shidai piping* (Shih tai p'i p'ing) 時代評論 [Modern critique]
- SDXXB *Sichuan daxue xuebao* (Ssu-ch'uan ta hsüeh hsüeh pao) 四川大學學報 [Journal of Sichuan University]
- SGS *Shanghai gongshang* (Shang-hai kung shang) 上海工商 [Shanghai industry and commerce]
- SH *Shouhuo* (Shou huo) 收获 [Harvest]
- SLYDL *Shuili yu dianli* (Shui li yü tien li) 水利与电力 [Water conservation and electric power]
- SNYKX *Shaanxi nongye kexue* (Shen-hsi nung yeh k'o hsüeh) 陝西农业科学 [Shaanxi agricultural science]

- SPGY *Shipin gongye* (Shih p'in kung yeh) 食品工业 [Food industry]
- SSCKZL *Shishi cankao ziliao* (Shih shih ts'an k'ao tzu liao) 时事参考资料 [Current affairs reference materials]
- SSSC *Shishi shouce* (Shih shih shou ts'e) 时事手册 [Current affairs handbook]
- SWX\* *Shanghai wenxue* (Shang-hai wen hsüeh) 上海文学 [Shanghai literature]
- SWXTB *Shengwuxue tongbao* (Sheng wu hsüeh t'ung pao) 生物学通报 [Journal of biology]
- SXJF *Sixiang jiefang* (Ssu hsiang chieh fang) 思想解放 [Ideological liberation]
- SXYK *Shixue yuekan* (Shih hsüeh yüeh k'an) 史学月刊 [History monthly]
- SXZX *Sixiang zhanxian* (Ssu hsiang chan hsien) 思想战线 [Ideological front]
- SY *Shangyou* (Shang yu) 上游 [Struggle upward]
- TF *Tianfeng* (T'ien feng) 天风 [Heavenly wind]
- TJGZ\* *Tongji gongzuo* (T'ung chi kung tso) 统计工作 [Statistical work]
- TSGGZ *Tushuguan gongzuo* (T'u shu kuan kung tso) 图书馆工作 [Library science bulletin]
- TSGXTX *Tushuguanxue tongxun* (T'u shu kuan hsüeh t'ung hsün) 图书馆学通讯 [Bulletin of library science]
- WDXXB *Wuhan daxue xuebao: Renwen kexue* (Wu-han ta hsüeh hsüeh pao: Jen wen k'o hsüeh) 武汉大学学报: 人文科学 [Wuhan University journal: Humanities]
- WSZ *Wen shi zhe* (Wen shih che) 文史哲 [Literature, history, and philosophy]
- WTYYJ *Wenti yu yanjiu* (Wen ti yü yen chiu) 问题与研究 [Issues and research]
- WXZZ *Wen xing zazhi* (Wen hsing tsa chih) 文星雜誌 [Apollo magazine]
- WYB *Wenyi bao* (Wen i pao) 文艺报 [Literature and art press]
- WYYB\* *Wenyi yuebao* (Wen i yüeh pao) 文艺月报 [Literature and art monthly]
- WZGG *Wenzi gaige* (Wen tzu kai ko) 文字改革 [Language reform]
- XCGD *Xuanchuan gudong* (Hsüan ch'uan ku tung) 宣传鼓动 [Propaganda and agitation]
- XGC *Xinguancha* (Hsin kuan ch'a) 新观察 [New observer]

- XGS *Xingongshang* (Hsin kung shang) 新 工 商 [New industry and commerce]
- XHBYK\* *Xinhua banyuekan* (Hsin hua pan yüeh k'an) 新 华 半 月 刊 [New China semi-monthly]
- XHYB\* *Xinhua yuebao* (Hsin hua yüeh pao) 新 华 月 报 [New China monthly]
- XJB *Xiju bao* (Hsi chü pao) 戏 剧 报 [Drama news]
- XJS *Xinjianshe* (Hsin chien she) 新 建 设 [New construction]
- XXK *Xue kexue* (Hsüeh k'o hsüeh) 学 科 学 [Study science]
- XNXYXB *Xibei nongxueyuan xuebao* (Hsi-peï nung hsüeh yüan hsüeh pao) 西 北 农 学 院 学 报 [Journal of Northwest Agricultural College]
- XSYK *Xueshu yuekan* (Hsüeh shu yüeh k'an) 学 术 月 刊 [Academic monthly]
- XT *Xiangtu* (Hsiang t'u) 乡 土 [Countryside]
- XTY *Xin tiyu* (Hsin t'i yü) 新 体 育 [New physical culture]
- XWYW *Xinwen yewu* (Hsin wen yeh wu) 新 闻 业 务 [Newspaper work]
- XWZX *Xinwen zhanxian* (Hsin wen chan-hsien) 新 闻 战 线 [News front]
- XXDB *Xuexi daobao* (Hsüeh hsi tao pao) 学 习 导 报 [Study guide]
- XXSH *Xuexi shenghuo* (Hsüeh hsi sheng huo) 学 习 生 活 [Life of study]
- XYS *Xu yu shi* (Hsü yü shih) 虚 与 实 [False and true]
- XXZ *Xinning zazhi* (Hsin-ning tsa chih) 新 宁 杂 志 [Xinning magazine]
- YDWT *Yuangong wenti* (Yüan-tung wen t'i) 远 东 问 题 [Far Eastern problems]
- YH *Yanhe* (Yen ho) 延 河 [Yan river]
- ZDXXB *Zhongshan daxue xuebao: Shehui kexue* (Chung-shan ta hsüeh hsüeh pao: She hui k'o hsüeh) 中 山 大 学 学 报: 社 会 科 学 [Journal of Zhongshan University: Social science]
- ZFN *Zhongguo funü* (Chung-kuo fu nü) 中 国 妇 女 [Women of China]
- ZFYJ *Zhengfa yanjiu* (Cheng fa yen chiu) 政 法 研 究 [Political and legal research]
- ZFZ *Zhongguo fangzhi* (Chung-kuo fang chih) 中 国 纺 织 [Chinese textiles]
- ZGR *Zhongguo gongren* (Chung-kuo kung jen) 中 国 工 人 [Chinese worker]
- ZGYJ *Zhong-Gong yanjiu* (Chung-kung yen chiu) 中 共 研 究 [Studies on Chinese Communism]
- ZHFN *Zhonghua funü* (Chung-hua fu nü) 中 华 妇 女 [China's women]
- ZJ *Zhujiang* (Chu chiang) 珠 江 [Pearl river]

- ZJR *Zhongguo jinrong* (Chung-kuo chin jung) 中国金融 [Finance of China]
- ZLY *Zhongguo linye* (Chung-kuo lin yeh) 中国林业 [Chinese forestry]
- ZM *Zhengming* (Cheng ming) 争鸣 [Contending]
- ZNB *Zhongguo nongbao* (Chung-kuo nung pao) 中国农报 [Chinese agricultural bulletin]
- ZNYJX *Zhongguo nongye jixie* (Chung-kuo nung yeh chi hsieh) 中国农业机械 [Chinese agricultural machinery]
- ZPL *Zhongzhou pinglun* (Chung-chou p'ing lun) 中州评论 [Henan review]
- ZQGY *Zhongguo qingongye* (Chung-kuo ch'ing kung yeh) 中国轻工业 [Light industry of China]
- ZQN *Zhongguo qingnian* (Chung-kuo ch'ing nien) 中国青年 [Chinese youth]
- ZS *Zaisheng* (Tsai sheng) 再生 [The national renaissance]
- ZW *Zhanwang* (Chan wang) 展望 [Perspective]
- ZXJS *Zhongxue jiaoshi* (Chung hsüeh chiao shih) 中学教师 [Middle school teacher]
- ZXS *Zhongxuesheng* (Chung hsüeh sheng) 中学生 [Middle school pupil]
- ZXYJ *Zhexue yanjiu* (Che hsüeh yen chiu) 哲学研究 [Philosophical studies]
- ZYZ *Ziyou Zhongguo* (Tzu yu Chung-kuo) 自由中国 [Free China]
- ZYZX *Ziyou zhenxian* (Tzu yu chen hsien) 自由阵线 [Freedom front]
- ZZGY *Zaozhi gongye* (Tsao chih kung yeh) 造纸工业 [Paper industry]
- ZZK *Zuguo zhoukan* (Tsu kuo chou k'an) 祖国週刊 [China weekly]
- ZZPL *Zhengzhi pinglun* (Cheng chih p'ing lun) 政治评论 [Political review]
- ZZXX *Zhengzhi xuexi* (Cheng chih hsüeh hsi) 政治学习 [Political studies]
- ZZYJJ *Zhengzhi yu jingji* (Cheng chih yü ching chi) 政治与经济 [Politics and economics]

\* NOTE: The titles of a number of these journals changed during the time period covered in this bibliography. Such cases are listed in the citations according to the title at the time of publication. For the reader's information, specific changes include the following. (1) GYKY: published monthly

from 1952 to 1958. In 1959 the journal title changed to QYKJ and was published bi-weekly. (2) JHJJ: publication ceased with the December 1958 issue. In the following month, the journal was merged with TJGZ to form JHYTJ. (3) XHBYK: published under this title from January 1956 to December 1961. From November 1949 to December 1955, and beginning again in 1962, it was published as XHYB. (4) SWX: published under this title beginning in October 1959. Prior to that time, it was entitled WYYB (from January 1953 through September 1959). (5) FQYJ: published monthly from March 1958 to April 1969, when the title was changed to ZGYJ.





## I. POLICIES, NATURE, AND ORGANIZATION

### A. Policies

1958

1. "Anzhao Mao Zhuxi" 按照毛主席指示的方向前进 [Go forward in the direction indicated by Chairman Mao]. MZTJ, no. 10 (1958), p. 12.
2. "Ba renmin gongshe" 把人民公社的政策交给群众 [Transmit the policy of the people's communes to the masses]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1958), pp. 96-97.  
Deals with Anguo County in Hebei Province.
3. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社的几个问题 [Some questions concerning the people's communes]. Liu Ren 刘仁. HQ, no. 13 (1958), pp. 25-27.
4. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社若干问题的决议 [Resolution on some questions concerning the people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 24 (1958), p. 3.  
This resolution was adopted by the Eighth Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party at its Sixth Plenary Session held on 10 December 1958. It is an important statement for understanding the development of communes, from the viewpoints of both ideology and policy. The resolution contains detailed illustrations of decisions about ownership as they affect the development of production in the people's communes, emphasizing the importance of collective ownership in that process. The article also states, however, that members will be permitted to keep their own personal effects and savings. In addition, the report issues a number of suggestions on the subject of communal living.
5. "Qishiwan rende" 七十万人的誓言 [The oath of 700,000 people]. ZNB, no. 21 (1958), p. 2.  
A letter from the secretary of a conference held in Xushui Commune to Chairman Mao which expresses the commune's whole-hearted support for the people's communes.
6. "Wei fazhan he gong" 为发展和巩固人民公社做出更大贡献 [Make greater contributions towards the development and consolidation of the people's communes]. He Xiangning 何香凝. QWB, no. 12 (1958), pp. 4-5.
7. "Xingfude huijian" 幸福的会见 [A fortunate meeting]. Xu Zhanqi 徐占奇. ZQGY, no. 17 (1958), p. 14.  
A report on Chairman Mao's visit to and inspection of Qiliying People's Commune in August 1958.
8. "Zhong-Gong Hebei sheng" 中共河北省委关于建立人民公社的指示 [The Hebei CCP Provincial Committee's directive on the establishment of people's communes]. HQ, no. 8 (1958), pp. 12-17.  
As a result of this directive, which had been promulgated in September 1958, some 42,183 agricultural producers' cooperatives were merged to form 951 people's communes by October 1958.
9. "Zhong-Gong Jiangsu sheng" 中共江苏省委关于学习和宣传党的八届六中全会文件精神 [The Jiangsu CCP Provincial Committee's directive on studying

and propagandizing the documents of the Sixth Plenary Session of the Eighth Central Committee of the CCP]. ZXJS, no. 12 (1958), p. 12.

10. "Zhong-Gong zhongyang zai" 中共中央在农村建立人民公社问题的决议 [The CCP Central Committee resolution on the establishment of people's communes in the rural areas]. ZFYJ, no. 5 (1958), pp. 11-12.

This resolution is divided into six sections which describe the reasoning behind the organizational structure of the communes, matters of economic policy, management, responsibility, and rectification work.

1959

11. "Chongfen renshi cheng" 充分认识成绩鼓足更大干劲 [Fully recognize achievements and aim even higher]. Teng Fang 滕放. ZZXX, no. 3 (1959), p. 18.

12. "Duanzheng taidu ren" 端正态度认真学习 "关于人民公社若干问题的决议" [Rectify attitudes, seriously study "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes"]. SGS, no. 2 (1959), pp. 1-2.

This article was written collectively by the Shanghai Commercial Society.

13. "Geng gaode juqi" 更高的举起总路线大跃进人民公社的光荣旗帜奋勇前进 [Raise the flags of the General Line, the Great Leap Forward, and the People's Communes even higher and march bravely forward]. ZW, no. 36 (1959), pp. 3-5.

14. "Gesong chushengde" 歌颂初升的太阳—纪念中共中央关于在农村建立人民公社问题的决议发表一周年 [Sing the praises of the newly risen sun—celebrate the first anniversary of the promulgation of the CCP Central Committee's "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes"]. Wang Aizhu 王爱珠. XSYK, no. 9 (1959), pp. 1-5.

15. "Gong-Fei erjie ren" 共匪二届人代会的政治背景 [The political background behind the Chinese Communists' Second National People's Congress]. Ding Nan 丁楠. JRD, no. 94 (1959), pp. 5-8.

The author analyzes the reasons why various problems concerning the people's communes were not discussed at the Second National People's Congress.

16. "Gong-Fei renmin gong" 共匪人民公社处理对策刍议—从国父遗教研究辩证人民公社之处理 [An opinion on the management of people's communes in Communist China—an approach derived from a study of commune management based on the teachings of Sun Zhongshan (Sun Yat-sen)]. Li Zhengzhong 李正中. GMSX, no. 2 (1959), pp. 27-30.

Reviews basic theoretical conflicts involved in the ownership system in the people's communes. The author suggests that the commune model be eliminated, defending this position with an argument derived from the teachings of Sun Zhongshan and the development of American-style capitalism.

17. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社若干问题的问答 [Some questions and answers about certain problems in the people's communes]. QWB, no. 4 (1959), p. 25.

18. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社一些问题 [Some problems concerning the people's communes]. Tao Zhu 陶铸. JJDB, no. 603 (1959), p. 8.

In an interview held on 27 December 1958, Tao Zhu gave reporters from Hong Kong an idea of various problems facing the people's communes.

19. "Guanyu xuexi liu" 关于学习六中全会文件的几个问题 [Some problems regarding the study of documents from the Sixth Plenary Session]. Chen Yixin 陈一新. ZZYJJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 1-7.  
This article summarizes a speech delivered to the staff and students of Hubei University by Chen Yixin, vice-governor of Hubei Province.
20. "Guanyu zhengque chu" 关于正确处理人民内部矛盾的学说是办好人民公社的指导思想 [The theory of "Concerning the Correct Handling of Contradictions among the People" is the guiding thought for running people's communes]. Su Shaozhi 苏绍智. XSYK, no. 6 (1959), pp. 3-5.
21. "Jinyibu renshi" 进一步认识服务性工作的重要意义 [Further recognize the important significance of service work]. Zhang Dapeng 张大鹏. NWBTX, no. 4 (1959), pp. 30-32.  
An analysis of "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes."
22. "Lun zheng-she heyi" 论政社合一 [On the integration of governmental administration and commune management]. Wu Shan 吴山 and Shu Kanghou 寿康侯. ZFYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 4-8.  
Analyzes the various reasons for integrating central administration with communal management with regard to politics, economics, education, etc.
23. "Quanmiande shenru" 全面地深入地学习党的八届六中全会文件 [Study the documents of the Sixth Plenary Session of the Eighth CCP Central Committee completely and thoroughly]. ZZYJJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 4-5.
24. "Qunzhong luxian shi" 群众路线是我们党的根本路线 [The mass line is the basic line of our party]. XHBYK, no. 1 (1959), pp. 17-18.
25. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的伟大历史意义 [The great historical meaning of the people's communes]. Zhu Gongjian 祝公健. SGS, no. 2 (1959), p. 7.
26. "Renmin gongshe hou" 人民公社后有关侨务政策问题 [Some questions concerning policies towards Overseas Chinese in the period following communization]. Wang Hanjie 王汉杰. JJDB, no. 605 (1959), p. 8.  
Wang Hanjie, chairman of the Overseas Chinese Committee in Fujian Province, talks about how to deal with funds sent to commune members by relatives living abroad. He also discusses the policy of continuing education for Chinese who have returned from overseas.
27. "Renmin gongshe wan" 人民公社万岁 [Long live the people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), pp. 36-38.  
This article was written to commemorate the first anniversary of the promulgation of "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes."
28. "Renmin gongshe wen" 人民公社问题解答 [Answers to questions concerning people's communes]. Li Bao 黎堡. ZXS, no. 2 (1959), pp. 32-35.
29. "Renzen xuexi 'Guan' 认真学习 "关于人民公社若干问题的决议" [Carefully study "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes"]. SXZX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 5-7.
30. "Ruhe renshi 'ying' 如何认识 "应当有所等待" [How to understand "the need to wait"—some city committee conferences held to examine "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes"]. Heng Zhen 恒珍. SGS, no. 2 (1959), p. 3.  
Makes special reference to Shanghai Municipality.

31. "Tantan youguan ren" 谈谈有关人民公社的一些问题 [A discussion of some questions about the people's communes]. XZZ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 85-87.
32. "Tao Zhu tongzhi he" 陶铸同志和港澳记者参观团关于人民公社问题的谈话 [Comrade Tao Zhu's interview with a delegation of reporters from Hong Kong and Macao on problems in the people's communes]. Tao Zhu 陶铸. GGS, no. 2 (1959), pp. 3-7.
33. "Weidade lishi" 伟大的历史文献 [A great historical document]. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 1-4.  
Calls attention to the Chinese Communist Central Party publication "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes." This important document praises the spirit of Marxism and clarifies various misunderstandings with regard to the people's communes.
34. "Wei erjie rendai" 第二届入代会为何不谈"公社问题" [Why did the Communists' Second National People's Congress leave the "commune problem" untouched?]. Meng Di 孟狄. JRD, no. 94 (1959), pp. 23-26.
35. "Xuexi 'Guanyu ren" 学习"关于人民公社若干问题的决议"的初步体会 [Preliminary understandings gained from studying "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes"]. Ye Baoshan 叶宝珊. SGS, no. 1 (1959), p. 7.
36. "Xuexi 'Guanyu ren" 学习"关于人民公社若干问题的决议"的两点感想 [Two impressions from studying "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes"]. Cao Gan 曹淦. XSYK, no. 12 (1959), pp. 36-37.
37. "Xuexi 'Guanyu ren" 学习"关于人民公社若干问题的决议"思考问题 [Questions for studying the "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes"]. ZXS, no. 2 (1959), p. 29.  
This article raises various topics from each section of the resolution for discussion.
38. "Youguan renmin gong" 有关人民公社和侨务政策若干问题答读者 [Answers to readers' questions involving policies for the people's communes and Overseas Chinese affairs]. QWB, no. 8 (1959), pp. 2-4.
39. "You lishi yiyi" 有历史意义的纲领性文件 [A definitive document of historical significance]. HQ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 1-5.  
Discusses "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes."
40. "Zenyang kan dai que" 怎样看待缺点 [How to treat weak points]. Zheng Xing 征行. ZZXX, no. 4 (1959), pp. 28-29.  
Study notes for "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes."
41. "Zhong-Gong bajie liu" 中共八届六中全会对"公社决议"的分析 [An analysis of the "communes resolution" by the Sixth Plenary Session of the Eighth Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party]. Zheng Xuejia 郑学稼. ZZK 25, no. 4 (1959): 15-20.
42. "Zhong-Gong qiaowu zheng" 中共侨务政策与人民公社之关系 [The relationship between the policies of the Chinese Communists regarding Overseas Chinese and the people's communes]. Meng Ge 孟戈. SDPP 9, no. 9 (1959): 11-14.
43. "Zhongguo nongyede" 中国农业的社会主义改造 [The socialist transformation of Chinese agriculture]. Deng Zihui 邓子恢. NCGZTX, no. 20 (1959), pp. 1-4.

This article contains five sections which provide a brief outline for the reformation of Chinese agriculture. The first two sections discuss the reform of Chinese agricultural socialism: its processes, characteristics, and historical significance. The third examines reform methods and policy. The final sections discuss advanced agricultural cooperatives and the people's communes.

44. "Zhua sixiang xuexi" 抓思想—学习 "关于人民公社若干问题的决议" 笔记 [Grasp thought—notes on studying the "Resolution on Some Questions Concerning the People's Communes"]. Zeng Hua 曾化. ZZXX, no. 5 (1959), pp. 19-21.

## 1960

45. "Zhengque renshi nong" 正确认识农村人民公社所有制的过渡问题 [Correctly understand transitional problems in the ownership system of rural people's communes]. Luo Gongming 罗共鸣. LLYSJ, no. 5 (1960), pp. 14-15.

## 1961

46. "Lun xianjieduan nong" 论现阶段农村人民公社的根本制度 [On the basic system of rural communes in the present stage]. Xu Dixin 许涤新. HQ, nos. 15-16 (1961), pp. 27-38.

The author points out that in the "three-level collective ownership system" the production brigade system comprises the basic unit of the rural people's communes. Questions of historical origin, theory, management, distribution, and methods of exchange are also discussed. This is an important article by one of China's foremost economists.

47. "Renzhen zhixing nong" 认真执行农村人民公社的各项政策 [Seriously carry out all policies for the rural people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 5 (1961), pp. 19-20.

This article originally appeared as a *Renmin ribao* editorial.

48. "Zenyang lijie zheng" 怎样理解政策兑现 [How to understand the implementation of policy]. Su Wei 苏蔚. SSSC, no. 19 (1961), pp. 7-9.

Provides a general discussion of rural commune policy.

49. "Zhao zhengce he qun" 找政策和群众的结合点抓各项政策的相关处 [Find where policies meet the masses, grasp the common point among all policies]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 38-40.

Pertains to Jincheng County in Shanxi Province.

## 1967

50. "Zhong-Gong zhongyang gei" 中共中央给全国农村人民公社贫下中农各级干部的信 [A letter from the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party to all levels of poor and lower-middle peasant cadres in rural communes throughout the country]. HQ, no. 4 (1967), pp. 3-4.

## B. Nature

1958

51. "Cong Chengdu shijiao"从成都市郊区金牛人民公社的成立过程论生产资料私有制残余的消灭 [On the liquidation of the remnants of private ownership of the means of production, with reference to the process of founding Jinniu People's Commune outside Chengdu Municipality]. Cai Zaixin蔡载新 and Ding Ding丁汀. SDXXB, nos. 3-4 (1958), p. 8.
52. "Cong Fengxi xiang kan"从葑溪乡看人民公社出现的必然性 [The inevitability of the appearance of people's communes as seen in Fengxi Village]. Wu Bolin伍伯麟. XSYK, no. 10 (1958), pp. 26-30.  
Fengxi Village is in Shanghai Municipality.
53. "Cong renmin gongshe"从人民公社看共产主义 [Communism as viewed through the people's communes]. Wu Chuanqi吴传启. XHBYK, no. 20 (1958), pp. 105-7.
54. "Cong Wangting kan ren"从望亭看人民公社的优越性 [The superiority of the people's communes as seen in Wangting People's Commune]. Qi Qisheng漆琪生. SGS, no. 21 (1958), pp. 7-9.
55. "Gongchanzhuyi shi"共产主义是天堂人民公社是天梯 [Communism is heaven and the people's communes are the ladders]. Zhu Jiaxin朱家欣. ZNB, no. 18 (1958), p. 34.  
Considers Xi'an Municipality in Shaanxi Province.
56. "Gong-nong-shang-xue-bing"工农商学兵结为一体 [Unite the laborers, peasants, merchants, intellectuals, and soldiers as one]. HQ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 24-27.  
Discusses the implementation of this policy in Minhou County, Fujian Province.
57. "Gongyouzhi you wu"公有制有无比优越性 [Public ownership is incomparably superior]. Cao Shengzhi曹圣浩. DF, no. 21 (1958), pp. 16-17.  
Refers to Songjiang County in Shanghai Municipality.
58. "Guanyu gaoji nong"关于高级农业社向全民所有制过渡问题的调查研究 [An investigation and study of problems during the transition from advanced agricultural producers' cooperatives to the system of ownership by the whole people]. Wang Yanli and others 王延礼等. XJS, no. 9 (1958), pp. 1-7.  
Considers the process of communization in Gai County, Liaoning Province.
59. "Guanyu renmin gong"关于人民公社向全民所有制过渡问题的探讨 [An inquiry into the problem of the transition from people's communes to the system of ownership by the whole people]. Zhang Zhuoyuan张卓元. JJYJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 16-23.  
Zhang Zhuoyuan expresses the opinion that during the transition from collective ownership to ownership by the whole people the government will gradually gain control of public accumulation and income distribution and thereby determine the income of its members. In this context he considers Xiuwu County in Henan Province.
60. "Guanyu renmin gong"关于人民公社向全民所有制过渡问题—与张卓元同志商榷 [On the problem of the transition from people's communes to the system of ownership by the whole people—a discussion with Comrade Zhang Zhuoyuan]. Qi Bing七兵. JJYJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 38-46.

The author discusses Zhang Zhuoyuan's article (cited above), criticizing Zhang's views on the transition from collective ownership to ownership by the whole people. Qi also examines the nature of present-day communes, making special reference to Lushan County in Henan Province.

61. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社由集体所有制转变为全民所有制的标志 [On the basic sign of the turn from collective ownership to ownership by the whole people in the people's communes]. He Wei 何畏. JJYJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 33-37.  
Examining various methods of exchange and distribution, the author discusses the characteristics of present-day people's communes.
62. "Lüelun renmin gong" 畧论人民公社的伟大历史意义 [A brief discussion of the great historical significance of the people's communes]. Guan Feng 关锋. ZXYJ, no. 5 (1958), pp. 1-8.  
Guan describes the special features of people's communes and analyzes various reasons for the institution of these basic changes in China's agricultural system.
63. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社的共产主义萌芽 [On the sprouts of communism in the people's communes]. Zhu Jiannong 朱剑农. JJYJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 51-56.  
Zhu points out that communist principles are manifested in the people's communes in the following three ways: "to each according to his needs"; "the old form of division of labor has started to fade"; and "three kinds of class differences have started to disintegrate."
64. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社的性质 [On the nature of the people's communes]. Liu Kemin 刘克敏. LSJXWT, no. 11 (1958), pp. 8-11.
65. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社所有制性质问题的讨论 [A discussion of the nature of ownership in the rural people's communes]. JJYJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 7-23.  
In November 1958 the Institute of Economics of the Chinese Academy of Sciences held a conference to discuss various economic problems in the people's communes. Participants at the conference expressed differing opinions about how to resolve the problem of transforming collective ownership into ownership by the whole people.
66. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的威力从何而来? [Where does the power of the people's communes come from?]. Ke An 柯安. ZZXX, no. 10 (1958), pp. 36-39.  
Ke attributes the success of people's communes to their large size and high degree of public ownership relative to agricultural cooperatives.
67. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是通往共产主义的捷径 [The people's communes are a shortcut to communism]. Guan Mengjue 关梦觉. JJYJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 45-50.  
Enumerates the good points of the people's communes, singling out their superior organizational and systemic qualities and emphasizing the fact that these features serve as a direct road to communism.
68. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国建成社会主义和向共产主义过渡的最好组织形式 [People's communes are our country's best organizational form for the establishment of socialism and the transition to communism]. ZFYJ, no. 5 (1958), pp. 13-14.  
Examines Suiping County in Henan Province.
69. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是形势发展的必然趋势 [People's communes are the inevitable trend of developing circumstances]. Zou Jinpu 邹今朴. CJYJ, no. 7 (1958), pp. 25-27.



70. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是形势发展的必然趋势 [People's communes are the inevitable trend of developing circumstances]. Zhong Xia 钟夏. LLYSJ, no. 10 (1958), p. 1.
71. "Renmin gongshe su" 人民公社素描 [Brief sketch of the people's communes]. GSGC 12, no. 9 (1958): 13.  
Briefly examines the organization and characteristics of the people's communes, describing how these aspects work to control the people.
72. "Renmin gongshe wei" 人民公社为什么是加速建成社会主义和逐步过渡到共产主义的最好组织形式 [Why do the people's communes provide the best organizational form for expediting the establishment of socialism and for the gradual transition to communism?]. Fang Xizhen 方席珍. ZZXX, no. 9 (1958), pp. 10-13.
73. "Renmin gongshe—wo" 人民公社—我国从社会主义逐步过渡到共产主义的组织形式 [People's communes—the organizational form for our country to make the gradual transition from socialism to communism]. Jiang Fu 蒋复. WSZ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 1-5.
74. "Renmin gongshe yu" 人民公社与共产主义大协作 [The great cooperation between the people's communes and communism]. Jiang Nansong and others 蒋南松等. XJS, no. 11 (1958), pp. 12-14.  
Jiang describes production teams and brigades in Dongsheng People's Commune and the ways in which students and farmers there work together. Also noted are the theory and function of "big cooperation."
75. "Renmin gongshe yu" 人民公社与农业合作社的比较 [A comparison between people's communes and agricultural cooperatives]. Sheng 升. GSGC 12, no. 9 (1958): 7.  
Compares and contrasts people's communes and agricultural cooperatives in terms of policy, food, clothing, education, military, and transportation facilities.
76. "Renmin gongshezhi" 人民公社之“公” [The "community" in the people's communes]. Kang Nian 康年. XT 2, no. 20 (1958): 2-3.  
Deals with Suiping County in Henan Province.
77. "Renshi renmin gong" 认识人民公社的优越性 [Recognize the superiority of the people's communes]. Xiang Yi 向一. SGS, no. 21 (1958), pp. 3-4.  
Focuses on Lujia County in Shanghai Municipality and Heshui County in Guangdong Province.
78. "Shilun renmin gong" 试论人民公社的性质 [Discussing the nature of the people's communes]. Sun Ru 孙濡. LLYSJ, no. 10 (1958), p. 5.
79. "Tangshan Kaiping ren" 唐山开平人民公社显示了无比的优越性 [Tangshan's Kaiping People's Commune demonstrates incomparable superiority]. LD, no. 21 (1958), pp. 10-11.
80. "Tong xiang gongchanzhu" 通向共产主义的人民公社 [The people's communes—a move toward communism]. Wan Liangcai 万良才. XHBYK, no. 20 (1958), pp. 103-5.  
Considers communes in Gansu Province.
81. "Wo dui renmin gong" 我对人民公社两个问题的认识 [My understanding of two problems in the people's communes]. Huang Xiliang 黄熙良. LLYSJ, no. 10 (1958), p. 38.

82. "Woguo muqian nong" 我国目前农村人民公社是集体所有制呢？还是全民所有制呢？ [Do rural people's communes in present-day China represent collective ownership? Or ownership by the whole people?]. He Li 贺笠. JJYJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 24-32.

In marked contrast to most other points of view, this author suggests that at the present time rural people's communes should continue to operate under the collective ownership system.

## 1959

83. "Cong caimao gongzuo" 从财贸工作看人民公社的优越性 [The superiority of the people's communes as seen from our work on finance and trade]. Chai Mao 柴茂. JJYJ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 34-37.

84. "Cong Chengxi renmin" 从城西人民公社看人民公社的优越性 [The superiority of the people's communes as evidenced by Chengxi People's Commune]. Bai Mu 白木 and Tong Shu 彤书. HSDXB, no. 2 (1959), pp. 71-76.

85. "Cong Huangcun renmin" 从黄村人民公社的建立看政社合一的历史必然性 [The historical necessity of integrating government administration and commune management as seen in the establishment of Huangcun People's Commune]. XJS, no. 8 (1959), pp. 20-25.

Compares the development of relations between government administration and the communes before and after the integration of governmental and communal administrations.

86. "Cong Luanzhuang gaoji" 从梁庄高级农业社的发展过程看小社并大社转为人民公社的客观必然性 [On the objective necessity of the transformation from small and large collectives to people's communes as seen from the development of Luanzhuang Advanced Agricultural Producers' Cooperative]. Shao Bucai 肖步才. JJYJ, no. 12 (1959), pp. 28-43.

Luanzhuang Advanced Agricultural Producers' Cooperative is in Shijiazhuang Municipality, Hebei Province.

87. "Cong sanji suoyou" 从三级所有制看人民公社的优越性 [The superiority of the people's communes as seen from the standpoint of the three-level ownership system]. Zhao Youfu 赵有福. ZZXX, no. 18 (1959), pp. 24-27.

Zhao believes that the "three-level ownership system" of the people's communes can both effectively develop the original advantages of the advanced agricultural cooperatives and reduce their disadvantages.

88. "Cong Shandong Fan xian" 从山东范县三庄人民公社史看人民公社的优越性 [On the superiority of people's communes as seen from the history of Sanzhuang People's Commune in Fan County, Shandong Province]. Wu Zhichao 吴志超. DS, no. 23 (1959), pp. 12-13.

89. "Cong Shanghai nongye" 从上海农业展览会看人民公社的优越性 [The superiority of the people's communes as seen from the Shanghai Agricultural Exhibition]. Zhen Wu 珍午. SGS, nos. 21-22 (1959), pp. 35-36.

90. "Cong shengchan guanxi" 从生产关系对生产力的作用看人民公社的优越性 [The superiority of the people's communes as seen from the effect of the relations of production on productive forces]. Sun Xiaocun 孙晓村. ZZXX, no. 5 (1959), pp. 9-10.

Refers to Dongguan County in Guangdong Province and Fenggang County in Guizhou Province.

91. "Cong suoyouzhide" 从所有制的发展看人民公社的前途 [The future of the people's communes as seen from the development of the ownership system]. Xie You 谢友. ZGR, no. 22 (1959), p. 73.
92. "Cong woguo lidai" 从我国历代农事制度谈到 "人民公社" [A discussion of the "people's communes" from the perspective of Chinese agricultural systems through the ages]. Tie Shan 铁山. SDPP 8, no. 12 (1959): 20-21.  
A cursory comparison of the agricultural systems, living conditions, and social environment of the ancient Chinese people with those facets of today's people's communes.
93. "Cong yige renmin" 从一个人民公社看人民公社的优越性 [The superiority of the people's communes as seen in one commune]. Xu Xingya 许醒亚 and Pan Huafang 潘华坊. ZFYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 34-37.  
Discusses the founding and achievements of Dongsheng Commune.
94. "Cong yige xiande" 从一个县的经济飞跃发展看人民公社的优越性 [The superiority of the people's communes as seen from the rapid economic development of one county]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1959), pp. 94-95.  
Deals with Hua County in Guangdong Province.
95. "Dangde nongye ji" 党的农业集体化政策的伟大胜利 [The great victory of the party's policy to collectivize agriculture--the historical inevitability of the people's communes as seen in collective agriculture in the Tianjin area]. Wang Changbo 王常伯. LSJX, no. 11 (1959), pp. 2-5.
96. "Fuhe shiji qing" 符合实际情况又有积极意义 [To be in accord with actual conditions is also activism]. Qian Shaozhong 钱绍忠. SGS, no. 3 (1959), p. 31.
97. "Guanyu 'liangge guo' 关于"两个过渡"的相互关系问题 [Problems concerning the mutual relationship between the "two transitions"]. Pan Nianzhi 潘念之. XSYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 29-31.  
Provides a theoretical analysis of the relationship between the "two transitions."
98. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社所有制性质的几点意见 [Some opinions on the nature of the ownership system in rural people's communes]. Wang Xuewen 王学文. XJS, no. 1 (1959), pp. 17-20.
99. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社所有制性质问题的讨论 [A discussion of problems concerning the nature of ownership in the people's communes]. LLYSJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 55-57.  
A comprehensive report on the ownership system in rural people's communes, including some differing opinions concerning the collective ownership system versus the "ownership by the whole people" system.
100. "Guanyu woguo cong" 关于我国从社会主义向共产主义过渡问题的讨论 [A discussion of problems in our country's transition from socialism to communism]. LLYSJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 47-50.  
A compilation of all published magazine articles dealing with problems which occur during the transition from socialism to communism. Topics addressed include: (1) whether it is necessary to have a transitional period; (2) problems of where to begin; and (3) how to recognize the relationship and differences between socialism and communism.

101. "Guanyu woguo nong" 关于我国农村人民公社所有制性质问题的探讨 [An inquiry into the nature of the ownership system in our nation's rural people's communes]. Huang Yifeng 黄逸峰 and Zou Jinpu 邹今朴. XSYK, no. 1 (1959), pp. 23-27.  
Huang constructs a comparison of the characteristics of ownership systems existing both prior to and after the People's Communization Movement.
102. "Hebei sheng nongcun" 河北省农村人民公社大放光芒 [Rural people's communes in Hebei Province shine brightly]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), pp. 43-44.  
This article deals specifically with Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
103. "Lun liangge guodu" 论两个过渡 [On the two transitions]. Yan Kerou 严克柔. LLYSJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 1-4.
104. "Qianhao wanhao bu" 千好万好不如人民公社好 [All the best cannot compare with the people's communes]. Tang Qilian 唐启廉. ZNB, no. 20 (1959), pp. 20-21.  
Deals with Guiyang Municipality in Guizhou Province.
105. "Renmin gongshe ba" 人民公社把千年理想化为现实 [The people's communes realize the ideals of a thousand years]. Dong Qiwu 董其武. XHBYK, no. 11 (1959), p. 44.  
Examines people's communes in Sichuan Province.
106. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的出现标志着我国基层政权进入了新的发展阶段 [The appearance of people's communes is a sign that basic political power in our country is entering a new period of development]. ZFYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 30-33.  
A description and explanation of ways in which the establishment of a new system of organization is the foundation of a well-managed people's commune. Special emphasis is placed on the establishment of county federations of communes.
107. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的好处说不完 [The benefits of people's communes are countless]. Wang Peng 王芃 and Sun Zonghai 孙宗海. ZW, no. 3 (1959), pp. 26-27.  
Deals with Wendeng County in Shandong Province.
108. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的建立是生产关系一定要适合生产力性质规律作用的结果 [The establishment of people's communes is the result of the following functional law: the relations of production must adjust to the nature of the forces of production]. Song Tao 宋涛. JXYJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 22-27.
109. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的强文生命力 [The great vitality of the people's communes]. Lin Yin 林尹. ZZXX, no. 17 (1959), pp. 29-32.
110. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的所有制和它的发展 [The system of ownership and its development in the people's communes]. Li Baomin 李宝民 and Yang Huairang 杨怀让. ZZYJJ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 22-27.  
A Marxist analysis of the unique aspects of the development of the "relations of production" under socialism and the nature of the current system of ownership in the people's communes.
111. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的旺盛生命力 [The vigorous vitality of the people's communes]. Chen Yi 陈逸 and Cheng Sheng 程生. JJDB, no. 635 (1959), p. 1.  
Examines the reconstruction of Luzhou People's Commune two months after a flood.

112. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的性质和我国人民在现阶段的任务 [The nature of the people's communes and the people's responsibility at the present stage]. Liao Luyan 廖鲁言. ZQN, no. 1 (1959), pp. 2-4.
113. "Renmin gongshe guang" 人民公社光芒万丈 [The people's communes shine brightly]. Wu Tianxi 吴天锡. DS, no. 23 (1959), p. 3.  
Deals with Hailong County in Jilin Province.
114. "Renmin gongshe hao" 人民公社好得很 [The people's communes are great]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), pp. 41-43.  
Using the practical example of the struggle against drought in people's communes in Henan Province during the previous year, this article attempts to demonstrate the superiority of communal forms of organization.
115. "Renmin gongshe neng" 人民公社能耐大 [The people's communes have great ability]. JFJZS, no. 18 (1959), p. 11.
116. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是加速我国社会主义建设实现两个过渡的最好形式 [The people's communes provide the best conditions for quickening the pace of our socialist construction and achieving the two transitions in our country]. Ma Dingzhong 马定中. ZZYZJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 8-11.
117. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是两个过渡的最好形式 [The people's communes are the best form for realizing the two transitions]. Chen Jiyuan 陈吉元. FDY, no. 2 (1959), pp. 2-3.  
This article examines the "two transitions": (1) the transition from collective ownership to ownership by all the people in the countryside and (2) the transition from a socialist to a communist society.
118. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是实现两个过渡的最好形式 [The people's communes are the best form for realizing the two transitions]. Chen Xunzhi 陈逊之. LLYSJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 5-8.
119. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是实现两个过渡的最好形式 [The people's communes are the best means for realizing the two transitions]. Li Zhai 立斋. SGS, no. 3 (1959), pp. 27-29.  
This article was the second to appear under the inclusive title "Lectures on Problems in the People's Communes."
120. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是实现两个过渡时代的最好形式 [The people's communes constitute the best means for bringing about the era of the two transitions]. Hou Daoyu 侯道玉. ZGR, no. 23 (1959), p. 26.
121. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国经济和政治发展的必然产物 [The people's communes are the inevitable product of our country's economic and political development]. Zhu Zongyan 朱宗炎. ZGR, no. 20 (1959), p. 46.
122. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国经济和政治发展的必然产物 [The people's communes are the inevitable product of our economic and political development—a refutation of the foul slander of right-wing opportunists who claim that "the communes were set up too quickly and are in a mess"]. Yang Keqiang 杨克强. SDXXB, no. 4 (1959), p. 6.

123. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国历史发展的必然规律 [The people's communes result from the inevitable laws of our nation's historical development]. Liu Shibai 刘诗白. CJKX, no. 6 (1959), p. 19.
124. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国历史发展的必然产物 [The people's communes are the inevitable product of our country's historical development]. Fan Rong 凡蓉. ZZYJJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 36-41.  
Delineates the historical development of right-wing opportunist criticism of the people's communes.
125. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国历史发展的必然产物 [The people's communes are the inevitable product of our country's historical development]. Yi Nong 亦农. JJYJ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 21-23.
126. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国农村社会主义革命发展的必然产物 [The people's communes are the inevitable product of the development of our country's agrarian socialist revolution]. Wang Min 王珉. ZFYJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 36-41.
127. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国社会发展的必然产物 [The people's communes are the inevitable product of China's social development]. Li Jingquan 李井泉. HQ, no. 20 (1959), pp. 16-23.
128. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国实现"两个过渡"的最好形式 [The people's communes provide the best means for realizing the "two transitions" in our country]. Liu Kemin 刘克敏. HSDXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 13-18.
129. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国由社会主义过渡到共产主义的最好形势 [The people's communes provide the best means for China's transition from socialism to communism]. Li Xijie 李锡杰. SDXXB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 37-46.
130. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国政治和经济发展的必然产物 [The people's communes are the inevitable product of China's political and economic development]. Chen Zhengliang 陈正亮. XJS, no. 11 (1959), pp. 1-10.  
In response to national and international defamation of the people's communes, this article analyzes the following three questions: (1) Is there any objective necessity for the People's Communization Movement? (2) Is there any objective material basis for the establishment of people's communes? (3) Do people's communes meet the present requirements of the "forces of production"?
131. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国政治和经济发展的必然产物 [The people's communes are the inevitable product of our country's economic and political development]. Huang Zhuoying 黄卓英. ZZYJJ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 14-16.  
Deals with Nanzhao County in Henan Province.
132. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是形势发展的必然产物 [The people's communes are the inevitable product of the development of circumstances]. Shu Min 舒敏. SGS, nos. 21-22 (1959), pp. 10-11.
133. "Renmin gongshe 'shun'" 人民公社"顺乎天理合乎人情" [The people's communes are "in accordance with natural law and human needs"]. Hai Chao 海潮. JFJZS, no. 18 (1959), pp. 10-11.  
Pertains to Suichuan and Nanchang counties, both in Jiangxi Province.

134. "Renmin gongshe suo" 人民公社所有制的性质 [The nature of ownership in the people's communes]. Wang Shuwen 王叔文. ZFYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 9-11.  
A preliminary study of the historical background of the people's communes, including an analysis of the unique aspects of the contemporary system of ownership and conditions that are present during the transition from a socialist to a communist society.
135. "Renmin gongshe wan" 人民公社万古长青 [The people's communes will be forever green]. Wang Yitian 王夷天. XGS, no. 19 (1959), p. 14.  
The author reviews various arguments which illustrate why the people's communes can exist forever.
136. "Renmin gongshe wan" 人民公社万寿 [Long live the people's communes]. Cao Shoushan 曹寿山. ZNB, no. 18 (1959), pp. 26-29.  
Points up the superiority of people's communes as illustrated by Jianming Commune.
137. "Renmin gongshe wei" 人民公社伟大的未来的重要基础 [An important foundation for the great future of the people's communes]. Wu Xiu 吴修. LLYSJ, no. 12 (1959), pp. 5-11.  
A discussion of how economic and social welfare programs in Zhangshi People's Commune determine the superiority and future of people's communes.
138. "Renmin gongshe you" 人民公社有什么优越性? [What are the superior qualities of the people's communes?]. Tao Zhu 陶铸. JJDB, no. 609 (1959), p. 8.  
A review of Tao Zhu's report on the investigation of Humen People's Commune.
139. "Shilun nongcun ren" 试论农村人民公社中个人生产的性质和特点 [On the nature and special characteristics of private production in rural people's communes]. Liu Shaohu 刘绍基, Luo Ji 罗辑, and Sun Dehua 孙德华. CJXX, no. 6 (1959), p. 44.
140. "Shilun renmin gong" 试论人民公社由集体所有制向全民所有制过渡 [Discussing the transition from collective ownership to ownership by the whole people in the people's communes]. Huang Zhiyong 黄永智. ZZYJJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 23-24.  
The author specifies three major advantages of the people's ownership of national industry. (1) The means of production can be distributed by the state in a unified and reasonable manner according to the needs of the national economy. (2) Labor products can be distributed by the state in a unified and reasonable manner according to the needs of the national economy. (3) Workers' wages can be determined by state wage policy and by state control over consumption funds, which means that they would not be linked to the growth of production in individual enterprises.
141. "Shilun woguo cong" 试论我国从社会主义过渡的途径问题 [On problems involved in the transition from socialism in our country]. Diao Ding 刁叮. ZZYJJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 8-13.
142. "Shilun xianjieduan" 试论现阶段人民公社的性质 [On the nature of people's communes in the present stage]. Guan Jiping 官继平. XXDB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 3-6.
143. "Sishinian lai E-Gong" 四十年來俄共對於馬克思價值論的改裝 [Russian Communist revisions with regard to the Marxist theory of value during the past forty years—on the source of the theory of people's communes]. Zheng Xuejia 鄭學稼. JRD, no. 94 (1959), pp. 19-22.
144. "Taiyang shi zenyang" 太阳是怎样升起来的 [How does the sun rise?]. LLXX, no. 10 (1959), pp. 74-80.

- A study of Taiyangsheng ("Rising Sun") Commune which documents the inevitability of the communal form of organization in that region.
145. "Tantan muqu ban" 谈谈牧区办人民公社的优越性[A discussion on the desirability of establishing people's communes in the grasslands]. MZYJ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 5-9.  
Reports on Lianhe People's Commune.
  146. "Wang Guofan jiu ren" 王国藩就人民公社优越性答本刊记者问[Wang Guofan answers our reporter's questions concerning the superiority of the people's communes]. Yuan Ji'e 袁继等 and Wang Gangling 王刚凌. ZQN, no. 17 (1959), pp. 33-35.  
Wang Guofan was the director of Jianming People's Commune.
  147. "Weishenme shuo 'zheng' 为什么说"政社合一"使人民公社集体所有制的经济增加了全民所有制的成份? [Why is it said that the "integration of government administration and commune management" made the system of collective ownership in the people's communes develop elements of the system of ownership by the whole people?]. He Wenyun 何文云. ZQN, no. 2 (1959), p. 36.
  148. "Woguo you shehui" 我国由社会主义向共产主义过渡的标志[Some indications of our country's transition from socialism to communism]. Liang Ke 梁克. LLYSJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 22-24.
  149. "Women dangqian" 我们当前形势是继续大跃进 [The present situation is a continuation of the Great Leap Forward]. Fan Rongkang 范荣康. ZQN, no. 20 (1959), pp. 6-8.
  150. "Xuanchuan renmin gong" 宣传人民公社优越性的经验[Some experiences in propagating the superiority of people's communes]. XWZX, no. 19 (1959), pp. 1-3.  
Deals with Henan Province.
  151. "Yike zhuozhuangde" 一棵茁壮的幼芽——从凤山公社看人民公社所有制的强大生命力[A strong seedling—a view of the great vitality of the system of ownership in the people's communes as seen in Fengshan People's Commune]. Shen Qing 沈青. NCGZTX, no. 21 (1959), pp. 18-21.
  152. "Yinggai zenyang fen" 应该怎样分析人民公社所有制性质[How one ought to analyze the characteristics of the ownership system in the people's communes]. Chen Jiyuan 陈吉元 and Zhou Shuda 周叔达. XJS, no. 3 (1959), pp. 51-56.  
An analysis of Luo Gengmo's book *The Quality of the Ownership System in the People's Communes in Our Country*, published by Renmin Chubanshe in December 1958.
  153. "Zenyang renshi ren" 怎样认识人民公社的性质[How to understand the nature of the people's communes]. Zou Jinpo 邹今朴. ZW, no. 4 (1959), pp. 16-17.
  154. "Zhangshi gongshe dan" 樟市公社诞生八个月充分显示人民公社的强大生命力 [Eight months after the establishment of Zhangshi People's Commune, the great vitality of the people's communes is made clear]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1959), pp. 31-32.
  155. "Zhe shi dangde zheng" 这是党的正确判断 [This is a correct decision of the party]. Wang Hongwen 王鸿文. SGS, no. 3 (1959), p. 31.
  156. "Zhengque renshi mu" 正确认识目前人民公社的性质 [Correctly understand the present nature of the people's communes]. Wu Fanglin 邬芳林. XCGD, no. 3 (1959), pp. 16-17.



157. "Zheng-she keyi he" 政社可以合一党社不可合一 [Government administration and commune management can be integrated; the party and the commune cannot]. Zhao Han 赵汉. XHBYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 14-15.

## 1960

158. "Cong Guoxiang gongshe" 从果乡公社看人民公社的优越性 [The superiority of people's communes as evidenced by Guoxiang People's Commune]. He Ji 何集. JJYJ, no. 1 (1960), pp. 23-29.
159. "Gong-Fei 'nongcun ren" 吴匪 "农村人民公社" 现状之研究 [A study of the current situation in the Chinese Communists' "rural people's communes"]. DFQJB, October-December 1960, 42 pp.  
This essay analyzes three main problems: (1) the ownership system; (2) the organization and administration of rural people's communes; and (3) the accounting and distribution systems. Also discussed are the reasons behind changes in rural people's communes and the results of the first two years of communization. Several pictures of rural people's communes are included.
160. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社的两个问题 [Two problems concerning the people's communes]. He Cheng 何城. LLYSJ, no. 2 (1960), p. 19.
161. "Renmin gongshe cu" 人民公社促进和加速了民族地区直接向社会主义过渡 [The people's communes hasten the direct transition to socialism in minority areas]. Lei Chunguo 雷春国. MZTJ, no. 6 (1960), p. 17.
162. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是我国实现"两个过渡"的最好形式 [The people's communes are the best form for our nation to implement the "two transitions"]. XSYK, no. 3 (1960), pp. 12-16.
163. "Renmin gongshe wu" 人民公社无比优越 [The people's communes are incomparably superior]. Wu Wensong 吴文松. QWB, no. 5 (1960), p. 24.

## 1961

164. "Dui nongcun renmin" 对农村人民公社现阶段所有制问题的学习体会 [Understandings reached through studying the question of the ownership system in the people's communes at the present stage]. Wei De 韦德. ZFYJ, no. 2 (1961), pp. 25-29.
165. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社所有制的演变 [On the evolution of the ownership system in the people's communes]. Zheng Xuejia 郑学稼. JRD, no. 127 (1961), pp. 37-44.  
In order to provide a detailed analysis, this article structures a three-part examination of progressive changes in the ownership system of the people's communes.
166. "Tantan quanmin suo" 谈谈全民所有制与集体所有制的关系 [On the relationship between ownership by the whole people and collective ownership]. Guan Datong 管大同. XHBYK, no. 11 (1961), pp. 44-47.

An analysis of the differences between the two systems, emphasizing the good points of collective ownership.

1963

167. "Shilun nongcun ren" 试论农村人民公社以生产队为基础的所有权制度 [On the production team as the basis of ownership in the rural people's communes]. Guan Huai 关怀. ZFYJ, no. 1 (1963), pp. 15-20.

1964

168. "Cong Taihang shan dao" 从太行山到汾河湾 [From Taihang Mountain to Fenhe Bay]. Wu Xiang 吴象. XHYB, no. 1 (1964), pp. 41-46.  
The author provides an overview of the current situation in rural communes in these two special districts of Shanghai Municipality.

1968

169. "Renmin gongshe wan" 人民公社万岁 [Long live the people's communes]. SSSC, no. 24 (1968), pp. 26-29.  
Provides several concrete examples from Weitong Commune which demonstrate the superiority of people's communes.

## C. Organization

1958

170. "Chayashan Weixing" 跃岭山卫星人民公社试行简章(草案) [The provisional charter of Weixing People's Commune in Chayashan (draft)]. HQ, no. 7 (1958), pp. 16-21.
171. "Cong Dongfanghong ren" 从东方红人民公社调查了解的三个问题 [Understanding three problems through an investigation of Dongfanghong People's Commune]. Gong Keqing 龚可卿. NWBTX, no. 10 (1958), p. 10.  
An examination of those sectors of commune administration which integrate commune management with central administration. Problems of commune organization are also discussed.
172. "Cong 'Weixing' gongshe" 从"卫星"公社的简章谈如何办公社 [Using the charter of "Weixing" Commune to discuss how to organize people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1958), pp. 64-65.
173. "Cong Zhaoyuan xian ren" 从肇源县人民公社看一县一社制 [The one county, one commune system as seen in Zhaoyuan County People's Commune]. Zhao Fuji 赵福基. CJYJ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 11-14.
174. "Gong-nong-shang-xue-bing" 工农商学兵五位一体全国农民办人民公社 [Workers, farmers, merchants, students, and soldiers form a single unit and peasants throughout the country organize people's communes]. LD, no. 18 (1958), pp. 3-5.  
Discusses the organization and good points of people's communes.

175. "Gongshede tizhi" 公社的体制和机构 [The system and structure of people's communes—a study of the system and structure of people's communes in Liaoning Province]. XHBYK, no. 24 (1958), p. 84.
176. "Qiliying renmin" 七里营人民公社章程草案 [Draft charter of Qiliying People's Commune]. NCGZTX, no. 11 (1958), p. 5.  
This draft contains detailed regulations on the management of materials for production, the system of organization, welfare, etc., in Qiliying People's Commune.
177. "Shenme shi renmin" 什么是人民公社? [What are the people's communes?]. GSGC 12, no. 9 (1958): 4-5.
178. "Weile quanmian da" 为了全面大跃进还是办起公社好 [In order to fully attain our all-around great leap forward, we must get the communes going]. Wang Wensheng 王文生. ZNB, no. 18 (1958), pp. 21-24.  
Examines in detail the organization, living conditions, and problems of welfare and wages in Qiliying People's Commune.
179. "Weixing renmin gong" 卫星人民公社试行简章(草案) [The provisional charter of Weixing People's Commune (draft)]. ZFYJ, no. 5 (1958), p. 15.
180. "Xiang-she heyi you" 乡社合一有那些好处? [What are the benefits of merging the village and the commune into one?]. Zhou Zuyou 周祖诒. XHBYK, no. 19 (1958), pp. 104-5.  
An introduction to the experiences of Xingxiang People's Commune.
181. "Xinxiang xian Qili" 新乡县七里营人民公社的建立 [The establishment of Qiliying People's Commune in Xinxiang County]. Wang Wensheng 王文生. ZXYJ, no. 5 (1958), pp. 9-12.
182. "Yixian yishe yu" 一县一社与其领导经验 [The one county, one commune system and its leadership experiences]. Zhao Zonghui 赵宗惠. NCGZTX, no. 14 (1958), p. 23.  
Deals with Lushan County in Henan Province.

## 1959

183. "Cong renmin gongshe" 从人民公社三级所有制看公社与高级社的区别 [The differences between communes and advanced producers' cooperatives as evidenced by the three-level ownership system of the people's communes]. CJKX, no. 6 (1959), p. 32.  
This article refutes the position of right deviationists who believe that people's communes are regressing toward advanced agricultural producers' cooperatives.
184. "Cong zheng-she heyi" 从政社合一谈起 [On the integration of government administration and commune management]. Wu Wenli 吴文礼. ZFYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 52-53.
185. "Dui nongcun renmin" 对农村人民公社组织形式的初步探讨 [A preliminary study of the organizational style of rural people's communes]. Ouyang Tao 欧阳涛. ZFYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 12-22.  
An analysis of the organizational style of contemporary rural communes. The author believes that countywide federations of communes are the style appropriate to democratic centralism. Pertains specifically to Suiping and Xiuwu counties, both in Henan Province.

186. "Jinyibu jiaqiang" 进一步加强和巩固工农联盟 [Further strengthen and stabilize the worker-peasant alliance]. Deng Tuo 邓拓. HQ, no. 12 (1959), pp. 30-37.  
Deals with Beijing Municipality.
187. "Lüelun xianlianshe" 略论县联社 [On the federation of communes]. Luo Gengmo 罗耕漠. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 59-60.  
Explains the differences between the federation commune (consisting of several communes in one county) and the "one county, one commune" system (where the entire county constitutes one commune) and affirms the superiority of federation communes.
188. "Lüelun zuzhi yu" 略论组织与自由 [On organization and freedom]. Qi Wenzuo 齐文作. XHBYK, no. 1 (1959), pp. 15-16.  
Qi points out that during the period when the people's communes were carrying out the "four front modernizations," some people misunderstood the relationship between organization and freedom and between regulations and freedom. This article attempts to correct those misunderstandings.
189. "Minzhu jizhong zhi" 民主集中制是人民公社组织原则 [Democratic centralism is the organizational principle of the people's communes]. Yao Bingnan 姚秉楠. SGS, no. 7 (1959), pp. 17-19.  
This article is the third lecture to appear under the inclusive title "Lectures on the Study of Problems in the People's Communes."
190. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的好处说不完 [The advantages of people's communes are innumerable]. Wang Guofan 王国藩. HQ, no. 17 (1959), pp. 26-30.  
Deals with Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
191. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的好处说不完 [The advantages of people's communes are innumerable]. Lü Hongbin 吕鸿宾. XHBYK, no. 11 (1959), p. 87.  
Considers Sichuan Province.
192. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的组织原则—民主集中制 [Democratic centralism—the organizational principle of the people's communes]. Zeng Qingmin 曾庆敏. ZFYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 38-40.
193. "'Renmin gongshe' de" "人民公社"的组织及其问题 [The organization of the "people's communes" and its problems]. Gong Mianren 龚勉仁. ZZK 26, no. 8 (1959): 17-21.
194. "Tantan zheng-she he" 谈谈政社合一 [On the integration of government administration and commune management]. Pan Xionglie 潘熊烈. JXYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 30-31.  
Discusses the significance of integrating government administration with commune management in terms of the establishment of socialism and ultimately communism.
195. "Zhengque renshi ren" 正确认识人民公社的生产责任制 [Correctly understand the production responsibility system of the people's communes]. Liu Laifen 刘来芬. SY, no. 7 (1959), pp. 10-13.

## 1960

196. "Jixu fahui ren" 继续发挥人民公社以大队为基础的三级所有制的作用 [Continue to develop the three-level ownership system which takes the brigade as its base in the people's communes]. SY, nos. 5-6 (1960), pp. 23-26.

197. "Lun yi dui wei ji" 论以队为基础的三级所有制的积极作用 [On the positive function of the team as the base in the three-level ownership system]. Li Zhong 李中. LLYSJ, no. 5 (1960), pp. 17-19.
198. "Weishenme 'sanji' 为什么"三级所有制为基础"是现阶段人民公社的根本制度 [Why is the "three-level ownership system based on the production team" the basic system in the people's communes at the present stage?]. Su Xing 苏星. ZQN, no. 24 (1960), pp. 9-11.
199. "Yige chusede" 一个出色的作业小组 [An outstanding small work team]. XHBYK, no. 24 (1960), pp. 91-93.  
A report on the administration and organization of the Third Work Team of Nanhu Commune.
200. "Zuzhi qilaide" 组织起来的光芒 [The glory of organization]. Ren Zhongxiang 任仲祥. TF, no. 9 (1960), pp. 7-8.  
Pertains to Shanghai Municipality.

## 1961

201. "Chongfen fahui nong" 充分发挥农村人民公社的社员代表大会和社员大会的作用 [Fully develop the commune members' representative congress and its role in the rural people's communes]. Wang Min 王珉. ZFYJ, no. 3 (1961), pp. 33-37.  
Deals with Heshun County in Shanxi Province.
202. "Cong Wusheng xian Long" 从武胜县龙门公社看三级所有制为基础制度的优越性 [The superiority of the three-level ownership system which utilizes the production team as its base as seen in Longmen People's Commune in Wusheng County]. JJYJ, no. 1 (1961), pp. 11-12.
203. "Kaihao sheyuan dai" 开好社员代表大会 [Hold a well-organized meeting of the commune members' representative congress]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), p. 24.  
This article was originally published in *Shanxi ribao*.
204. "Lun woguo nongcun" 论我国农村人民公社的三级所有制—学习毛泽东思想的体会之一 [On the three-level ownership system in our rural people's communes—a realization gained through studying Mao Zedong thought]. Luo Gengmo 骆耕漠. ZQN, no. 1 (1961), p. 4.
205. "Lun xianjieduan nong" 论现阶段农村人民公社的根本制度 [On the basic system of rural people's communes at the present stage]. Xu Dixin 许涤新. JJYJ, no. 5 (1961), pp. 1-7.  
An explanation of how the three-level system of ownership based on the production brigade forms the basic system of ownership in rural people's communes.
206. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的组织原则是民主集中制 [Democratic centralism is the organizational principle of the people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), pp. 40-41.  
Examines the experiences of people's communes in various locales in order to illustrate how to further the principle of democratic centralism.
207. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的组织原则是民主集中制 [Democratic centralism is the organizational principle of the people's communes]. Li Fangran 李方然. ZFZ, no. 2 (1961), pp. 38-40.

208. "Sanji suoyou dui" 三级所有制为基础是我国农村人民公社现阶段的基本制度[The basic system of the people's communes at present is the three-level ownership system which takes the team as its base]. Yi Nong 亦农. JJYJ, no. 1 (1961), pp. 1-17.
209. "Sanji suoyou dui" 三级所有制为基础是现阶段人民公社的根本制度[The team-based three-level ownership system is the basic system of people's communes at the present stage]. XHBYK, no. 1 (1961), pp. 53-55.
210. "Xuexi nongcun ren" 学习农村人民公社以生产队为基础的三级所有制问题的体会[Understandings reached through study of the problems of the team-based three-level ownership system in the rural people's communes]. Wang Shuwen 王叔文. ZFYJ, no. 1 (1961), pp. 29-32.

## 1963

211. "Fei wei nongcun ren" 匪伪农村人民公社的补充研究[A supplementary study of the Chinese Communists' rural people's communes]. Xiang Dakun 向大鲲. DFQJB, January-March 1963, 32 pp.
- Of special interest is the appendix to the article, which contains charts showing: (1) the basic system of control relationships in the people's communes; (2) the political power relationships between people's communes and the county; (3) the hierarchy of official positions within the people's communes; and (4) the organization of production at the brigade level.
212. "Lun nongcun renmin" 论农村人民公社的民主集中制[On democratic centralism in the rural people's communes]. Xie Xianghuang 谢象晃. ZFYJ, no. 2 (1963), pp. 6-12.

## 1964

213. "Gong-Fei nongcun ren" 共匪农村人民公社现阶段的体制研究[A study of the current system of the Chinese Communists' rural people's communes]. He Yuwen 何雨文. DFQJB, July-September 1964, 16 pp.
- A review of materials gathered by a guerilla who fought the communists in Lianjiang County (Fujian Province) and of other articles about the people's communes.



## II. THE PEOPLE'S COMMUNIZATION MOVEMENT

### A. The Movement's Development

1958

214. "Ban gongshe shi ge" 办公社是各民族的要求 [All nationalities demand the organization of communes]. Yu Fei 于飞 and Zhao Youtu 赵有途. MZTJ, no. 10 (1958), p. 11.  
Pertains to Minhe County in Qinghai Province.
215. "Ban gongshe xianqi" 办公社掀起了新的生产高潮 [Organizing communes brings about a new high tide in production]. Yu Xinquan 于新泉. MZTJ, no. 10 (1958), p. 11.  
Deals with Hebei Province.
216. "Canjia gongshede" 参加公社的小故事 [Stories about joining the communes]. Yang Yu 杨羽. XT 2, no. 24 (1958): 23-24.
217. "Canjia renmin gong" 参加人民公社化运动的一些感受 [Some impressions from participating in the People's Communization Movement]. Yu Wenwei 余文伟. LLYSJ, no. 12 (1958), p. 29.
218. "Canjia renmin gong" 参加人民公社化运动体会座谈会发言 [Speeches at a conference on understanding the People's Communization Movement]. Zhong Xuyuan and others 钟旭元等. LLYSJ, no. 12 (1958), p. 19.
219. "Cha hongqi ba bai" 插红旗拔白旗 [Hoist the red flag, remove the white flag]. HQ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 16-20.  
This story illustrates two points of view regarding the people's communes current at the beginning of the People's Communization Movement in Liuyang County, Hunan Province.
220. "Cong chujishe hu" 从初级社互助组跨入人民公社 [Advance from the mutual aid teams of elementary cooperatives to the people's communes]. Xu Shaoyan 徐少岩. MZTJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 15.  
An article about the establishment of Jinghong People's Commune.
221. "Cong nongye shengchan" 从农业生产合作社到人民公社 [From agricultural producers' cooperatives to people's communes]. Wang Guofan 王国藩. JXYJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 1-5.  
Deals with Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
222. "Cong Pi xian renmin" 从郫县人民公社化运动的发展看共产主义因素的成长 [The growth of communist factors as seen in the communization movement in Pi County]. Han Shilong 韩世隆 and Zhang Qinghua 章清华. SDXXB, nos. 3-4 (1958), p. 11.  
Pi County is in Sichuan Province.
223. "Cong 'sanshe heyi'" 从"三社合一"到人民公社 [From "merging three cooperatives into one" to the people's communes]. Gong Mianren 龚勉仁. ZZK 24, no. 1 (1958): 12-16.



- Describes changes in rural villages during the merging of supply and marketing cooperatives with credit cooperatives and the transformation of agricultural producers' cooperatives into people's communes. Deals specifically with Henan Province.
224. "Cong Weixing gongshe" 从卫星公社的简章谈如何办社 [How to run a commune according to the charter of Weixing People's Commune]. ZNB, no. 18 (1958), pp. 18-19.
225. "Dali gonggu ren" 大力巩固人民公社 [Strive to consolidate the people's communes]. Shu Tong 舒同. XHBYK, no. 22 (1958), pp. 77-80.  
Deals with Shandong Province.
226. "Duan zhengli changguan" 端正立场观点迎接人民公社 [Rectify your stance and welcome the people's communes]. Dou Su 斗粟. GGS, nos. 29-30 (1958), pp. 14-17.
227. "Fuqing qiao juan huan" 福清侨眷欢天喜地入公社 [Relatives of Overseas Chinese joyfully join the commune in Fuqing]. Chen Jiaying 陈家英. QWB, no. 10 (1958), p. 20.  
Pertains to Fuqing County in Fujian Province.
228. "Gaoju renmin gong" 高举人民公社的红旗前进 [Raise high the red flag of the people's communes and go forward]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1958), pp. 62-63.
229. "Gaoju renmin gong" 高举人民公社的红旗前进 [Raise high the red flag of the people's communes and go forward]. ZNB, no. 8 (1958), pp. 16-17.
230. "Ge minzu renmin" 各民族人民走向共产主义的康庄大道 [People of all races march towards the great road of communism]. Zhou Lin 周林. MZTJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 8-9.  
Deals with Guizhou Province.
231. "Gonggu renmin gong" 巩固人民公社过程中的两条道'路斗争 [The two-line struggle during the consolidation of the people's communes]. Shen Xin 沈馨. ZZXX, no. 10 (1958), pp. 40-43.  
The author's view is that the communal system will involve a gradual transition from collective ownership to ownership by the whole people. In this way, he argues, the socialist principle of "to each according to his work" will be attained. This position reflects his understanding of the conditions then existing in Weixing People's Commune.
232. "Guangzhou shijiaode" 广州市郊的人民公社是怎样建成的? [How were people's communes established in the area around Guangzhou?]. Hou Cailing 侯采苓 and Yang Feng 杨丰. SY, no. 3 (1958), pp. 26-30.
233. "Haishi ban renmin" 还是办人民公社好 [Creating communes is best]. Tan Qilong 谭启龙. HQ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 21-24.  
Describes the situation in Shandong Province following communization, claiming that Chairman Mao's precept "it's good to organize people's communes" is correct.
234. "Hebei shengde ren" 河北省的人民公社运动 [The People's Communization Movement in Hebei Province]. Lin Tie 林铁. HQ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 16-24.
235. "Henan caiqu wu" 河南采取五项措施巩固人民公社 [Five measures are adopted to consolidate people's communes in Henan Province]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1958), pp. 86-87.  
Discusses the five aspects of proper management of people's communes in Henan Province: politics, distribution, management, organization, and development.

236. "Jijide xuanchuan" 积极的宣传人民公社化运动 [Actively propagate the People's Communization Movement]. Mu Jiajun 穆家军. XWYW, no. 9 (1958), pp. 3-4.
237. "Jin Richeng shouxiang" 金日成首相在湖北省应城县红旗人民公社欢迎大会上的讲话 [A speech delivered by Prime Minister Jin Richeng to a welcoming party at Hongqi People's Commune in Yingcheng County, Hubei Province]. XHBYK, no. 24 (1958), p. 19.  
This speech was delivered on 26 November 1958.
238. "Laibin xian shi zen" 来宾县是怎样实现人民公社化的 [How did Laibin County carry out communization?]. Li Guangxian 李光显 and Ye Jingren 叶景仁. MZTJ, no. 10 (1958), p. 9.  
Laibin County is in Liuzhou Special District, Guangxi Province.
239. "Ping diyi pian bao" 评第一篇报导人民公社的新闻 [Reviews of the original news report on people's communes]. Bi Jun 毕峻. XWYW, no. 9 (1958), pp. 27-28.  
Refers to the article "The People's Communes Are Good," originally published in *Renmin ribao* on 18 August 1958, which discussed the expansion of the People's Communization Movement in Xinyang Special District, Henan Province.
240. "Quanguo nongcun ji" 全国农村基本实现公社化 [Throughout the nation rural areas are basically communized]. XHBYK, no. 20 (1958), pp. 97-98.
241. "Quanguo nongcun yi" 全国农村已基本实现人民公社化 [Villages throughout the country have basically been communized]. TJGZ, no. 20 (1958), p. 23.  
Charts the number of people's communes established by the end of August 1958, describing the families and persons who participated in the nationwide communization movement.
242. "Renmin gongshe fang" 人民公社放光芒 [The people's communes shine brightly]. SGS, no. 18 (1958), pp. 23-24.  
Pertains to Fengtai District in Beijing Municipality and Suiping and Xinxiang counties in Henan Province.
243. "Renmin gongshe fang" 人民公社放光芒 [The people's communes shine brightly]. Xu Zhanqi 徐占奇. XGC, no. 17 (1958), p. 5.  
Deals with Xinxiang County in Henan Province.
244. "Renmin gongshe hao" 人民公社好 [The people's communes are good]. FDY, no. 10 (1958), p. 15.
245. "Renmin gongshe hao" 人民公社好 [The people's communes are good]. Zeng Houren 曾厚仁 and Feng Xinghua 冯兴华. ZNB, no. 11 (1958), p. 4.
246. "Renmin gongshe hao" 人民公社好 [The people's communes are good]. Zhang Youren and others 张友仁等. XJS, no. 10 (1958), pp. 13-18.  
Refers to Beijing Municipality.
247. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化的新潮流 [The new tide in communization]. Xie Kai 谢恺. JJDB, no. 586 (1958), p. 8.  
This article provides statistics showing the national development of people's communes through August 1958. Contains specific information on Henan Province.

248. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化运动中的北京郊区回族人民 [Muslims in the Beijing area taking part in the People's Communion Movement]. Li Tiecheng and others 李铁城等. MZYJ, no. 3 (1958), p. 15.
249. "Renmin gongshe suo" 人民公社所见 (通讯) [A glance at the people's communes (news dispatch)]. Li Xiannian 李先念. HQ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 4-8.  
Deals with Xushui and Anguo counties and Baoding Special District in Hebei Province and with Zhengzhou Municipality and Xinxiang County in Henan Province.
250. "Renmin gongshe wen" 人民公社问题座谈记录 [Minutes of a conference on problems in the people's communes]. Yong Wenyuan 雍文运. XSYK, no. 10 (1958), pp. 13-25.  
Reviews a joint conference of philosophical and scientific associations in Shanghai Municipality. Participants included practical and theoretical workers from various people's communes.
251. "Renmin gongshe wu" 人民公社无限好 [The people's communes are infinitely good]. Fang Xiaotu 方小土. TF, no. 21 (1958), p. 23.  
Deals with Shaoxing County in Zhejiang Province.
252. "Renmin gongshe yun" 人民公社运动报道简讯 [A brief report on the People's Communion Movement]. Lin Jun 林若. XWZX, no. 9 (1958), pp. 18-19.  
Considers communization in Henan Province.
253. "Renqing xingshi yi" 认清形势以积极拥护的态度对待人民公社 [Recognize the situation clearly and treat the people's communes with an attitude of active support]. Sun Xiaocun 孙瞎村. SGS, no. 22 (1958), pp. 2-3.
254. "Shilun renmin gong" 试论人民公社化运动的特点和方向 [On the special characteristics and direction of the People's Communion Movement]. Yue Liangqing 岳亮青. XJS, no. 10 (1958), pp. 9-12.  
Deals with Minhou County in Fujian Province.
255. "Tamen bodaole" 他们驳倒了"吃亏论" [They demolished the "suffer loss theory"—report on a conference on the people's communes]. SY, no. 4 (1958), pp. 5-8.  
Report on a conference held in the Sanyuanli area of Guangzhou Municipality, Guangdong Province.
256. "Women zenyang ling" 我们怎样领导了超英人民公社的建立 [How did we guide the creation of Chaoying People's Commune?]. Wang Hanqing 王汉卿. ZZXX, no. 9 (1958), pp. 19-21.
257. "Xian ba renmin gong" 先把人民公社的架子搭起来 [First set up the framework of the people's communes]. ZNB, no. 18 (1958), pp. 20-22.
258. "Xiao she xiao fu he" 小社小富何足道公社大富幸福长—礼东人民公社干部文破本位主义 [The limited prosperity of small cooperatives is meaningless compared to the great and long-lasting prosperity of the people's communes—the leaders of Lidong People's Commune break up departmentalism]. SY, no. 14 (1958), pp. 9-11.
259. "Xinxiang diqu jian" 新乡地区建立人民公社情况和今后巩固提高的意见 [Some opinions about the establishment and subsequent stabilization of people's communes in Xinxiang District]. Niu Lifeng 牛立峰. ZNB, no. 18 (1958), pp. 25-27.  
Xinxiang District is in Henan Province.

260. "Xinxiang diqu shi" 新乡地区实现了人民公社化 [The Xinxiang area effects communization]. NCGZTX, no. 11 (1958), p. 1.  
Describes how Xianfeng People's Commune experimented with the part-supply system, whereby the commune provides partial wage payments to its members in the form of foodstuffs.
261. "Xinxiang zhuanqude" 新乡专区的人民公社化运动 [The People's Communization Movement in Xinxiang District]. Geng Qichang 耿起昌. ZXYJ, no. 6 (1958), pp. 23-26.  
Xinxiang District is in Henan Province.
262. "Yibu deng tian" 一步登天 [To reach heaven in a single step]. Xie Zhanru 谢占儒. MZTJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 12.  
Deals with Xiahe County in Gansu Province.
263. "Yixin xiang zhuo ren" 一心向着人民公社 [Move wholeheartedly toward the people's communes]. Yu Minghua 余名华. ZQN, no. 18 (1958), pp. 22-23.  
Pertains to Xushui County in Henan Province.
264. "You 'nongye hezuo'" 由"农业合作社"到"人民公社" [From "agricultural cooperatives" to "people's communes"] Zeng Ming 曾明. SDPP 7, no. 6 (1958): 6-10.
265. "You nongye shengchan" 由农业生产合作社到人民公社 [From agricultural producers' cooperatives to people's communes]. Wu Zhipu 吴芝圃. HQ, no. 8 (1958), pp. 5-11.  
Discusses the significance of premising the development of people's communes on agricultural producers' cooperatives, affirming the superiority of people's communes to other forms of agricultural organization. Also describes the situation in Henan after communization. The author was the first secretary of Henan Province.
266. "Zenyang jianhao ren" 怎样建好人民公社 [How to succeed in forming people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1958), pp. 100-102.  
Deals with Jiujiang Special District in Jiangxi Province.
267. "Zenyang lingdao ren" 怎样领导人民公社运动 [How to lead the People's Communization Movement]. Ren Aisheng 任爱生 and Zheng Shaopo 郑少波. XHBYK, no. 19 (1958), pp. 102-4.  
Pertains to Guanghua County in Hubei Province.
268. "Zhaocheng renmin gong" 赵城人民公社诞生前后 [Before and after the birth of Zhaocheng People's Commune]. Wang Xiujin 王绣锦 and Gao Shiji 高石纪. NCGZTX, nos. 12-13 (1958), p. 15.
269. "Zhengzhou fangzhiji" 郑州纺织机械厂人民公社的诞生 [The birth of the people's commune in Zhengzhou Textile Machinery Plant]. Lu Xiaoping 陆笑萍. HQ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 32-35.  
Describes the first industrial commune to be established in Zhengzhou Municipality, Henan Province.
270. "Zhong-Gong tuixing ren" 中共推行人民公社的情况 [Conditions concerning the Chinese Communist Party's implementation of people's communes]. Cang Sheng 苍生. ZYZX, no. 9 (1958), p. 7.

271. "Zou renmin gongshe" 走人民公社的路 [Take the road of the people's communes]. Lü Zheng 吕政. FDY, nos. 8-9 (1958), p. 16.

## 1959

272. "Cong 'he mu zhi' dao" 从"合亩制"到人民公社 [From the "system of combined farmland" to the people's communes]. MZYJ, no. 1 (1959), p. 35.  
Pertains to Baoting, Ledong, and Baisha counties, all in Guangdong Province.
273. "Cong mayi gongshe" 从蚂蚁公社到人民公社 [From communes of ants to the people's communes]. Long Yi'e 龙一猷. ZZPL 1, no. 10 (1959): 24-25.  
Examines the origin and development of people's communes in Putuo District, Zhejiang Province.
274. "Cong renmin gongshe" 从人民公社看我国民族关系发展的趋势 [A view of trends in the development of relations among Chinese nationalities as seen in the people's communes]. Gu Feng 谷风. MZTJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 6-7.  
Illustrates how the communal system can hasten the elimination of racial inequality.
275. "Cong sanji suoyou" 从三级所有制看人民公社的巩固和发展 [The consolidation and development of people's communes as seen through the three-level ownership system]. XSYK, no. 12 (1959), pp. 28-32.  
An investigative report of Zhujing People's Commune.
276. "Dajia dongshou qin" 大家动手勤俭办社 [Let's all act to diligently establish the communes]. Tian Zuojun 田作君 and Wang Huamin 王化民. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), p. 25.  
Deals with Lishu County in Jilin Province.
277. "Dayuejin gaibian" 大跃进改变了高寒山区面貌 [The Great Leap Forward has changed the look of high mountain regions]. MZYJ, no. 12 (1959), p. 1.  
Deals with Dayashan Yaozu Autonomous Region in Guangxi Province.
278. "Gaoju renmin gong" 高举人民公社的红旗胜利前进 [Hold high the red flag of the people's communes and advance victoriously]. Bu Huiting 步会庭. XSYK, no. 10 (1959), pp. 23-25.  
Published on the anniversary of the establishment of Qiyi Commune.
279. "Gaoju renmin gong" 高举人民公社的旗帜 [Hold high the flag of the people's communes]. Teng Fang 滕放. ZZXX, no. 17 (1959), pp. 25-30.
280. "Gaoju zongluxian" 高举总路线的红旗继续前进 [Hold high the red flag of the General Line and continue to advance]. Lin Tie 林铁. DF, no. 17 (1959), pp. 1-6.
281. "Geng qin geng jian qin" 更勤更俭办社 [Run the people's communes more industriously and frugally]. XHBYK, no. 7 (1959), pp. 29-30.
282. "Gesong renmin gong" 歌颂人民公社 [Praise the people's communes]. Tao Zhu 陶铸. HQ, no. 19 (1959), pp. 61-68.  
This article was written in honor of an anniversary celebration for people's communes in Guangdong Province.

283. "Gong-Fei 'gongshe' shi" 共匪"公社"是怎样失败的? [How have the Chinese Communists' "communes" failed?]. Ding Nan 丁楠. JRD, no. 97 (1959), pp. 5-7.
284. "Gong-Fei renmin gong" 共匪人民公社在解體中 [People's communes in Communist China are breaking down]. Chen Bin 陈彬. JRD, no. 97 (1959), pp. 1-4.  
Provides a comprehensive and systematic analysis of difficulties in the people's communes.
285. "Gongshe hua kai xing" 公社花开幸福来 [The flower of the people's communes blooms, bringing good fortune]. Ma Heqing 马鹤青. FDY, no. 9 (1959), p. 10.  
Deals with Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
286. "Gongshe santi" 公社三题 [Three topics concerning people's communes]. Zhong Qi 钟期. JJDB, no. 636 (1959), p. 8.  
Addresses the following three questions: (1) Did the people's communes fail? (2) Did they take the same old road as the agricultural producers' cooperatives? (3) Has the community dining room been discontinued?
287. "Gongshe wenuan wan" 公社温暖万人心 [The commune warms ten thousand hearts]. Mian Zhi 勉之. ZFN, no. 22 (1959), p. 16.  
Review of a conference of women commune members held in Nanlong People's Commune.
288. "Guanghuide shinian" 光辉的十年 [A brilliant decade]. JHYTJ, no. 12 (1959), pp. 16-23.  
This editorial uses statistical data to examine China's achievements during the previous decade, describing in detail the rural changes which followed the establishment of people's communes.
289. "Juda bianhuade" 巨大变化的一年 [A year of great changes]. Han Peiguang 韩培光. NYKXTX, no. 18 (1959), pp. 627-28.
290. "Kaizhan zengchan-jie" 开展增产节约运动贯彻勤俭办社方针 [Develop the Movement to Increase Production and Frugality and carry out the policy of running communes diligently and economically]. Zhang Zhaopu 张照普. CAZ, no. 9 (1959), p. 35.  
Deals with Changge County in Henan Province.
291. "Linjiang linqun ren" 临江林区人民公社的诞生 [The birth of people's communes in the forest districts of Linjiang]. Yang Furong 杨福荣. ZLY, no. 2 (1959), p. 21.  
The Linjiang forest districts are in Liaoning Province.
292. "Meiyou liyou deng" 没有理由等待观望 [There is no reason to wait and see]. Song Baolin 宋保林. SGS, no. 2 (1959), p. 4.  
Pertains to Shanghai Municipality.
293. "Minzu diqu ren" 民族地区人民公社的灿烂功绩 [The bright success of people's communes in minority areas]. Liang Huaxin 梁华新. MZTJ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 5-6.  
Deals with Baise County, Guangxi Province.
294. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社蒸蒸日上 [Rural people's communes make rapid progress every day]. Guan Wenwei 管文蔚. XHBYK, no. 9 (1959), pp. 72-73.  
Considers communes in Jiangsu Province.

295. "Nongye hezuohua" 农业合作化和人民公社化的伟大胜利 [The great victory of agricultural cooperativization and communization]. Li Ziyuan 李子元. SY, nos. 17-18 (1959), pp. 22-28.
296. "Qinjian banshe qin" 勤俭办社勤俭持家 [Diligently run the communes and diligently maintain the family]. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), pp. 24-25.  
Deals with Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
297. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的明天 [The future of the people's communes]. Li Tianmin 李天民. ZZPL 2, no. 12 (1959): 24-25.
298. "Renmin gongshe gong" 人民公社巩固和发展了新的民族关系 [The people's communes have consolidated and developed new relationships among nationalities]. Liu Peiran 刘培然. MZTJ, no. 4 (1959), p. 13.  
Pertains to Inner Mongolia.
299. "Renmin gongshe guang" 人民公社光芒万丈 [The people's communes shine brightly]. Xiao Zouhan 肖佐汉. LLXX, no. 11 (1959), pp. 20-23.  
Deals with Shenyang Municipality in Liaoning Province.
300. "Renmin gongshe hao" 人民公社好得很 [The people's communes are great]. Chen Guozhang 陈国璋. LLYSJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 9-12.
301. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化更进一步促进了民族团结 [Communization further promotes unity among the nationalities]. Qu Xing 曲兴. MZYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 32-34.  
Refers to Wangqing County in Jilin Province.
302. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化运动伟大的一年 [The great first year of the People's Communization Movement]. Yong Wenyuan 詹文远. JJYJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 17-18.
303. "Renmin gongshe jian" 人民公社健全发展稳如泰山 [The healthy development of people's communes is as steady as Mount Tai]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), pp. 38-40.  
Mount Tai (in Shandong Province) is one of China's largest mountains.
304. "Renmin gongshe wan" 人民公社万岁 [Long live the people's communes]. Da Wen 达文. JFJZS, no. 17 (1959), p. 9.
305. "Renmin gongshe wu" 人民公社无限好 [The people's communes are boundlessly good]. Qin Guangwen 秦广文. LLXX, no. 10 (1959), pp. 84-86.  
Pertains to Zhangwu County in Liaoning Province.
306. "Renmin gongshe xian" 人民公社显示了强大的生命力 [The people's communes show great vitality]. DF, no. 17 (1959), pp. 14-18.  
Refers to Jiahe County in Hebei Province.
307. "Renmin gongshe zai" 人民公社在安徽 [People's communes in Anhui Province]. Zeng Xisheng 曾希圣. XHBYK, no. 24 (1959), pp. 10-14.
308. "Renmin gongshe zai" 人民公社在退却 [The people's communes are in retreat]. Li Tianmin 李天民. ZZPL 2, no. 10 (1959): 25-27.  
Deals with Suiping County in Henan Province.

309. "Renmin gongshe zhen" 人民公社真相 [A true picture of the people's communes]. Ding Yi 丁力. ZW, no. 1 (1959), p. 3.
310. "Renmin gongshe zhen" 人民公社真正好 [The people's communes are really good]. Liu Jingwen 刘景文. FDY, no. 12 (1959), p. 13.  
Deals with Beijing Municipality.
311. "Tantan Xishuangbanna" 谈谈西双版纳人民公社化运动中的一些体会 [Some understandings regarding the People's Communization Movement in Xishuangbanna Commune]. Xu Shaoyan 徐少岩. MZYJ, no. 4 (1959), p. 26.
312. "Woguo shehuizhu" 我国社会主义建设十年来的伟大成就 [The great achievements of the past ten years of our socialist construction]. Zheng Jingqing 郑经青. JJYJ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 1-10.
313. "Wuzhai Weixing gong" 五寨卫星公社总结贯彻路线取得伟大胜利 [Weixing Commune in Wuzhai gains a great victory by summing up and implementing the mass line]. XHBYK, no. 5 (1959), pp. 71-73.
314. "Xinde shiwu shi" 新的事物是在旧的基础上发展起来的 [New things are developed on old foundations]. Wang Fei 王菲. ZZXX, no. 2 (1959), pp. 8-9.  
Highlights certain facts which demonstrate that the development of people's communes is founded on traditional agricultural cooperation.
315. "Yao zhengque lijie" 要正确理解"有所等待"的精神 [We should accurately understand the spirit of "the need to wait"]. Hong Shicheng 洪世澄. SGS, no. 3 (1959), p. 30.  
Refers to Shanghai Municipality.
316. "'You suo dengdai' bu" "有所等待"不等于"永远等待" ["The need to wait" does not mean "wait forever"]. Wu Mingran 吴明然. SGS, no. 2 (1959), pp. 4-5.  
Pertains to Shanghai Municipality.

## 1960

317. "Fei-qu nongmin fan" 匪区农民反"公社"潮 [The tide of peasant opposition to the "people's communes" in Communist China]. Yi Ye 一叶. JRD, no. 103 (1960), pp. 18-19.  
Deals with Rui'an, Pingyang, and Huangyan counties, all in Zhejiang Province, and with Shanxi Province.
318. "Gaoju renmin gong" 高举人民公社红旗前进 [Hold high the red flag of the people's communes and advance]. Yu Sui'an 于遂安. ZGR, no. 5 (1960), p. 27.
319. "Gongshehua gei Ying" 公社化给颍桥回族人民带来了全面跃进 [Communization has brought a thorough leap forward to the Muslim people in Yingqiao]. Ma Yingzhou 马瀛洲. MZYJ, no. 8 (1960), p. 33.
320. "Gongshe kaihua xing" 公社开花幸福来 [The flower of the people's communes blooms and brings good fortune]. Lin Xiao 林肯. ZFN, no. 4 (1960), p. 20.  
Deals with Cheng'an Commune.
321. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社日益壮大 [Rural people's communes become stronger daily]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1960), pp. 42-43.



322. "Qianfang baiji zhi" 千方百计支持人民公社的巩固和发展 [Use every means to support the consolidation and development of the people's communes]. CAZ, no. 4 (1960), pp. 22-25.  
Refers to Liuhe County in Jilin Province.
323. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的巩固和发展 [The consolidation and development of the people's communes]. Wu Zhipu 吴芝圃. HQ, no. 1 (1960), pp. 14-21.  
Pertains to Henan Province.
324. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的巩固和发展促进了农业的大跃进 [The consolidation and development of people's communes augments the Great Leap Forward in agriculture]. Zhang Zhongliang 张仲良. XHBYK, no. 19 (1960), pp. 37-40.  
This article originally appeared as the preface to the book *The People's Communes Are Good*, published in Gansu Province.
325. "Renmin gongshe guang" 人民公社光耀照四方 [The brilliance of the people's communes shines in all directions]. Lu Yuan 鲁原. TF, no. 4 (1960), pp. 7-8.  
Deals with Zhengzhou Municipality in Henan Province.
326. "Renmin gongshe guang" 人民公社光芒万丈 [The people's communes shine brightly]. Ye Chao 叶超. ZGR, no. 2 (1960), p. 13.
327. "Renmin gongshe yun" 人民公社运动和工农联盟的新阶段 [The People's Communization Movement and the new stage in the worker-peasant alliance]. XSYK, no. 3 (1960), pp. 7-16.
328. "Shanghai gao gongshe" 上海搞公社的困扰 [Disturbances in Shanghai's people's communes]. Zhao Meng 赵孟. JRD, no. 114 (1960), pp. 22-23.
329. "Tong sheng chengsong ren" 同声称颂人民公社 [Let us praise the people's communes in unison]. JJDB, no. 699 (1960), p. 18.  
After attending the second session of the Third National People's Congress, participants from all parts of Guangdong Province express praise for the people's communes.
330. "Tong xian renmin gong" 通县人民公社三级所有制的概况 [A summary report on the three-level ownership system in people's communes in Tong County]. Cao Xiaoyu and others 曹孝玉等. JJYJ, no. 4 (1960), pp. 32-41.  
A detailed report from Tong County in Beijing Municipality examining the progress of irrigation, industry, and multiple undertakings following communization. Income charts for various communes and brigades are included.
331. "Xibei guomian wu" 西北国棉五厂家属和职工急步迈向公社化 [The families and workers of the Number Five Northwest Cotton Textile Factory move quickly towards communization]. ZFZ, no. 8 (1960), p. 46.  
The Number Five Northwest Cotton Textile Factory is located in Xi'an Municipality, Shaanxi Province.
332. "Zhuhe chunjie ji" 祝贺春节继续跃进 [Celebrate the Lunar New Year and continue to leap forward]. Liu Ruilong 刘瑞龙. ZNB, no. 3 (1960), pp. 2-4.  
A letter from Liu Ruilong, minister of the rural affairs department of the CCP Huadong Regional Bureau (Shanghai Municipality), to the people's communes.

333. "Zongjie gongshe jing" 总结公社经验 加强公社建设 [Summarize the experiences of the communes and strengthen their construction]. XHBYK, no. 23 (1960), pp. 1-2.

A study on how to summarize various experiences in the communes during the three years following their establishment.

## 1961

334. "Zai minzu gongzuo" 在民族工作方面高举总路线大跃进人民公社三面红旗 继续前进 [In nationalities work, hold high the three red flags of the General Line, the Great Leap Forward, and the people's communes and continue to advance]. Liu Chun 刘春. MZTJ, no. 4 (1961), pp. 2-5.

Liu Chun was vice-chairman of the Commission on National Affairs. The article deals specifically with Sichuan Province.

## 1962

335. "Cisan dadui di" 慈善大队第六生产队克勤克俭创家立业 [The Sixth Production Team of Cisan Brigade works diligently and economically to set up families and establish businesses]. SSSC, no. 11 (1962), pp. 18-19.

Cisan Brigade is part of Cihu Commune.

336. "Jianku fendou jian" 艰苦奋斗建设家乡 [Struggle strenuously to establish and develop home villages]. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), pp. 6-7.

337. "Yi baokou shu 'ren" 义胞口述 "人民公社" 情况 [The situation in the "people's communes" as described by refugees]. Yi Yun 翼云. JRD, no. 164 (1962), pp. 9-12.

Deals with Huiyang, Wuhua (also called Shuizhai), Gaoyao, and Dongguan counties, all in Guangdong Province.

## 1963

338. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的红旗越举越高—华岗公社五年的成就 [The red flag of the people's communes is held higher and higher—five years of achievement in Huage Commune]. ZNB, no. 10 (1963), pp. 1-3.

339. "Wansui renmin gong" 万岁人民公社 (通讯) [Long live the people's communes (report)]. Xu Jialin 徐家琳 and Song Wenyu 宋文郁. ZQN, no. 19 (1963), pp. 12-15.

An editorial dealing with Wannian County in Jiangxi Province.

## 1964

340. "Renmin gongshe zai" 人民公社在前进 [The people's communes are advancing]. Tao Zhu 陶铸. HQ, no. 4 (1964), pp. 1-18.

A preliminary summary of five years of communal experience in rural people's communes in Guangdong Province.

341. "Zuzhi qilai er" 组织起来二十年 [Twenty years of organization]. Zhu Rongyuan 朱荣远 and Zhou Zhiqing 周志清. XHBYK, no. 1 (1964), pp. 26-31.

A review of the revolutionary spirit of Wugong Village in Yaoyang County, Hebei Province. Discusses how the situation there has greatly improved, changing from a "joint land team" system to a communal one.

1965

342. "Huojian duide cheng" 火箭队的成长 [The growth of Huojian Team]. Ding Changhua 丁长华. SSSC, no. 5 (1965), pp. 14-16.  
Huojian Team is part of Xuwan Commune.

1966

343. "Shanghai Maqiao ren" 上海马桥人民公社的内訌 [Internal strife in Shanghai's Maqiao People's Commune]. Ji Yan 季言. JRD, no. 289 (1966), p. 4.

## B. Rectification Campaigns

1959

344. "Dagui mode kai" 大规模地开展群众性的整社运动 [Start a large-scale mass movement to rectify the communes]. Chen Zhengren 陈正人. HQ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 8-15.
345. "Dui zhengdun gonggu" 对整顿巩固人民公社的几点意见 [Some opinions concerning the rectification and consolidation of the people's communes]. Li Ziyuan 李子元. SY, no. 1 (1959), pp. 1-4.  
The author suggests some ways to solve the problems of organization, production, life-style, and distribution management in the people's communes.
346. "Gong-Fei 'zheng she' yun" 共匪"整社"运动侧面观 [All sides of the Chinese Communists' "commune rectification" campaign]. Li Jianhua 李健华. JRD, no. 97 (1959), pp. 8-9.
347. "Gong-Fei 'zheng she' zhong" 共匪"整社"中出现的几个问题 [Some problems revealed during the Chinese Communists' "commune rectification" campaign]. Ding Tie 丁铁. JRD, no. 96 (1959), pp. 11-13.  
An analysis of some problems appearing in commune rectification campaigns based on Tao Zhu's "An Investigative Report of Humen Commune." Pertains to Dongguan County in Guangdong Province.
348. "Guanyu zhengdun he" 关于整顿和提高人民公社的任务 [On the responsibility to rectify and improve the people's communes]. Chen Zhengren 陈正人. ZQN, no. 2 (1959), pp. 2-6.
349. "Guli guanhuai" 鼓励关怀 [Be encouraging and show concern]. Li Xiyu 李喜雨. MZTJ, no. 3 (1959), p. 13.  
Describes how members of racial minorities in Dashizhai People's Commune received respect and help during the "investigation of the communes."

350. "Humen gongshe diao" 虎门公社调查报告 [An investigative report of Humen Commune]. Tao Zhu 陶铸. XHBYK, no. 5 (1959), pp. 65-71.  
Presents the results of Tao Zhu's study of problems in Humen Commune.
351. "Jinhuangse de zao" 金黄色的早晨 [A golden morning]. Fan Zhenguo 范振国. MZTJ, no. 3 (1959), p. 11.  
Fan was an accountant for Dashizhai People's Commune. He discusses problems of distribution during the period when that commune was being investigated.
352. "Kaizhan dagui mo" 开展大规模的整顿人民公社运动 [Carry out a large-scale movement to rectify the people's communes]. Liu Guosheng 刘国声. SXZX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 18-21.
353. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的整社经纬 [A plan for rectifying the people's communes]. Zhang Peng 张鹏. SDPP 8, no. 12 (1959): 17-19.  
Based on recent developments, the article presents a comprehensive analysis of the work of "keeping track" of the communes.
354. "Renmin gongshe neng" 人民公社能"整"好吗? [Can the people's communes be "rectified"?]. Tong Xin 桐心. JRD, no. 91 (1959), pp. 14-16.  
Deals with Hebei, Hunan, Jiangxi, Jilin, Shanxi, and Henan provinces.
355. "Tantan zhongshi mao" 谈谈重视矛盾与解决矛盾 [A discussion of paying attention to and solving contradictions]. Zou Si 左思. FD, no. 12 (1959), p. 19.  
Discusses the results of the commune rectification movement and analyzes the reasons for its success.
356. "Yichang da bianlun" 一场大辩论 [A great debate]. Wu Deming 吴德明. MZTJ, no. 3 (1959), p. 13.  
Describes a "hot" debate over the purpose of production which took place in Dashizhai People's Commune.
357. "Yi shengchan wei zhong" 以生产为中心把整社工作搞好 [Do a good job of rectifying the communes by focusing on production]. Qi Rui 冀瑞. ZW, no. 9 (1959), pp. 7-9.
358. "Yi zhengdun he gong" 以整顿和巩固人民公社为中心推动今年生产更大跃进 [Make an even greater leap forward in this year's production by focusing on rectifying and consolidating the people's communes]. Wang Yongxin 王永新 and Yang Feng 杨丰. ZJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 29-31.  
Deals with Guangzhou Municipality in Guangdong Province.
359. "Zai zheng she zhong xue" 在整社中学习唯物辩证法 [Study dialectical materialism while rectifying the people's communes]. Pan Zinian 潘梓年. ZZXX, no. 5 (1959), pp. 11-13.  
The author analyzes the significance of investigating the people's communes and describes how to use the theory of dialectical materialism to reduce defects and correct mistakes.
360. "Zheng she chengji da" 整社成绩大生产劲头高 [The results of rectifying the communes are great; the spirit of production is high]. Xu Ke 许可. SSSC, no. 6 (1959), pp. 17-19.

361. "Zheng she ershitian" 整社二十天花开遍地鲜 [After twenty days of rectifying the communes, flowers are blooming brightly everywhere]. Ba Keba 巴克巴. MZTJ, no. 3 (1959), p. 10.  
Pertains to Inner Mongolia.
362. "Zheng she gongzuo shou" 整社工作手记 [A handbook on the work of rectifying the communes]. Yang Fuchun 杨福春. MZTJ, no. 3 (1959), p. 12.
363. "Zhong-Gong Hunan sheng" 中共湖南省委农村工作部关于五个人民公社深入开展整社运动的报告 [A report by the rural work department of the Hunan CCP Provincial Committee on the thorough rectification movement carried out in five people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 6 (1959), pp. 18-21.  
Deals with Yuanjiang, Lingling, and Liuyang counties and Changsha Municipality, all in Hunan Province.

## 1960

364. "Tuoxie xia tian ling" 脱鞋下田领导生产 [Take off your shoes and go to the fields to lead production]. Zhang Yadong 张亚东. QS, no. 7 (1960), pp. 23-24.  
An analysis of problems of communal rectification and cadre leadership.

## 1961

365. "Gong-Fei 'nongcun ren" 共匪"农村人民公社"整改后的情况分析 [An analysis of the situation in the "rural people's communes" in Communist China following investigation and reform]. Xiang Dakun 向大银. DFQJB, October-December 1961, 27 pp.  
An analysis of policies regarding the rural people's communes and the reasons for various changes, derived from the sixtieth article of the "Draft of the Rural People's Communes" and other materials.
366. "Xianjieduan Gong-Fei" 现阶段共匪的整风运动 [The current Chinese Communist rectification movement]. DFQJB, April-June 1961, 14 pp.  
Provides a comprehensive review of the background, objectives, and methods of the current rectification campaign.
367. "Zhengfeng tuidongle" 整风推动了生产 [Rectification has spurred production]. Gu Jianpeng 顾建鹏 and Li Langui 李兰桂. HQ, no. 7 (1961), pp. 12-15.  
Discusses the ways in which Qingxi Production Brigade of Shaoshan People's Commune increased production following a rectification campaign.
368. "Zhong-Gong nongcun ren" 中共农村公社整改后的情况分析 [An analysis of the nature of the Chinese Communists' rural people's communes after rectification]. Guan Qun 管群. JRD, no. 150 (1961), pp. 2-13.  
Pertains to Zhangpu County in Fujian Province, Lingbao County (also called Guoluezheng) in Henan Province, Zhongshan County in Guangdong Province, and Suiping County in Henan Province.

## 1965

369. "Gong-Fei yikao 'pin" 共匪依靠"贫下中农"斗争的分析 [An analysis of the Chinese Communists' dependence on the struggles of the "poor, lower, and middle" peasants]. Xiang Dakun 向大银. DFQJB, January-March 1965, 14 pp.

## C. Reactions to Communization

1958

370. "Chun ren fandui ren" 蠢人反对人民赞美的人民公社 [The people's communes—opposed by fools, but praised by the people]. Wen Dao 闻道. JJDB, no. 600 (1958), p. 9.  
Points out the benefits of people's communes.
371. "Fan xiang tan qin jian" 返乡探亲见不到 [He went back to his native village to visit relatives but failed to see them]. GSGC 12, no. 11 (1958): 27.  
A story about a resident of Hong Kong who returned to Huiyang County in Guangdong Province to visit his family.
372. "Fengbao yu lai Zhong" 风暴欲来中共怯步! [As the storm approached, the communists were afraid to move!]. ZZK 24, no. 12 (1958): 3-4.
373. "Ge bao dui Gong-Fei" 各报对共匪人民公社之评论 [Articles from different newspapers which discuss and criticize the Chinese Communists' people's communes]. SSCKZL, no. 83 (1958), pp. 19-30.
374. "Ge fang dui Gong-Fei" 各方对共匪人民公社之谴责 [Criticism of the Chinese Communists' people's communes comes from every direction]. SSCKZL, no. 82 (1958), pp. 23-34.
375. "Gong-Fei renmin gong" 共匪人民公社迫害人民纪实 [Some facts about how people are being harmed by the Chinese Communists' people's communes]. SSCKZL, no. 82 (1958), pp. 9-22.  
Refers to Taishan County in Guangdong Province and Jianghua Yaozu Autonomous Region (also called Shuikou) in Hunan Province.
376. "Gong-Fei renmin gong" 共匪人民公社真面目 [The true face of the people's communes in Communist China]. SSCKZL, no. 82 (1958), pp. 1-8.
377. "Lun 'renmin gongshe'" 论"人民公社"的前途 [On the future of the "people's communes"]. Jin Dakai 金达凯. MZPL 9, no. 23 (1958): 12-21.
378. "Renmin gongshe cheng" 人民公社成立后大陆人民会立即起来反抗吗? [Once the people's communes are established, will the people on the Mainland immediately resist?]. De He 德和. GSGC 12, no. 9 (1958): 9.  
An attack on the people's communes which focuses on alleged communist oppression and the potential for popular revolt.
379. "'Renmin gongshe' ji" "人民公社"激起民变 [The "people's communes" incite disturbances among the people]. Hu Di 胡荻. ZZK 24, no. 8 (1958): 18-19.  
Deals with Puning County in Guangdong Province.
380. "Renmin gongshe mu" 人民公社目前所产生的现象 [The current situation produced by the people's communes]. Xu Yike 许亦可. GSGC 12, no. 9 (1958): 8.
381. "'Renmin gongshe' pi" "人民公社"批判 [Criticism of the "people's communes"]. Lin Gu 林谷. SDPP 7, no. 8 (1958): 8-10.

382. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是怎麼回事? [What are the people's communes all about?]. Hou Sheng 厚生. ZYZ 19, no. 10 (1958): 18-20.  
Refers to Suiping and Pingyu counties in Henan Province.
383. "'Renmin gongshe' si" "人民公社"四面楚歌 [Trouble surrounds the "people's communes"]. ZZK 24, no. 9 (1958): 3-4.  
Deals with Puning County in Guangdong Province and Jianghua Yaozu Autonomous Region in Hunan Province.
384. "Renmin gongshe zao" 人民公社造成的危險局面 [The critical situation created by the people's communes]. ZYX, no. 4 (1958), p. 3.
385. "Ruci 'renmin gong'" 如此 "人民公社" [So this is a "people's commune"—review of a talk with an old woman who escaped from Communist China to search for freedom]. Liu Yan 柳燕. ZHFN 9, no. 4 (1958): 8.  
Refers to Shanghai Municipality.
386. "Shishi renmin gong" 實施人民公社後之大陸情勢 [The situation in Mainland China following communization]. Chen Jianzhong 陳建中. SSCKZL, no. 83 (1958), pp. 31-34.
387. "Suowei renmin gong" 所謂人民公社的前因後果 [The causes and consequences of the so-called people's communes]. Xiao Weimin 蕭蔚民. ZZPL 1, no. 4 (1958): 25-26.
388. "Women fandui zhong" 我們反對中共的人民公社 [We oppose the Chinese Communists' people's communes]. GSGC 12, no. 9 (1958): 6-7.  
Describes living conditions following communization and notes the reasons for opposition to the people's communes.
389. "Youguan Gong-Fei ren" 有關共匪人民公社之特寫 [Special articles about the Chinese Communists' people's communes]. SSCKZL, no. 83 (1958), pp. 1-18.  
Deals with Suiping County in Henan Province.
390. "Zhong-Gongde renmin" 中共人民公社與自由世界 [The Chinese Communists' people's communes and the free world]. Hua Guo 華國. GSGC 12, no. 9 (1958): 14.
391. "Zhong-Gong renmin gong" 中共人民公社與香港 [Hong Kong and the people's communes in Communist China]. Shu Zhen 守真. GSGC 12, no. 9 (1958): 10.  
The author is of the opinion that the organization of people's communes could have a disruptive impact on the economy of Hong Kong.
392. "Zhong-Gong shixing gong" 中共實行公社化香港靠擺商人態度濶綽 [As the Chinese Communists carry out communization, pro-Communist Hong Kong businessmen are embarrassed]. Ze 澤. GSGC 12, no. 9 (1958): 11.
393. "Zhong-Gong tuixing 'ren'" 中共推行 "人民公社" 的真相 [The true facts of the Chinese Communists' promotion of the "people's communes"]. Zeng Ming 曾明. ZYX 37, no. 5 (1958): 11.  
Pertains to Henan and Shanxi provinces.
- 1959
394. "Bo yun jian ri" 撥云見日 [Dispel the clouds and see the sun—a refutation of some misconceptions concerning the people's communes]. Yan Ling 燕凌. ZQN, no. 20 (1959), pp. 18-21.

395. "Cong biran xing he" 从必然性和偶然性问题驳右倾机会主义分子对人民公社的污蔑 [Using the question of necessity versus coincidence to refute the slander of people's communes by right-opportunist elements]. Wang Wenqing 王文卿. JXYJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 46-47.
396. "Cong E-di lishi" 從俄帝歷史經驗中看"人民公社" [A view of the "people's communes" according to the Russian imperialist historical experience—the long-term war between the farmers and the communists]. Huang Tianjian 黃天健. JRD, no. 97 (1959), pp. 18-21, and no. 99 (1959), pp. 26-30.
397. "Cong nongmin shenghuo" 從人民生活看"人民公社" [The "people's communes" viewed from the life of the people]. Li Tianmin 李天明. MZPL 10, no. 9 (1959): 15.  
Deals with Fuyang and Qingtian counties in Zhejiang Province, Hui County in Gansu Province, Tai'an Special District in Shandong Province, Jingjiang County in Jiangsu Province, Yueyang County in Hunan Province, Suiping and Xinxiang counties in Henan Province, Pi County in Sichuan Province, and Nanjiang County in Heilongjiang Province.
398. "Cong yige gongshe" 从一个公社的产生和成长驳"人民公社不是客观必然产物"谬论 [Using the example of the growth and development of the people's communes to refute the absurd conclusion that the "people's communes are not a natural development"]. Li Xijie 李锡杰. SDXXB, no. 6 (1959), pp. 69-76.  
Deals with Pi County in Sichuan Province.
399. "Dalu renmin nu" 大陸人民怒吼了! [The people in Mainland China roared!]. Nian Tang 念棠. JRD, no. 92 (1959), p. 21.  
Refers to Changle County in Fujian Province.
400. "Danshui xian renmin" 淡水縣人民公社副社長逃來港 [On the flight of the vice-captain of people's communes in Danshui County to Hong Kong]. GSGC 12, no. 18 (1959): 28.  
Danshui County is in Guangdong Province.
401. "Dulicide tong" 杜勒斯的童話和中國的真實 [Dulles's fairy tales versus the truth about China]. Yu Zhaoli 余兆力. HQ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 30-41.  
Criticizes and disproves Dulles's statement that "people's communes are large-scale slave systems."
402. "Dulisi weishen" 杜勒斯為什麼要咀咒人民公社 [Why must Dulles attack the people's communes?]. Wang Xiaofeng 王孝風. RMWX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 12-14.
403. "Gong-Fei gongshe bao" 共匪公社暴政舉世聲討 [The tyranny of the Chinese Communists' communes is condemned by the whole world]. Zhao Zhiren 趙知人. JRD, no. 91 (1959), pp. 25-26.
404. "Gong-Fei renmin gong" 共匪人民公社的真實面目 [The true face of the people's communes in Communist China]. Wang Lijun 王力鈞. GMSX, no. 3 (1959), pp. 31-35.
405. "Gong-Fei renmin gong" 共匪人民公社何處去? [Whither the Chinese Communists' people's communes?]. JRD, no. 97 (1959), inside the front cover.
406. "Gong-Fei weishenme" 共匪為什麼實行"人民公社"? [Why do the Chinese Communists want to establish the "people's communes"?]. Ju Haoran 居浩然. WXZZ, no. 17 (1959), p. 6.



407. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社问题答港澳记者问 [Some answers to questions concerning the people's communes from Hong Kong and Macao reporters]. Tao Zhu 陶铸. ZQN, no. 3 (1959), pp. 2-6.  
A countereritique to attacks on rural communization. Deals with Guangdong Province.
408. "Jiang furen jiefa" 蒋夫人揭发匪公社暴政演词 [Madame Jiang's speech revealing the tyranny of the communes]. Jiangsong Meiling 蒋宋美龄. SSCKZL, no. 98 (1959), p. 1.
409. "Lishi shi zui hao" 历史是最好的见证 [History is the best witness]. Wu Xiu 吴修. LLYSJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 17-23.  
The author disputes criticisms of the people's communes, basing his argument on the situation before and after the establishment of Huicheng People's Commune.
410. "Lüelun 'renmin gong' 略论"人民公社" [On the "people's communes"]. Lin Ye 林野. SDPP 8, no. 3 (1959): 13-14.
411. "Lun woguo renmin" 论我国人民公社产生和发展的根据并驳右倾机会主义分子的谬论 [Using the birth and development of the people's communes to refute the absurd views of right-opportunist elements]. Luo Gengmo 骆耕漠. JJYJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 34-41.
412. "Mao Zedong xiatai" 毛泽东下台与匪"人民公社"几个基本问题 [The fall of Mao Zedong and several basic problems confronting the "people's communes"]. Ding Nan 丁楠. JRD, no. 90 (1959), pp. 12-15.
413. "Mei-di huangyan bu" 美帝谎言不值一驳 [The false arguments of American imperialism are not worth disputing]. Li Yonglu 李永禄. TF, no. 13 (1959), p. 12.
414. "Mingcun-shiwangde" 名存实亡的公社 [The communes exist in name but in actuality are dead]. Zheng Xuejia 郑学稼. WXZZ, no. 24 (1959), p. 5.
415. "Nan-Gong duiyu ren" 南共对于人民公社的评论 [Criticisms of the people's communes by the Yugoslav Communists]. Ying Weichi 殷未邇. ZZPL 1, no. 9 (1959): 26.
416. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的进程及危机 [The progress and danger of the people's communes]. Zheng Zhuyuan 郑竹园. ZZK 26, nos. 9-10 (1959): 65-68.  
Pertains to Henan, Hubei, and Guangdong provinces.
417. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的失败及其意义 [The failure of the people's communes and its meaning]. JRD, no. 97 (1959), p. 13.
418. "Renmin gongshe—gong" 人民公社—共匪的丧钟 [The people's communes—the death knell of Communist China]. GMSX, nos. 1-2 (1959), p. 2.
419. "Renmin gongshe guang" 人民公社光芒万丈 [The people's communes shine brightly in beams 100,000 feet long]. Jia Qizhi 贾启之. XHBYK, no. 19 (1959), pp. 120-23.  
Rejects the argument that the people's communes were established prematurely and have failed.
420. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化违反了生产关系适合生产力性质的规律吗? [Does communization conflict with the laws of the relations of production and suit the nature of the forces of production?]. He Qi 何奇. DF, no. 22 (1959), pp. 22-25.

421. "Renmin gongshe ru" 人民公社如朝露 [The people's communes are like the morning dew]. Ying 英. SDPP 9, no. 9 (1959): 23.  
Refers to Jiangning County in Jiangsu Province.
422. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是火坑入了社死路一条 [The people's communes are a fiery pit—to join means death]. GSGC 12, no. 18 (1959): 28.
423. "Renmin gongshe wan" 人民公社万岁 [Long live the people's communes]. Sa Renxing 撒仁兴. ZXYJ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 18-34.
424. "Renmin gongshe wan" 人民公社万岁无疆 [Long live the people's communes—reverse the right-opportunist theory of the forces of production]. Liu Hanwu 刘汉武. NCGZTX, no. 19 (1959), pp. 1-5.  
By illustrating why he thinks the people's communes are extremely good, Liu attempts to refute critics of the communes.
425. "Renmin gongshe wei" 人民公社为何退却 [Why the people's communes are falling backward]. Li Tianmin 李天民. ZZPL 2, no. 11 (1959): 24-25.
426. "Renmin gongshe you" 人民公社有马列主义的根据吗? [Are the people's communes based on Marxism-Leninism?]. Wen Zhengzi 文正子. JRD, no. 90 (1959), pp. 3-5.
427. "Renmin gongshe' yu" "人民公社" 与大陆革命 ["People's communes" and the revolution on the Mainland]. Meng Guanghou 孟廣厚. YDWT 1, no. 4 (1959): 5-7.
428. "Renmin gongshe 'zao'" 人民公社 "糟得很" [The people's communes are "very bad"]. Jin Yihong 金一鴻. SDPP 9, no. 7 (1959): 17-22.  
The author analyzes conditions in the people's communes based on materials from communist newspapers and magazines.
429. "Shei shuo renmin gong" 谁说人民公社是早产儿 [Who says the people's communes are premature? A description of the motivation, formation, and development of Pangjiu Commune in the suburbs of Shanghai]. Wei Keming and others 魏克明等. XHBYK, no. 24 (1959), pp. 26-28.
430. "Shenme shi Make" 什么是马克思主义者对群众革命运动的态度 [What is a Marxist attitude toward revolutionary mass movements? Refuting the right-opportunist attack on the People's Communization Movement]. Li Shanming 李善明. SDXXB, no. 4 (1959), 7 pp.
431. "Shishi bodaole" 事实驳倒了 "人民公社办早了办糟了" 的谬论 [The facts refute the nonsense that "the people's communes have been established prematurely and are badly managed"]. Wei Li 威力. MZYJ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 32-37.  
Deals with Yanshan County in Hebei Province.
432. "Sulian yu Zhong-Gong" 苏联与中共人民公社的歧见及调和 [The conflict and compromise between the Soviet Union and Communist China with regard to the people's communes]. He Yuwen 何雨文. MZPL 10, no. 12 (1959): 24-25.
433. "Tiemu nei dui gong" 铁幕内对公社制度的反应 [A response to the commune system from inside the iron curtain]. Jiang Haizhi 江海志. MZPL 10, no. 4 (1959): 25.
434. "Tuichaode 'renmin'" 退潮的 "人民公社" [The decline of the "people's communes"]. Huang Ming 黄明. SDPP 8, no. 12 (1959): 13-17.

435. "Yige nongfu kou" 一個農婦口中的人民公社 [The people's communes as described by a farm woman]. Luo Shaoxian 羅紹先. JRD, no. 97 (1959), pp. 16-17.  
Deals with Qingyuan County in Guangdong Province.
436. "Yong shishi bodao" 用事實駁倒對人民公社的誹謗 [Use facts to refute slanders of the people's communes]. Zhou Cheng 周誠. XWYW, no. 8 (1959), pp. 1-4.  
Pertains to Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
437. "Youle gongshe jia" 有了公社家庭生活更幸福了 [Following the establishment of the communes, family life is even better]. Zhang Yifeng 張逸峰. TF, no. 14 (1959), p. 11.  
The author is a Christian pastor who scolds those imperialists who despise the people's communes.
438. "Zai lun renmin gong" 再論人民公社 [More on the people's communes]. Liu Yulüe 劉裕蓀. ZS, no. 3 (1959), pp. 12-15.  
The author advances economic and military reasons for establishing the people's communes.
439. "Zhong-Gong ming maixi" 中共命脈繫於公社成敗 [The life of Chinese communism is dependent on the success of the people's communes]. Lin Jieshan 林介山. SDPP 9, no. 8 (1959): 2-4.
440. "Zhong-Gong weishenme" 中共為什麼急於搞人民公社 [Why is Communist China so eager to organize the people's communes?]. Zhou Jingwen 周諒文. SDPP 8, no. 1 (1959): 3-6.

## 1960

441. "Dalü 'gong' yu 'si' "大陸"公"與"私"的鬥爭 [The struggle between "public" and "private" on the Mainland]. Xiao Yun 曉雲. GSGC 13, no. 20 (1960): 14-15.  
The author predicts that "neither the international economic situation, world economic thought, nor human nature contains factors which will allow the Chinese Communists to achieve their goal of establishing people's communes." He goes on to state that communism may temporarily be able to conquer Chinese thoughts and institutions, but that it can never conquer the people.
442. "Dangde shehuizhu" 黨的社會主義建設路線萬歲 [Long live the party's general line for socialist construction]. ZDXXB, no. 1 (1960), pp. 15-36.
443. "'Gongshe' shikuang" "公社"情況 [The true situation in the "communes"]. Wen Ji 聞疾. SDPP 11, no. 10 (1960): 21.
444. "Guanyu Qiyi ren" 關於七一人民公社所有制問題的調查報告 [A report on the problem of ownership in Qiyi People's Commune]. XSYK, no. 3 (1960), pp. 17-21.  
A report which suggests that the present conditions of ownership in Qiyi People's Commune have regressed to the level of an advanced producers' cooperative.
445. "Renmin gongshe wan" 人民公社萬歲 [Long live the people's communes]. JJDB, no. 690 (1960), pp. 21-22.  
Noting various practical aspects in people's communes throughout the country, the author concludes that the people's communes are infinitely good. The article deals with

Guoyang County in Anhui Province, Baiquan County in Heilongjiang Province, Xinhui and Dapu counties in Guangdong Province, Hanyang County in Hubei Province, and Longxi Special District in Fujian Province.

446. "Wang Guofan zenyang" 王國藩怎樣搞公社 [How did Wang Guofan organize a commune? The cheating policy of Chinese Communism is pointed out again]. He Ke 何可. SDPP 10, no. 7 (1960): 6-8.  
Pertains to Zunhua County in Hebei Province.

## 1961

447. "Gongshede 'lilun' "公社的"理論"和"實踐" ["Theory" and "practice" in the people's communes]. JRD, no. 135 (1961), p. 28.  
Pertains to Xushui County in Hebei Province.
448. "Wo suo mudude" 我所目睹的人民公社 [What I saw in the people's communes]. Shao Xiyan 邵希彦. JRD, no. 147 (1961), pp. 2-5.  
The author of this article is a former member of the air force who left Mainland China by plane and defected to the Republic of China on 15 September 1961. His article pertains to Shandong Province.

## 1962

449. "Jieti zhongde 'ren" 解體中的"人民公社" [The disintegrating "people's communes"]. Bai Zhen 白真. ZZK 37, no. 10 (1962): 9-14.  
A detailed analysis of processes of change in the people's communes based on articles published in communist newspapers and magazines. A bibliography is appended.
450. "Renmin gongshe ming" 人民公社名存實亡 [The people's communes exist in name only; actually they are dead]. ZZK 37, no. 8 (1962): 3-4.  
Deals with Guangdong Province.
451. "Wo zai renmin gong" 我在人民公社的時候 [When I was in a people's commune]. Shen Guangxiu 沈光秀. JRD, no. 152 (1962), pp. 9-10.
452. "Zhongguode qiong gen" 中國的窮根與人民公社 [The roots of Chinese poverty and the people's communes]. Lin Jieshan 林介山. SDPP 14, no. 5 (1962): 9-11.

## 1963

453. "Gong-Fei 'renmin gong" 共匪"人民公社"在繼續潰敗中 [The "people's communes" in Communist China continue to collapse]. Guan Qun 冠群. JRD, no. 191 (1963), pp. 3-6.
454. "Renmin gongshe jin" 人民公社進了死胡同 [The people's communes have reached a dead-end street]. Guan Qun 冠群. JRD, no. 196 (1963), pp. 34-35.

## 1964

455. "Cong luhuo wenjian" 從國權文件看共匪敗象 [The failure of the communists as evidenced by a collection of seized documents]. SSCKZL, no. 248 (1964), pp. 1-14.

These documents were collected by a guerrilla in the Guomintang military forces on 4 March 1964 in Lianjiang County, Fujian Province. They all deal with conditions in the people's communes.

456. "Fei-qu renmin gong" 匪區人民公社的今昔觀 [The Chinese Communists' people's communes past and present]. Si Zhongxi 斯重希. WTYJ 4, no. 7 (1964): 35-41.
457. "Nongcun 'renmin gong'" 農村"人民公社"在後退 [The rural "people's communes" are retreating]. Lu Wenwei 陸文渭. JRD, no. 206 (1964), pp. 11-12.
- Deals with Guangdong Province.

## 1966

458. "Buxu Deng Tuo gong" 不許鄧拓攻擊人民公社制度 [Do not allow Deng Tuo to attack the system of the people's communes]. Hou Yufu 侯雨夫. JJYJ, no. 5 (1966), pp. 62-64.
459. "Gong-Fei wanjiu 'ren'" 共匪挽救"人民公社"危機的觀察 [A view of the Chinese Communists' efforts to save the "people's communes"']. Pan Lianfang 潘廉方. WTYJ 5, no. 5 (1966): 54.

## 1969

460. "Zhong-Gong nongcun ren" 中共農村人民公社動向之分析 [An analysis of the trend in Communist China's rural people's communes]. Lin Chen 林楫. FQYJ 3, no. 3 (1969): 34-42.
- Considers why rural areas in China have recently begun to adopt some of the progressive policies used in the early period of communization. Also points out various contemporary conflicts and troubles found in rural people's communes. Deals with Changyang County in Hubei Province, Xia County in Anhui Province, Dongguan and Qujiang counties in Guangdong Province, Sui County in Hebei Province, and Hang County in Zhejiang Province.

## D. Model Communes

## 1. North China

## 1958

461. "Jiaxiang meijing wu" 家鄉美景無限好 [Oh, it's good to be back home]. Zhang Juchuan 張巨川. ZGR, no. 19 (1958), pp. 20-21.
- A letter from Zhang Juchuan (a reporter on the Hebei Youth News) to his brother in Beijing which discusses the situation in their hometown after communization. Examines Xushui County, Hebei Province.
462. "Liu laolao jin da" 劉姥姥進大观園 [Old lady Liu enters a magnificent garden]. Lao Huang 老黃. LD, no. 18 (1958), pp. 11-12.
- Report on a visit to Hecao People's Commune.

463. "'Qiongbangzi she' de" "穷棒子社"的今天和明天 [Today and tomorrow in "Qiongbangzi Commune"]. Ming Jie 明杰 and Zun Xiu 遵修. JJDB, no. 595 (1958), p. 11.  
"Qiongbangzi" is a nickname for Jianming People's Commune.
464. "'Tongxiang gongchansheng" 通向共产主义的道路 [On the road to communism]. Liu Dawei 刘文为. ZQN, no. 18 (1958), pp. 24-26.  
Description of Shangzhuang People's Commune.
465. "'Zai Xushuide yi" 在徐水的一个人民公社里 [In a people's commune in Xushui County]. Zhang Juchuan 张巨川. JJDB, no. 585 (1958), p. 10.  
Introduction to Baohe Commune, which Chairman Mao visited.

## 1959

466. "Chunnuan huakai bian" 春暖花开遍地香 [Spring is warm, the flowers are in bloom, and it is fragrant everywhere]. Kang Zhuo 康濯. XGC, no. 4 (1959), pp. 4-5.  
Pertains to Xushui County in Hebei Province.
467. "Jinan shi gui guo" 济南市归国华侨学生参观人民公社后的思想收获 [Insights gleaned by Overseas Chinese students after visiting people's communes in Jinan Municipality]. QWB, no. 4 (1959), p. 22.
468. "Yige nongjia shi" 一个农家十年巨变 [Ten years of great change for a peasant family]. Wen Ying 文英. XHBYK, no. 18 (1959), pp. 78-79.  
A report written after a visit to the Wang Lexiang household, an ordinary family living in Ding County, Hebei Province.
469. "'Zai Zhonggong renmin" 在仲宫人民公社 [At Zhonggong People's Commune]. Wang Shenyin 王神荫. TF, no. 24 (1959), p. 24.  
Wang reports on a visit by Christians and Catholics from Jinan Municipality to Zhonggong People's Commune.

## 1960

470. "Cong Beijing Chunshu" 从北京椿树人民公社得到的启示 [Inspiration derived from Chunshu People's Commune in Beijing]. He Zuo 何作. QWB, no. 5 (1960), p. 26.  
Describes the development of Chunshu People's Commune, particularly in regard to the relationship of collective welfare to increased production.
471. "Hamawade bian" 蛤蟆洼的变迁 [Changes in Hamawa]. Yan Tao 阎涛. XGC, no. 5 (1960), pp. 3-7.  
The Hamawa region is in Ningjin County, Hebei Province.
472. "Renmin gongshe gai" 人民公社改变了草原的面貌 [People's communes have changed the face of the grasslands]. HQ, no. 1 (1960), pp. 40-45.  
Deals with Inner Mongolia.
473. "Shijingshan Zhong-Su" 石景山中苏友好人民公社办得好 [Shijingshan's Zhong-Su Youhao (Sino-Soviet Friendship) People's Commune is well organized]. Li Xiangqing 李相庆. QX, no. 6 (1960), pp. 15-16.

474. "Weidade chuanguju" 伟大的创举 [A great creation]. Wang Su 王苏. XGC, no. 9 (1960), pp. 9-11.

A report written after a visit to Zhongshu People's Commune.

1961

475. "Wending quanmian gao" 稳定全面高速度发展畜牧业的乌兰毛都人民公社 [The steady, speedy, and complete development of animal husbandry in Wulanmaodu People's Commune]. Bao Yintu 宝音图. MZTJ, no. 6 (1961), pp. 16-18.

This article is divided into four sections: (1) "Work for communization—help and cooperate with each other"; (2) "Quickly develop the production of pasture lands"; (3) "Combine agriculture and pasturage but concentrate mainly on pasturage"; and (4) "Enforce basic establishment and encourage the fixed settlement of pastureland." Includes illustrative charts.

476. "Yige liang xu shuang" 一个粮畜双丰收的生产大队 [A production brigade with good harvests in both grain and livestock]. Zhao Yuxiu 赵毓秀. ZNB, no. 9 (1961), pp. 14-15.

Introduces Jiajiazhuang Production Brigade of Wannianqing People's Commune and discusses its exemplary production.

477. "Yige shixing liang" 一个实行粮食生产和畜牧并举的生产大队 [A production brigade which produces grain and raises livestock]. Zhao Ming 赵明 and Zeng Yuan 曾源. HQ, no. 8 (1961), pp. 17-19.

Discusses Xipu Production Brigade, which is part of Jianming Commune.

1962

478. "Xi jian gongshe jie" 喜见公社结红果 [The happy sight of the achievements of a people's commune]. Wang Zuobao 王佐宝 and Song Wenyu 宋文郁. ZQN, nos. 20-21 (1962), pp. 20-23.

Deals with Shisanling Commune.

1963

479. "Mu-qu renmin gong" 牧区人民公社大放光明 [The people's communes in pastoral areas shine brightly]. Ke Qin 克勤. MZTJ, no. 9 (1963), pp. 9-10.

Presents statistics which illustrate the rapid progress of Inner Mongolia after the establishment of people's communes.

480. "Shouhuo shijie fang" 收获时节访小平为公社 [Visiting Xiaopingyi Commune at harvest time]. Zhang Changzhen 张长珍. HQ, no. 19 (1963), pp. 27-33.

481. "Zai jianshe zhongde" 在建设中的边疆 [The border regions under construction]. SSSC, no. 18 (1963), pp. 30-32.

This article discusses: (1) new features in the grasslands of Inner Mongolia; (2) development of agriculture and pasturage; and (3) changes in Tibet. Contains specific information on Xianjiang County in Xizang Province.

1964

482. "Lü yuan hong shu" 绿原红树 [Green plains and red trees]. Lin Tian 林田. MZTJ, no. 10 (1964), pp. 27-33.  
Report on a visit to Wulanmaodu Commune.

1972

483. "'Quetui dui' de mao" "瘸腿队"的帽子是怎样甩掉的 [How was the label of a "lame brigade" removed? An investigative report on Qingshang Production Brigade]. HQ, no. 8 (1972), pp. 47-48.  
Qingshang Production Brigade is part of Beiwu Commune.

## 2. Northeast China

1959

484. "Zai zhe fei tengde" 在这沸腾的人民公社年代 [In these seething times of the people's communes]. ZNB, no. 17 (1959), p. 9.  
Examines changes in Sifangtai Commune.

1965

485. "Yige liang feng xu" 一个粮丰畜旺林茂的生产大队 [A production brigade which is rich in food, prosperous in raising livestock, and rich in forest land]. Zheng Guangzhi 郑广智 and Chen Wen 陈文. JJYJ, no. 2 (1965), pp. 25-32.  
Juxing Production Brigade is part of Heping People's Commune.

## 3. Northwest China

1958

486. "Caoyuan shangde deng" 草原上的灯塔 [Lighthouse of the grasslands]. Zhao Zhunqing 赵准青. MZTJ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 13-14.  
Describes improvements in the lives of pastoral peoples living in the Heqia grasslands of Qinghai Province, an area which was undergoing communization at the time the article appeared.
487. "Yige renmin gong" 一个人民公社的调查 [Investigation of a people's commune]. Cheng Guangyun and others 程光远等. XHBYK, no. 18 (1958), pp. 73-74.  
Examines Hongqi Commune.

1959

488. "Baiyangding gongshe" 白洋淀公社的一个春天 [Spring in Baiyangding Commune]. Wang Shuhua 王谢华. LXJ, no. 3 (1959), p. 3.



489. "Caoyuan ju bian" 草原巨变 [Great changes in the grasslands—the development of agriculture and animal husbandry in Heqia's people's communes, Qinghai Province]. XHBYK, no. 24 (1959), pp. 24-25.
490. "Qianjin! Bayin gong" 前进! 巴音公社 [Advance! Bayin Commune]. Zhao Changfeng 赵长风. MZTJ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 7-8.
491. "Qin ru yijia" 亲如一家 [Close as a family]. Jiang Shan and others 江山等. MZTJ, no. 12 (1959), pp. 8-10.  
A report on ethnic relationships in Dongfeng People's Commune.

## 1960

492. "Tianjin shi Hexi" 天津市河西区灰堆人民公社的一年 [A year in Huidui People's Commune in the Hexi district of Tianjin]. Yang Yinghao 杨英豪. JJYJ, no. 5 (1960), pp. 22-27.

## 1962

493. "Reshui renmin gong" 热水人民公社办得好 [Reshui People's Commune is well managed]. Zhaxi Wangxu 扎喜旺徐. MZTJ, no. 7 (1962), pp. 17-19.

## 1964

494. "Qilian chun zao" 祁连春早 [Spring comes early in Qilian]. Zhu Zengbu 朱增朴. MZTJ, no. 6 (1964), pp. 22-23.  
Report on a visit to Caodaban Commune.
495. "Tuanjie hua kai Yi" 团结花开伊犁川 [The flowers of unification bloom in the Yili River region]. Li Bingda 李秉达. MZTJ, no. 9 (1964), pp. 9-11.  
Describes the close friendship between the Yili army farms and the people's communes. Refers to Xinyuan County in Xinjiang Province.
496. "Yige wunian lian" 一个五年连续增产的牧区人民公社 [A people's commune in the pastoral area which has continuously increased production over the past five years]. Liu Huaizhu and others 刘怀珠等. MZTJ, no. 6 (1964), pp. 30-31.  
Pertains to Xiangkexian Commune.

## 1965

497. "Xinjiang zai feiyue" 新疆在飞跃前进 [Xinjiang Province is progressing quickly]. Zhou Weizheng 周为铮. SSSC, no. 18 (1965), pp. 35-36.  
Discusses the great economic and cultural successes in Xinjiang Province.

## 4. East China

1958

498. "Chengzhang zhongde Gu" 成长中的鼓山乡人民公社[Burgeoning Gushanxiang People's Commune]. Xu Hui 许晖. QWB, no. 9 (1958), pp. 31-32.
499. "Cong Gushan fangshe" 从鼓山放射出来的新光瑞气[A new and brilliant spirit emanates from Gushan Commune]. Zhi Yuan 致远. JJDB, no. 585 (1958), p. 10.
500. "Cong Wangting renmin" 从望亭人民公社看共产主义前景[The future of communism as seen in Wangting People's Commune]. XSYK, no. 11 (1958), pp. 30-35.
501. "Fuzhou Gushan jian" 福州鼓山建立人民公社[Gushan in Fuzhou establishes a people's commune]. Lü Ye 绿野. JJDB, no. 585 (1958), p. 10.  
Gushan Commune was one of the first experimental people's communes to be established.
502. "Kankan xingshi xiang" 看看形势想想自己[Look at the situation and think about yourself]. Wang Minming 王明明. TF, no. 21 (1958), pp. 20-21.  
Describes some Christian workers' reactions following a visit to Dongfeng People's Commune.
503. "Qianxiande yige" 前线的一个人民公社[A front-line people's commune]. Yao Yunfang 姚运芳. HQ, no. 14 (1958), pp. 38-41.  
Refers to Qianxian People's Commune.
504. "Songjiang jin-xi" 松江今昔[The past and present in Songjiang County]. Dai Yang'en 戴仰恩. TF, no. 21 (1958), p. 16.  
The author was pastor of a church in Songjiang County (Shanghai Municipality) from 1922-28.
505. "Women yu nongmin" 我们与农民弟兄同劳动同画画儿[We work and paint together with our peasant brothers]. Shen Fuming 沈复明. DF, no. 7 (1958), p. 36.  
Describes a visit to Qunli People's Commune.
506. "Xianfeng renmin gong" 先锋人民公社初显威力[Xianfeng People's Commune starts to show its power]. Niu Yuming 牛玉明. QWB, no. 10 (1958), p. 10.
507. "Yiqie shiwu dou" 一切事物都在向我说话[Everything talks to me]. Deng Shouguang 邓受光. TF, no. 21 (1958), p. 22.  
Report on a talk given by Deng to a class in socialist education for Christian workers in which he related his recent visit to Dongfeng People's Commune.
508. "Yumin dou shuo gong" 渔民都说公社好阳城湖蟹多又肥[All the fishermen say the communes are good—crabs from Yangchenghu are big and plentiful]. Huang Zhangcai 黄彰才. JJDB, no. 595 (1958), p. 10.  
Report of a visit to Bachengxiang People's Commune.

509. "Zai yige remin" 在一个人民公社成立前后参观的体会 [Realizations from a visit to a people's commune during its establishment]. Chen Jianzhen 陈见真. TF, no. 19 (1958), p. 12.  
Discusses Wuyi Commune.

## 1959

510. "Canguan Sancang ren" 参观三仓人民公社 [A visit to Sancang People's Commune]. Xu Ende 许恩德. TF, no. 13 (1959), p. 8.
511. "Chunnuan huakai xi" 春暖花开喜事多 [Spring is warm, flowers are blooming, and there are many happy occasions]. Yang Zixian 杨子贤. XGC, no. 6 (1959), pp. 12-13.  
Deals with Fuyang County in Anhui Province.
512. "Dixi gongshe fa" 棉溪公社发展林副生产改变山区面貌 [Dixi Commune develops the byproducts of its forests, changing the look of the mountainous areas]. Xu Tingli 徐廷礼. ZLY, no. 19 (1959), p. 29.
513. "Fuqing xian remin" 福清县人民公社介绍 [Introducing people's communes in Fuqing County]. He Jianbin 何建斌. QWB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 21-22.  
Fuqing County is in Fujian Province.
514. "Gaochan you caide" 高产油菜的马桥公社 [The high rape yields of Maqiao Commune]. ZNB, no. 21 (1959), pp. 15-16.
515. "Maqiao gongshe yi" 马桥公社一农家 [A peasant family in Maqiao Commune]. He Wangxing 何王行. TF, nos. 23-24 (1959), pp. 26-30.
516. "Maqiao renmin gong" 马桥人民公社见闻 [The sights and sounds of Maqiao People's Commune]. Jiang Siwei 蒋思薇. TF, no. 23 (1959), p. 6.
517. "Qianmen wanhu huan" 千门万户换新装 [All families get new clothes—changes in Dongsha following the establishment of a people's commune there]. Yang Qi 杨启. JJDB, no. 641 (1959), p. 13.
518. "Taihu chaoyang" 太湖朝阳 [The morning sun in Taihu—a visit to Hengjiang People's Commune in Wu County]. Kang Zhuo 康濯. LXJ, no. 12 (1959), p. 8.
519. "Yitian lide bian" 一天里的变化 [Changes within one day]. XT 3, no. 2 (1959): 9.  
A short story about Shudu Village in Quanzhou County, Fujian Province.

## 1960

520. "Hengsha ju bian" 横沙巨变 [Great changes in Hengsha]. XSYK, no. 3 (1960), pp. 22-25.  
A report on Hengsha People's Commune.
521. "Ji Nanjing shi Bai" 记南京市白下区人民公社老村分社 [A description of the Laocun branch of Baixiaqu People's Commune in Nanjing Municipality]. Cheng Buyun 程步云. TF, no. 9 (1960), pp. 5-6.

522. "Maqiao renmin gong" 马桥人民公社一瞥 [A look at Maqiao People's Commune]. Ha Hua 哈华. LXXJ, no. 1 (1960), p. 12.
523. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是历史的必然性 [People's communes are a historical necessity]. Hu Yuehan 胡约翰. TF, no. 3 (1960), pp. 19-22.  
Hu wrote this report after visiting Mayi People's Commune.
524. "Xuri chusheng" 旭日东升 [The morning sun appears—a description of Nanjie People's Commune in Fuzhou Municipality, Fujian Province]. Shen Dian 沈毅 and Xie Xiyu 谢锡予. QWB, no. 6 (1960), p. 26.
525. "Zhe jinjin shi liang" 这仅仅是两年 [It has only been two years]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1960), pp. 40-42.  
A report on Huangdu People's Commune that includes charts comparing various levels of agricultural production over the previous years.

## 1961

526. "Xiaotang gongshede" 筱塘公社的新面貌 [The new features of Xiaotang Commune]. SSSC, no. 18 (1961), p. 45.

## 1962

527. "Wuxing dadui you" 五星大队油茶年年增产的经验 [The experience of Wuxing Brigade in increasing the production of youcha ("oil tea") each year]. Xiong Zhaoyuan 熊肇元 and Jiang Zenghang 姜增杭. ZLY, no. 8 (1962), p. 4.  
Wuxing Brigade is part of Shanqiao Commune.

## 1963

528. "Bayi gongshe wu" 八一公社五年间 [Five years in Bayi Commune]. Wan Shaohu 万绍鹤. HQ, no. 21 (1963), pp. 23-27.
529. "Xi kan Malu gong" 喜看马陆公社兴旺景象 [The prosperity of Malu Commune is a welcome sight]. SSSC, no. 18 (1963), pp. 33-35.

## 1970

530. "Wunian jiande ju" 五年间的巨大变化 [A tremendous change in five years—an investigative report of Guangzhuang Brigade in Xiao County, Anhui Province]. HQ, no. 3 (1970), pp. 70-76.

## 1972

531. "Qinjian ban shehui" 勤俭办社绘新图 [Run the communes diligently and economically and make new plans]. HQ, no. 2 (1972), pp. 67-72.  
Deals with Changshu County in Jiangsu Province.

## 5. Central South China

1958

532. "Canjia qiujì jiào" 参加秋季交易会后我回新会看社队公社[A view of people's communes after returning from an autumn trade fair to visit Xinhui County's Duruan Commune]. Ouyang Xuan 欧阳旋. JJDB, no. 595 (1958), p. 4.
533. "Dapu xian Xihe" 大埔县西河人民公社的新气象[The new atmosphere in Xihe People's Commune in Dapu County]. Huang Yonghu 黄永湖. JJDB, no. 596 (1958), p. 10.
534. "Dayuejin zhongde" 大跃进中的人民公社[A people's commune during the Great Leap Forward]. CJYJ, no. 6 (1958), pp. 21-28.  
A brief introduction to those aspects of life in the people's communes that visitors found most impressive. The article is divided into seven main sections covering: (1) participation of cadres and the masses in the cultivation of experimental farms; (2) the militarization of productive organizations; (3) industrialization of the communes; (4) animal husbandry and forestry; (5) mess halls; (6) child rearing; and (7) treatment of the elderly. Refers specifically to Suiping County in Henan Province.
535. "Fanyu renmin gong" 番禺人民公社的诞生及其远景[The birth and future of people's communes in Fanyu County]. Gao Xinmin 高信民. SY, no. 4 (1958), pp. 31-35.  
Fanyu County is in Guangdong Province.
536. "Gongshe zhenzheng hao" 公社真正好 [Communes are really good]. Xiao Shan 肖山 and Fan Zhou 泛舟. LD, no. 21 (1958), pp. 12-13.  
A report written after a visit to Hongqi People's Commune.
537. "Haicheng Lianhua ren" 海澄莲花人民公社见闻[*Sights and sounds of Lianhua People's Commune, Haicheng County*]. Lin Qunying 林群英. JJDB, no. 596 (1958), p. 11.  
Lianhua People's Commune held the national high-yield record for rice in 1956.
538. "Henan Xinyang lai" 河南信阳来信 [A letter from Xinyang County in Henan Province]. Li Youjiu 李友九. HQ, no. 7 (1958), pp. 22-23.
539. "Malou xiangde ren" 马楼乡的人民走上了最幸福的道路[The people of Malou Township are marching on the most prosperous road]. Zhao Zonghui 赵宗惠. JJYJ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 40-46.  
Malou Township is in Lushan County, Henan Province.
540. "Nan-bei si gongshe" 南北四公社 [Four communes in the north and south]. Wu Qimin 吴其敏. XT 2, no. 23 (1958): 10-13.  
Describes the development of four communes: Huangpu, Dongfeng, Luonan, and Xinlicun.
541. "Renmin gongshe cheng" 人民公社成立以后 [After a people's commune was established]. Jie Qiao 芥乔. XT 2, no. 24 (1958): 22-24.  
Discusses Nanxi People's Commune.

542. "Sanyuanli renmin" 三元里人民公社的今天和明天 [Today and tomorrow in Sanyuanli People's Commune]. *Guang Wen* 广文. XT 2, no. 21 (1958): 4-5.
543. "Wanren huanlede" 万人欢乐的大花园 [A big garden where all can be happy]. Tang Feixiao 唐飞霄. *JJDB*, no. 585 (1958), p. 11.  
Report on a visit to Weixing Commune.
544. "Weixing renmin gong" 卫星人民公社是怎样发展起来的 [How has Weixing People's Commune developed? A delegation from the Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences reports on a visit to Weixing People's Commune]. *CJYJ*, no. 6 (1958), pp. 18-20.
545. "Weixing zai yunxing" 卫星在运行 [Weixing is in orbit—a report on Weixing Commune in Suiping County, Henan Province]. Yin Zhihui 殷之慧. *ZQN*, no. 17 (1958), pp. 30-32.  
Weixing Commune was the first commune to be established in Henan Province.
546. "Yige renmin gong" 一个人民公社情况介绍 [An introduction to conditions in a people's commune]. Zhang Shuzhi 张淑祜. *CJYJ*, no. 6 (1958), pp. 28-30.  
Considers Guocun People's Commune.

## 1959

547. "Canguan Shangcheng xian" 参观商城县人民公社的几点体会 [Realizations from a visit to people's communes in Shangcheng County]. *SXYK*, no. 3 (1959), pp. 8-11.  
Examines people's communes in Shangcheng County in Henan Province, concluding that the basic features of communist society can be seen in operation there.
548. "Chikan gongshe jin" 赤坎公社近况 [The recent situation in Chikan Commune]. *KMB*, no. 1 (1959), pp. 17-18.
549. "Fantian-fudi yi" 翻天覆地一周年 [An earth-shaking year]. *ZFN*, no. 22 (1959), p. 12.  
A report on the anniversary of the establishment of Dawang Commune.
550. "Gaoju renmin gong" 高举人民公社的红旗奋勇前进 [Hold high the red flag of the people's communes and bravely march forward]. Wang Liting 王立廷. *JYJ*, no. 9 (1959), pp. 19-20.  
Discusses the development of Malou People's Commune during 1958.
551. "Hainan Xinglong gong" 海南兴隆公社 [Hainan's Xinglong Commune]. Ye Piao 叶飘. *QWB*, no. 3 (1959), p. 21.  
Shows how agricultural production increased after the commune was established and large and small industries were organized.
552. "Huihuang cheng jiude" 辉煌成就的一年 [A fantastic and fruitful year]. He Mulian 何木莲. *LLYSJ*, no. 9 (1959), pp. 13-16.  
Describes the development of Nancun People's Commune.
553. "Huode jiaocai shen" 活的教材深刻的教育 [Live educational materials provide a deep education—report after visiting Zhangshi People's Commune]. Lai Hanqiu 赖汉球. *GGs*, no. 9 (1959), p. 25.

554. "Kan 'taiyang' "看"太阳" [A look at the "sun"]. Li Yuhong 李毓宏. JJDB, no. 605 (1959), p. 7.  
In 1958 thirty Overseas Chinese returned from Hong Kong to visit their native towns and report on what they had seen. This article describes their visit to Jiujiang People's Commune.
555. "Nantianmen renmin"南天门人民公社[Nantianmen People's Commune]. Lin Ying 林樱. ZZK 25, no. 11 (1959): 18-20.
556. "Nong-lin-mu-fu ye"农林牧副业蓬勃发展的岩脚公社[Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry are quickly developing side-line activities in Yanjiao Commune]. ZLY, no. 19 (1959), p. 27.
557. "Qiliying renmin"七里营人民公社的春天[Spring in Qiliying People's Commune]. Wang Yutang 王玉堂. XGC, no. 4 (1959), p. 8.
558. "Qiliyingzhi chun"七里营之春[Spring in Qiliying]. Song Hai 宋亥. JJDB, no. 602 (1959), p. 10.  
Refers to Qiliying Commune.
559. "Renmin gongshehua"人民公社化后官塘新面貌[The new situation following the communization of Guantang]. LLYSJ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 50-56.  
An investigative report on Guantang Production Brigade in Nancun Commune.
560. "Renmin gongshe wen"人民公社稳如泰山[The people's communes are steady as Mount Tai]. Li Yuting 李玉亭 and Cui Guanghua 崔光华. NCGZTX, no. 18 (1959), pp. 4-7.  
A report on developments in the course of one year in people's communes in Henan Province.
561. "Shiqi renmin gong"石岐人民公社社员生活种种[The varied lives of members of Shiqi People's Commune]. GSGC 12, no. 16 (1959): 29.  
A farmer who fled from Shiqi People's Commune describes conditions in people's communes there.
562. "Siyi renmin gong"四邑人民公社所见[What I saw in Siyi People's Commune]. Zhen Ji 甄骥. XZZ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 53-56.
563. "Suigang ao shangren"随港澳商人参观穗钟落潭公社[A visit to Zhongluotan Commune with businessmen from Hong Kong and Macao]. Xie Ying 谢莹. JJDB, no. 645 (1959), p. 10.  
The author is a reporter for *Jingji dabao*.
564. "Wushi gongshede"乌石公社的早春[Early spring in Wushi Commune]. Hu Qingyun 胡庆云 and Hu Xinrui 胡心蕊. XTY, no. 4 (1959), p. 15.  
Wushi Commune is in Peng Dehuai's home town. This article describes the town's development of and fondness for athletic activities.
565. "Xiexiang canguan shi"下乡参观使我受到了深刻的教育[Going down to the countryside gave me a thorough education]. Jiang Haiqing 江海清. XGS, no. 23 (1959), p. 17.
566. "Xinjiao renmin gong"新濠人民公社观后感[Feelings after visiting Xinjiao People's Commune]. Li Richu 黎日初. GGS, no. 5 (1959), p. 21.

567. "Xuri gaosheng" 旭日高升 [The morning sun is high in the sky—a record of the development of Huancheng People's Commune in Xinhui County]. Zhou Jianfu 周健夫 and Ma Changming 马昌明. SY, no. 15 (1959), pp. 1-7.
568. "Yici shenkede" 一次深刻的现实教育 [A deep practical education]. Guan Bingru 关炳如. GGS, no. 6 (1959), pp. 18-19.  
Discusses a visit to Haodong People's Commune.
569. "Yinian ju bian" 一年巨变 [Tremendous changes in the past year]. Chen Jian 陈健. XHBYK, no. 18 (1959), pp. 71-72.  
Report on a visit to a production brigade in Yingfeng People's Commune.

## 1960

570. "Foshan shi renmin" 佛山市人民公社的发展 [The development of a people's commune in Foshan Municipality]. Hua Shi 华实. JJDB, no. 679 (1960), p. 24.  
Describes Zumiao People's Commune, noting improvements in its mess halls and the people's livelihood.
571. "Genshen ye maode" 根深叶茂的郑州市建设区纺织人民公社国棉四厂分社 [The Number Four National Textile Branch in Zhengzhou Municipality—a well-rooted and prosperous people's commune in a construction district]. ZFZ, no. 8 (1960), p. 44.
572. "Gongshe ju li ke" 公社巨力可回天 [The immense power of the communes is far-reaching—a visit to Yanbu Commune in Nanhai County by a Xianggang commercial and industrial delegation]. JJDB, no. 666 (1960), p. 20.
573. "Gongshe ru xuri" 公社如旭日处处闪金光 [The people's communes are like the rising sun—they shine brightly everywhere]. Liang Bingsheng 梁炳升. JJDB, no. 667 (1960), p. 19.  
Describes water conservation projects and child-care centers in Huadong People's Commune.
574. "Guangdong Dongmang Yao" 广东东莞瑶族地区人民公社化后的变化 [Changes following communization in Dongmang Commune, located in the Yao region of Guangdong Province]. Zhang Honglin 张鸿林. MZYJ, no. 1 (1960), p. 9.
575. "Hongqi yue ju yue" 红旗越举越高 [The red flag is raised higher and higher]. Yang Guobao 杨国保 and Yuan Mu 袁木. XHBYK, no. 22 (1960), pp. 43-45.  
Examines significant changes at Qiliying People's Commune during the previous two years.
576. "Lan gongshehua yi" 览公社化一年有感 [Impressions after one year of communization]. Sizou Youshi 司徒有实. KMB, no. 5 (1960), p. 22.
577. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的两年 [Two years in a people's commune]. Qian Dacheng 钱大成. JJDB, no. 697 (1960), pp. 18-20.  
A description of the rapid progress of fish and hog production and commune industrialization in Doushan Commune.
578. "Renmin gongshe fan" 人民公社繁荣了五指山 [The people's communes have made Mount Wuchi prosperous]. Huang Xiangqing 黄向青. MZTJ, no. 1 (1960), p. 16.



Considers Mount Wuchi in the Hainan administrative region of Ya County, Guangdong Province.

579. "Xin sixiang xin gan" 新思想新感情精神面貌大改变 [New thought, new feelings, spirits, and appearances are greatly changed]. Zhang Baoxing 张葆亭. XGC, no. 8 (1960), pp. 4-5.

Refers to Zhengzhou Municipality.

580. "Zhu fei liang qian si" 猪肥粮钱四多的遂意人民公社 [Pigs, fertilizer, grain, and cash—Suiyi People's Commune has plenty of all four]. Yuan Bangdian 袁邦殿. MZTJ, no. 2 (1960), pp. 30-31.

#### 1961

581. "Lao chuantong xinfeng" 老传统新风格 [Old tradition and new style]. Li Bingda 李秉达 and Li Juelin 李觉林. MZTJ, no. 6 (1961), pp. 33-36.

A visit to Wuzhuan People's Commune, an old revolutionary base in Guangxi Province.

#### 1962

582. "Ji wo fu sheng jin" 鸡窝孵生金凤凰 [A golden phoenix is hatched in a henhouse—a description of the very difficult struggle which occurred in Libijian Production Team]. Yu Guangda 余光文. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), pp. 2-4.

Libijian Production Team is part of Songbai Commune.

#### 1963

583. "Yipai xingwangde" 一派兴旺的大江人民公社 [The prosperous Dajiang People's Commune]. Zhu Tian 朱天. QWB, no. 5 (1963), p. 17.

#### 1964

584. "Hua xian zhenzheng bian" 花县真正变成了"花县" [Hua ("flower") County has truly become a "county of flowers"]. Zhang Hanqing 张汉青. HQ, no. 4 (1964), pp. 13-17.

Hua County is in Guangdong Province.

### 6. Southwest China

#### 1959

585. "Gongshe yi jiating" 公社一家庭 [A family in a people's commune]. Wang Yuan 王元. ZQN, no. 19 (1959), pp. 24-28.

Discusses the changes experienced over a ten-year period by a farm family in Hongguang People's Commune.

586. "Hongguang gongshe hong" 红光公社红光四射[The red flag of Hongguang Commune radiates in every direction]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), p. 46.
587. "Hongguang gongshe jian" 红光公社见闻杂记[Note after visiting Hongguang Commune]. Tian Liu 田流. XHBYK, no. 14 (1959), pp. 15-22.  
An analysis of the effects of communization—compares production during communization with that in the period of agricultural cooperation.
588. "Lu shi ren zou chu" 路是人走出来的[Roads are made by the people—a story of Fengming Commune in Dali Baizu Autonomous Region, Yunnan Province]. Ou Gen 欧根 and Yang Zhenhui 杨真慧. HQ, no. 22 (1959), pp. 24-29.
589. "Renmin gongshe wu" 人民公社无限好[The people's communes have innumerable advantages]. Liu Shuqing 刘淑清. XHBYK, no. 11 (1959), pp. 72-73.  
Deals with communes in Kunming Municipality.
590. "Shei shuo Yizu ren" 谁说彝族人民不能办公社[Who said the people of the Yizu Autonomous Region could not organize communes?]. Lu Sheng 鲁生. MZTJ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 30-33.  
Pertains to Liangshan Yizu Autonomous Region in Sichuan Province.
591. "Yige gongshede" 一个公社的瑰丽图景[A beautiful picture of a people's commune]. Li Neng 李能. XHBYK, no. 10 (1959), pp. 25-26.  
Deals with Shangsuan Commune.
592. "Zou sanxian fang xin" 走三县访新村赞公社[Praise for the people's communes after visiting the villages in three counties]. Liu Wenhui 刘文辉. XHBYK, no. 10 (1959), pp. 50-52.  
Deals with Jianyang, Lezhi, and Anyue counties, all in Sichuan Province.

## 1960

593. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是彝族人民通往幸福生活的文道[The people's communes are the way toward a prosperous life for the people of Yizu Autonomous Region]. SY, no. 4 (1960), pp. 34-36.  
Describes the improvement of living conditions in Nanping People's Commune.

## 1963

594. "Lu yue zou yue kuan" 路越走越宽[The farther we go, the wider the road]. Huang Lin 黄林. MZTJ, no. 9 (1963), pp. 14-17.  
Examines the twelve-year evolution of Jiaoniba Brigade in Huayan Commune, from its initial formation of "mutual aid" groups to its inclusion in a "one county" people's commune.



### III. PLANNING, STATISTICS WORK, ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

#### A. Planning

1958

595. "Chengde zhuanqu guan"承德专区关于人民公社计划机构设置工作范围的意见[Some opinions concerning the establishment of planning organizations in people's communes in Chengde Special District and the scope of their work]. JHJJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 11-12.  
Chengde Special District is in Hebei Province.
596. "Chengshi renmin gong"城市公社化后如何改进计划体制的几个问题[Some problems involved in improving the planning system following the creation of urban people's communes]. Zhang Wanying 张宛英. JHJJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 13.  
Discusses management hierarchies along with various problems in the basic planning unit. Pertains to Zhengzhou Municipality in Henan Province.
597. "Echeng xian Xuguang"鄂城县旭光人民公社计划委员会如何开展计划和统计工作[How did the planning committee of Xuguang People's Commune in Echeng County develop its planning and statistics work?]. JHJJ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 17-18.  
This article gives examples that illustrate the organization and scope of statistics work in Xuguang Commune.
598. "Guanyu jianli ren"关于建立人民公社的计划和统计工作的意见[Some opinions regarding the establishment of planning and statistics work in the people's communes]. JHJJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 10-11.  
Includes detailed plans for communal policies on organization, cultural education, public health, industry, and agriculture. Written by the planning committee of Fenghua County, Zhejiang Province.
599. "Guanyu renmin gong"关于人民公社经济计划委员会工作范围的意见[Some opinions regarding the scope of work performed by economic planning committees in the people's communes]. JHJJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 12-13.  
Examines Qinglong County in Hebei Province.
600. "Jihua gongzuo yao"计划工作要适应人民公社运动的要求[Planning work must meet the needs of the communization movement]. JHJJ, no. 10 (1958), p. 14.  
Deals with Xushui County in Hebei Province.
601. "Luan xian juban ren"滦县举办人民公社计划训练班[Luan County organizes training classes in planning in its people's communes]. JHJJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 14.  
Luan County is in Hebei Province.
602. "Renmin gongshede"人民公社的土地规划必须跟上去[Land planning policies for the people's communes must catch up]. ZNB, no. 21 (1958), pp. 11-12.

Members of the Bureau of Agriculture in Sui County (Hubei Province) present their opinions concerning the land plans of various communes.

603. "Tantan renmin gong" 谈谈人民公社的计划工作 [On the task of planning in the people's communes]. Zhou Keqiang 周克强. JHJJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 9.  
Deals with Henan Province.
604. "Xiangtan zhuanqu yi" 湘潭专区一九五九年人民公社财务工作规划 [The financial work plan of the people's communes in Xiangtan Special District for 1959]. DZKJ, no. 12 (1958), p. 23.  
Xiangtan Special District is in Hunan Province.
605. "Zhong-Gong Xushui xian" 中共徐水县委委员会关于加速社会主义建设向共产主义迈进的规划草案 [A draft plan by the Xushui County CCP members' committee concerning accelerating socialist construction along the road to communism]. JHJJ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 15-17.  
Discusses a draft of proposed plans for industry, agriculture, transportation, and culture drawn up by this group. Xushui County is in Hebei Province.
606. "Zhuyi yanjiu ren" 注意研究人民公社计划工作问题 [Pay attention to the study of problems involved in planning work in the people's communes]. JHJJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 8-9.

## 1959

607. "Bangzhu renmin gong" 帮助人民公社做规划 [Assist the people's communes in formulating their plans]. KXTB, no. 2 (1959), p. 54.  
Deals with Yongji County (also called Kouqian) in Jilin Province.
608. "Beijing shi da jin" 北京师大进行人民公社规划的概况 [The general situation in Beijing Teachers' College regarding efforts to promote planning in the people's communes]. Lu Yunting 卢云亭. DLZS, no. 2 (1959), p. 95.
609. "Bianzhi nongcun ren" 编制农村人民公社地图集的几个问题 [Some problems involved in compiling an atlas of rural communes]. Zhang Liguó 张力果. DLZS, no. 12 (1959), pp. 558-60.
610. "Dui renmin gongshe" 对人民公社计划体制的初步意见 [A preliminary opinion regarding planning systems in the people's communes]. JHYTJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 18-19.  
A discussion of the management, organization, and incremental progress of planning work in the people's communes. Examines Xushui and Luanping (also called Anjiangying) counties in Hebei Province and Poyang County in Jiangxi Province.
611. "Echeng xian Huaguang" 鄂城县华光人民公社1958-1962年五年规划是怎样制定的 [How the 1958-62 five-year plan for Huaguang People's Commune in Echeng County was determined]. Sun Yongde 孙永德. ZZYYJJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 31-36.  
This article interprets the various principles and steps involved in the preparation of this five-year plan, analyzing the factors which made it successful.
612. "Echeng xian Xuguang" 鄂城县旭光人民公社编制1959年计划中的几点经验 [A few experiences of Xuguang People's Commune in Echeng County in editing the 1959 plan]. Wu Binghui 吴炳辉. JHYTJ, no. 1 (1959), p. 35.

613. "Gao hao shengchandu" 搞好生产队计划管理的经验 [Some of the experiences of production teams in making a success of planning and management]. Yao Juhuan 姚巨策. JHYTJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 26-27.  
Considers production teams in Changsha Municipality, Hunan Province.
614. "Guangzhou dili suo" 广州地理所贯彻党的群众路线完成新会县环城人民公社规划工作 [Guangzhou Institute of Geography has thoroughly carried out the mass line of the party, completing the planning work for Huancheng People's Commune in Xinhui County]. Yu Xianfang 余显芳. DLZS, no. 7 (1959), p. 336.
615. "Guanyu jiaqiang ren" 关于加强人民公社土地利用规划工作的通知 [A circular on strengthening land utilization work in the people's communes]. ZNB, no. 18 (1959), p. 18.  
Circulated by the Department of Agriculture.
616. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社计划工作的几个问题 [Several problems concerning planning in the people's communes]. Long Qun 龙群. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 14-16.
617. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社居民布局的几个问题 [Several problems concerning the disposition of residences in the people's communes]. Lian Yitong 连办同. DLZS, no. 9 (1959), pp. 390-92.  
Lian thinks that it is necessary for the economic geographers who participated in the planning program for Sijiqing People's Commune in the fall of 1958 to consider problems there and the need to summarize the role of the economic geographer.
618. "Jingji dili zai" 经济地理在人民公社规划中的作用 [The role of economic geography in the planning efforts of the people's communes]. DLXB 28, no. 1 (1959): 40-46.  
This article is the collaborative work of twenty authors, including Xiang Qiye, Lian Hongyuan, and Wu Xinghan.
619. "Lanzhou daxue jin" 兰州大学进行人民公社规划工作的概况 [A summary of Lanzhou University's efforts to carry out economic planning]. Cai Guangbo 蔡光柏. DLZS, no. 6 (1959), p. 288.  
Lanzhou University is in Lanzhou Municipality, Gansu Province.
620. "Mo qingkuang suan xi" 摸情况算细账订规划 [Understand the situation, make detailed calculations, and then work out a plan]. SPGY, no. 8 (1959), p. 10.  
Examines Haining (also called Xiashi) County in Zhejiang Province.
621. "Pohu gongshe kai" 坡胡公社开展计划工作的经验 [The experiences of Pohu Commune in developing planning methods]. Gong Haikun 公海琨. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 25-26.
622. "Quanmin ban jihua" 全民办计划实行计划工作"一统" "六化" [All the people work on making and implementing plans which use the principles of "one unification" and "six changes"]. JHYTJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 33-34.  
Pertains to Chao'an County (also called Chaozhou) in Guangdong Province.
623. "Renmin gongshe ban" 人民公社办事必须服从国家计划 [Work in the people's communes must serve the national plan]. Gan Cheng 干城. ZW, no. 26 (1959), pp. 9-11.
624. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的计划必须纳入国家的计划 [The plans of various people's communes should be incorporated in the national plan]. Gao Rongpu 高荣浦. XSYK, no. 1 (1959), pp. 38-40.

625. "Renmin gongshe ju" 人民公社居民点的规模与配置 [The planning and distribution of population units in the people's communes]. DLZS, no. 4 (1959), p. 174.  
The term "population unit" refers to areas in which production and living are integrated.
626. "Xiao duan jihua shi" 小段计划是完成大段计划的可靠保证 [Sectional plans are a reliable guarantee for the completion of large-scale plans]. Ren De 任德. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1959), p. 27.  
Discusses the 1959 production plan of the Second Production Brigade in one of Mei County's people's communes (Guangdong Province).
627. "Xiao qu yu jingguan" 小区域景观研究对人民公社土地利用规划的意义 [The significance of small area surveys to land utilization in the people's communes]. Chen Zhuankang 陈传康. DLZS, no. 3 (1959), p. 104.
628. "Youguan renmin gong" 有关人民公社规划工作的几点体会 [Some understandings with regard to planning work in the people's communes]. DLZS, no. 4 (1959), p. 170.  
Deals with Changping County in Beijing Municipality.
629. "Zai renmin gongshe" 在人民公社规划工作中经济地理工作者贡献了力量 [Workers in economic geography contribute a great deal to planning work in the people's communes]. Li Rusang 李汝桑. DLZS, no. 4 (1959), p. 190.  
Deals with Suiping County in Henan Province.

## 1960

630. "Changzhi renmin gong" 长直人民公社开展计划工作的经验 [The experiences of Changzhi People's Commune in developing planning]. JHYTJ, no. 4 (1960), pp. 43-45.
631. "Guanyu yijiuliu" 关于1960年国民经济计划草案的报告 [A report on the draft for the 1960 national economic plan]. Li Fuchun 李富春. JHYTJ, no. 4 (1960), pp. 1-16.  
This article details a report presented by Li Fuchun to the Second National People's Congress. Li was a vice-premier of the State Department and chairman of the National Planning Committee.
632. "Guanyu zuohao ren" 关于作好人民公社计划管理工作的一些意见 [Some opinions on how to make a success of planning and management in the people's communes]. JHYTJ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 30-33.  
Describes a conference called by CCP members in Yueyang County (Hunan Province) to discuss the following problems: planning and organization of people's communes; their purpose, meaning, and principles; and the proper methods to be used in managing them.
633. "Zhizuo renmin gong" 制作人民公社远景规划模型的几点经验 [Some experiences in the building of future model plans for the people's communes]. Chen Chaohan 陈朝汉. DLZS, no. 3 (1960), pp. 22-24.  
Examines Fujian Province.

## B. Statistics Work

1958

634. "Changyi zai tongji" 倡议在统计队伍中掀起一个多面手运动 [Proposal to develop a jack-of-all-trades movement among the statistics workers]. Gu Tao 顾涛. TJGZ, no. 18 (1958), p. 27.  
The term "jack-of-all-trades" refers to a worker who has specialized in one operational technique, has a thorough understanding of three other operational techniques, and is familiar with five others. Examines Yunmeng County in Hubei Province.
635. "Gen shang renmin gong" 跟上人民公社化的新形势 [Keep pace with the new situation in communization]. TJGZ, no. 19 (1958), p. 22.  
Describes how people in Neijiang County (Sichuan Province) established a statistics organization.
636. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社统计委员会组织通则的意见 [Some opinions regarding the general regulations for organizing statistics committees in the people's communes]. TJGZ, no. 18 (1958), p. 26.  
Examines Huarong County in Hunan Province.
637. "Guanyu zai jianli" 关于在建立人民公社中接受统计资料的决定 [Decision on the sending and receiving of statistics materials during the establishment of the people's communes]. TJGZ, no. 19 (1958), pp. 21-22.  
Considers Fengxiang County in Shaanxi Province.
638. "Jiangsu sheng tongji" 江苏省统计局召开农村统计工作座谈会研究当前人民公社统计任务 [On the responsibility of the Rural Statistics Work Conference called by the Bureau of Statistics in Jiangsu Province to study current statistics work in the people's communes]. TJGZ, no. 22 (1958), p. 21.
639. "Jianli renmin gong" 建立人民公社统计网的动员令 [Mobilization order to establish a statistics network in the people's communes]. TJGZ, no. 19 (1958), p. 22.  
Examines Chongqing Municipality in Sichuan Province.
640. "Jianli shiying ren" 建立适应人民公社的统计组织 [Establish a statistics organization appropriate for the people's communes]. TJGZ, no. 18 (1958), pp. 21-26.
641. "Pingyuan xian Weixing" 平原县卫星人民公社军事化统计组织 [The militarized statistics organization of Weixing People's Commune in Pingyuan County]. TJGZ, no. 20 (1958), p. 28.
642. "Shaanxi sheng Chengcheng" 陕西省澄城县红旗人民公社交通统计大学实施章程 [Charter of the Transportation and Statistics College of Hongqi People's Commune in Chengcheng County, Shaanxi Province]. TJGZ, no. 20 (1958), p. 26.
643. "Shuanggou renmin gong" 双沟人民公社的统计工作是怎样建立的 [How was statistics work in Shuanggou People's Commune established?]. TJGZ, no. 21 (1958), pp. 27-29.



644. "Tongchuan shi jiwei" 铜川市计委关于人民公社计划统计机构的意见 [Opinions of the Tongchuan Municipal Planning Committee concerning planning and statistics organizations in the people's communes]. TJGZ, no. 18 (1958), p. 27.  
Tongchuan Municipality is in Shaanxi Province.
645. "Xiashi renmin gong" 砚石人民公社建立统计工作试点总结 [A summary of Xiashi People's Commune's experiments in the implementation of statistics work]. TJGZ, no. 22 (1958), p. 20.
646. "Xunsu jianli ren" 迅速建立人民公社统计工作 [Quickly establish statistics work in the people's communes]. TJGZ, no. 17 (1958), p. 2  
Examines Henan Province.
647. "Yulin renmin gong" 榆林人民公社柏家管理区统计工作文跃进的的经验 [The experiences of Bozhuang Administrative District in Yulin People's Commune during the great leap forward in statistics work]. TJGZ, no. 22 (1958), pp. 18-19.
648. "Zai renmin gongshe" 在人民公社内应建立怎样的统计机构? [What type of statistics units should be formed in the people's communes?]. TJGZ, no. 19 (1958), p. 21.

## 1959

649. "Ba dangde haozhao" 把党的号召变成巨大的动力进一步巩固公社统计工作 [Turn the party's call into a great motivating force to further consolidate statistics work in the communes—the statistics bureau in Shaanxi Province asks all rural statistics workers in the province to respond to the suggestions of statistics workers in people's communes in Baoji County]. JHYTJ, no. 12 (1959), p. 30.
650. "Cong shidian kan ren" 从试点看人民公社定期统计报表制度的实施 [A view of the plan for a system of periodic statistics reports in experimental units in the people's communes]. Luo Xianglin 罗湘林. JHYTJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 24-25.  
Deals with Qinghai and Guangdong provinces.
651. "Dui jianli renmin" 对建立人民公社的商品流转和产品分配统计的一些看法 [Some opinions on the development of statistics on commodity circulation and distribution in the people's communes]. Chen Guozhong 陈国中. ZZYJJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 32-34.  
Discusses the acquisition of statistical data and reports on commodity circulation.
652. "Dui nongcun renmin" 对农村人民公社劳动统计的意见 [Some ideas on labor statistics in rural people's communes]. Huang Mengfan 黄孟藩. JHYTJ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 30-32.  
This article suggests that the most important role of labor statistics lies in discovering and effectively utilizing sources of labor. To this end, the author recommends the establishment of periodic labor statistics reports.
653. "Dui renmin gongshe" 对人民公社建立商业定期统计报表制度 [An opinion concerning the establishment of a system of periodic commercial statistics reports in the people's communes]. Meng Moyu 孟墨玉. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 20-22.  
This article emphasizes the utilization of statistics reports and methods for setting up statistical indicators. The author further points out that the primary purpose of statistics is to determine national needs.

654. "Ge sheng zheng jiji" 各省正积极部署农村人民公社的统计工作 [Every province works hard to handle statistical work in the rural people's communes]. Jiang Guangyuan 蒋光远. JHYTJ, no. 2 (1959), p. 20.  
This article contains information on Guizhou, Sichuan, Hebei, Henan, Liaoning, Jilin, and Zhejiang provinces.
655. "Guanyu zai tongji" 关于在统计工作上如何划分公社产品分配与商品流  
程的讨论 [A discussion on how to use statistical work to distinguish between the  
distribution of products and the circulation of commodities in the people's communes].  
JHYTJ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 27-29.
656. "Jiaqiang baobiao guan" 加强报表管理克服报表多乱现象 [Strengthen the  
management of statistics report forms and overcome confusion]. JHYTJ, no. 9 (1959),  
pp. 1-2.  
This article pinpoints the reasons for confusion and disorder in statistics reporting and  
suggests improvements. Contains specific information on Hengnan County and Changsha  
Municipality in Hunan Province.
657. "Nongye tongji gong" 农业统计工作必须适应农村人民公社化的新形势  
[Agricultural statistical work must accord with the new situation in the rural people's  
communes]. Huang Jiantuo 黄剑拓. JHYTJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 15-17.  
This article discusses various methods for data collection and analysis. Huang believes  
that individuals should be held responsible for the reliability of the data they have  
collected and that a system of spot-checks should be established to ensure the quality of  
statistical materials.
658. "Renmin gongshe ru" 人民公社如何建立统计工作 [How is statistics work estab-  
lished in the people's communes?]. XNXYXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 49-74.  
Presents a detailed plan for compiling statistics on the people's communes. Includes a  
number of charts and graphs.
659. "Shanxi niding quan" 山西拟定全省人民公社统计人员培训规划 [Shanxi  
works out a provincewide plan to train statistics workers for the people's communes].  
JHYTJ, no. 7 (1959), p. 37.
660. "Shanxi sheng tongji" 山西省统计局研究公社统计工作 [A study by the Shanxi  
Bureau of Statistics on statistics work in the communes]. Zhao Weiwu 赵卫武.  
JHYTJ, no. 4 (1959), p. 5.  
Examines Fenyang and Yuancheng counties in Shanxi Province.
661. "Suiping xian Weixing" 遂平县卫星人民公社的工业统计工作 [Industrial statis-  
tics work in Weixing People's Commune, Suiping County]. Ning Keting 宁克庭.  
ZZYJJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 43-45.
662. "Tantan renmin gong" 谈谈人民公社的商品流转和分配统计 [On statis-  
tics for commodity circulation and distribution in the people's communes]. Chen  
Guozhong 陈国忠. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 23-24.  
Chen advocates the establishment of a system of periodic reports based on the practical  
needs and abilities of members of the people's communes.
663. "Tantan renmin gong" 谈谈人民公社统计工作的任务问题 [On the question of  
responsibility for statistics work in the people's communes]. Wen Chuntian 温春田.  
JHYTJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 17-19.

Wen suggests that a new system of statistics reporting should be established, stressing the need to improve upon the original statistics system.

664. "Women dui zhiding" 我们对制定一九五九年贸易统计制度的几点意见 [Our opinions on determining a system of trade statistics for 1959]. Li Shuyan 李书言. JHYTJ, no. 2 (1959), p. 34.
665. "Women shi ruhe" 我们是如何取得统计资料的 [How do we get statistical data?]. Liu Shijun 刘世君. JHYTJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 27-28.  
Pertains to Shifang County in Sichuan Province.
666. "Xincheng gongshe shi" 莘滕公社是怎样开展计划统计工作的 [How did Xincheng Commune develop its planning and statistics work?]. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 28-29.
667. "Xunsu jianli ren" 迅速建立人民公社准确统计工作 [Rapidly establish accurate statistical work for the people's communes]. Li Hongxuan 李宏宣. JHYTJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 23-24.  
A summary report of a telephone conference held on 5 March 1959 in Lintong County (Shaanxi Province), which was written by the district party secretary.
668. "Zhangjiakou zhuanqu" 张家口专区培训公社计划统计干部 [Zhangjiakou Special District is training cadres in commune planning and statistics work]. Zhang Ying 张英. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1959), p. 13.  
Zhangjiakou Special District is in Hebei Province.
669. "Zhaomeng zuotan hui" 昭盟座谈会人民公社统计制度 [The Zhaomeng conference on statistics systems in the people's communes]. JHYTJ, no. 4 (1959), p. 19.  
This conference took place in Inner Mongolia.
670. "Zhe tao ziliao hao" 这套资料好 [This is a good set of data—a collection of ten years of statistics collected from all the people's communes in Suining County, Jiangsu Province]. Gu Bin 顾斌 and Guan Hanxiang 管汉祥. JHYTJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 21-22.

## 1960

671. "Bianxie tongji fen" 编写统计分析的报告的心得 [Realizations from the editing of analytical statistics reports]. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1960), p. 37.
672. "Bixu shixian nong" 必须实现农村统计工作的全面大跃进 [We must carry out an all-around great leap forward in rural statistics work]. JHYTJ, no. 2 (1960), pp. 4-6.
673. "Nongcun tongji gong" 农村统计工作的新阶段 [The new stage in rural statistics work]. Li Feitang 李菲棠. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1960), pp. 9-10.  
Li was head of the Bureau of Statistics in Shanxi Province. In this article, he examines the changes in the methods of gathering statistics after the establishment of the people's communes.
674. "Zhejiang sheng renmin" 浙江省人民公社统计员训练班开学 [The start of a training class for statistics workers in people's communes in Zhejiang Province]. JHYTJ, no. 2 (1960), p. 9.

675. "Zhengzhou shi renmin" 郑州市人民公社统计工作建立与开展情况 [The establishment and development of statistics work in urban people's communes in Zhengzhou Municipality]. Guo Ronghua 郭荣华. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1960), pp. 20-21. Zhengzhou Municipality is in Henan Province.

### C. Accounting

1958

676. "Ba renmin gongshe" 把人民公社会计工作的红旗插遍全国 [Hoist the red flag of accounting work in the people's communes throughout the country]. GYKJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 1.  
This article is a special Gongye kuaiji editorial.
677. "Cai hui gongzuo yao" 财会工作要与生产组织相适应 [Financial work should be appropriate for production organizations]. Qin An 秦安. DZKJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 15.  
Describes the organization of production management in Hongqi Commune.
678. "Duiyu nongcun ren" 对于农村人民公社会计科目的意见 [Some opinions on the subject of accounting in the rural people's communes]. CJYJ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 22-26.
679. "Henan Shangcai xian" 河南上蔡县上游人民公社联社管理委员会关于基层人民公社公用经费开支标准的暂行规定 [A discussion by the committee for united commune management of Shangyou People's Commune, Shangcai County, Henan Province, on public expenditures and standards for expenses]. CAZ, no. 13 (1958), pp. 10-11.
680. "Henan sheng Shangcai" 河南省上蔡上游人民公社联社管理委员会基层人民公社工业企业会计制度(草案) [The basic-level commune industrial accounting system of the committee for united commune management of Shangyou People's Commune, Shangcai County, Henan Province (draft)]. GYKJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 2-8.
681. "Henan sheng Tangyin" 河南省汤阴县朝歌人民公社工矿企业会计制度 [The accounting system for industrial and mining enterprises in Chaoge People's Commune in Tangyin County, Henan Province]. CAZ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 17-21.
682. "Jieshao Hunan sheng" 介绍湖南省农村人民公社会计核算试行办法 [An introduction to experimental statistical accounting methods in rural people's communes in Hunan Province]. Huang Xueke 黄学科. DZKJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 27-31.
683. "Renmin gongshe mu" 人民公社目前不必计算农产品成本 [At the present time it is not necessary for the people's communes to calculate the production costs of agricultural goods]. Zhu Decao 竹德操. CJYJ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 27-28.
684. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社实行包干办法的几个计算问题 [Several problems in calculating the various methods for assigning responsibility in the people's communes]. Wang Shaomin 王少珉. CAZ, no. 14 (1958), pp. 14-15.  
Pertains to Guizhou Province.

685. "Tangyin xian renmin" 汤阴县人民公社工矿企业会计制度 [The statistical system for industrial and mining activities in people's communes in Tangyin County]. DZKJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 32-34.  
Tangyin County is in Henan Province.
686. "Women jianhualue" 我们简化了会计账目 [We simplified account books]. CAZ, no. 14 (1958), p. 15.  
Examines accounting practices in De County, Shandong Province.
687. "Xinhua xian shangye" 新化县商业局协助燎原人民公社改进会计核算的具体作法 [Specific approaches used by the Xinhua County Commercial Bureau to help Liaoyuan People's Commune improve their accounting]. DZKJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 23-24.

## 1959

688. "Dui nongcun renmin" 对农村人民公社经济核算问题的商榷 [A discussion of economic accounting problems in rural people's communes]. Gu Shutang 谷书堂 and Xiong Xingmei 熊性美. DF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 23-27.  
This article is divided into three sections: (1) "Economic accounting is the planning method for managing socialist economics"; (2) "The characteristics of implementing economic accounting in rural people's communes"; and (3) "The central idea for rural people's communes in carrying out economic accounting is to lower the cost of agricultural production."
689. "Dui nongcun renmin" 对农村人民公社会计核算问题的几点意见 [Some opinions on various statistical and accounting problems in rural people's communes]. DZKJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 32-34.  
Examines Hubei Province.
690. "Dui renmin gongshe" 对人民公社金融机构的会计核算工作若干问题 [On certain problems in the statistical work of financial organs in the people's communes]. Zeng Caifeng 曾彩峰. DZKJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 15-16.
691. "Guanyu Dongfeng ren" 关于东风人民公社账簿设置问题 [Some problems concerning the keeping of account books in Dongfeng People's Commune]. XNXYXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 75-88.  
A detailed account of the ways in which students rendered aid to Dongfeng People's Commune in establishing an accounting system.
692. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社实行成本核算的商榷 [A discussion of cost accounting in rural people's communes]. Zhao Bi 赵璧. HQ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 42-49.
693. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社财务核算的几个问题 [Some problems concerning financial accounting in the people's communes]. Yan Yishen 严毅洗. DZKJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 35-37.
694. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社的工资供给费如何计入产品成本问题的商讨 [On the problem of how wages and supplier expenses are figured into a product's cost in the people's communes]. QYKJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 23-24.
695. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社会计核算的意见 [Some opinions on accounting in the people's communes]. Li Jilin 李吉林 and Mo Guoqiang 莫国强. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 139.

696. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社实行经济核算的一些意见 [Some opinions concerning the efforts by various people's communes to implement economic accounting]. Liang Zhi and others 梁治等. JHYTJ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 16-17.  
Analyzes the reasons for the inability of rural people's communes to develop economic accounting, stressing the advantages of doing so.
697. "Guanyu yixian yi" 关于一县一社推行非现金结算具体做法的研究 [A study on specific methods of carrying out noncash accounting in one county, one commune areas]. DZKJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 17-18.  
Pertains to Yunxiao County in Fujian Province.
698. "Henan sheng peixun" 河南省培训人民公社财务会计人员 [Henan Province trains financial accountants for the people's communes]. Sheng Guangyi 盛光仪. GYZYKX, no. 3 (1959), p. 8.
699. "Henan sheng Tangyin" 河南省汤阴县朝歌人民公社会计制度(草案) [The accounting system in Chaoge People's Commune in Tangyin County, Henan Province (draft)]. CAZ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 13-19.
700. "Hengshan Nanyue ren" 衡山南岳人民公社供销经济核算网办法简介 [A brief introduction to the marketing and economic accounting methods of Nanyue People's Commune in Hengshan County]. Tu Shufan 屠淑范 and Liu Heming 刘和鸣. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 22-23.
701. "Jiangxi sheng renmin" 江西省人民公社信用部会计核算办法 [The accounting methods in the credit departments of people's communes in Jiangxi Province]. Sun Zhengsi 孙正思. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 23-24.
702. "Jiaqiang jingji he" 加强经济核算提高经营管理水平 [Strengthen economic accounting and improve management—a report on a conference held by financial departments in Henan Province on economic calculations in the people's communes]. Zhao Chao 赵超. CAZ, no. 3 (1959), p. 6.
703. "Jiaqiang shangye zhong" 加强商业中的经济核算 [Strengthen economic accounting in commerce]. Wang Xiangfeng 王向峰. DF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 10-12.
704. "Juban renmin gong" 举办人民公社会计训练班 [Establish accounting training classes in the people's communes]. Zhang Hanliang 张汉良. CAZ, no. 6 (1959), p. 28.  
Deals with Jieyang County in Guangdong Province.
705. "Linqing shi Laozhao" 临清市老赵庄人民公社建立经济核算制度的经验 [The experiences of establishing an accounting system in Laozhaozhuang People's Commune in Linqing Municipality]. CAZ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 21-23.
706. "Muzi renmin gong" 牟子人民公社对现金管理的主要作法 [The primary method of cash management in Muzi People's Commune]. Chen Zhongwen 陈仲文 and Wan Licheng 万里程. DZKJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 42-43.
707. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社的会计核算 [Accounting in rural people's communes]. Jin Yang 金阳. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 19-21.  
Pertains to Chengdu Municipality in Sichuan Province.
708. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社公共食堂的会计核算制度 [The accounting system for public dining halls in rural people's communes]. Huang Boyan 黄伯殷. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 127.

709. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社记账方法问题 [Some problems in book-keeping methods in the rural people's communes]. QYKJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 7-8.  
Compares two methods of accounting used in rural people's communes, making some judgments as to which is most effective.
710. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社农产品成本核算的探讨 [A thorough discussion of the calculation of agricultural production costs in rural people's communes]. Long Tanshi 龙潭实. CJKX, no. 3 (1959), p. 105.
711. "Renmin gongshe shang" 人民公社商业财务会计制度 [Various commercial finance statistics systems used in the people's communes]. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 8-14.
712. "Renmin gongshe zong" 人民公社综合厂的生产费用核算和成本计算 [The calculation of expenses and cost accounting for multi-product factories in the people's communes]. Wan Zongze 完宗泽. QYKJ, no. 12 (1959), p. 25.  
A review of the organization of a "multi-product" factory and its special methods for bookkeeping and calculating costs.
713. "Ruhe jiaqiang ren" 如何加强人民公社的经济核算 [How to strengthen economic accounting in the people's communes]. Han Bo 韩勃. XHBYK, no. 16 (1959), pp. 21-23.
714. "Shengchanduide xian" 生产队的现金管理办法 [Cash management techniques for production teams]. Bao Weihe 包维和 and Ju Yu 举羽. CAZ, no. 10 (1959), p. 28.  
This production team is part of Sifangtai People's Commune.
715. "Siji jingying liang" 四级经营两级核算统一结算盈亏 [Four-level management, two-level accounting, and unified calculation of profits and losses]. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 15-17.  
An introduction to accounting procedures and commercial statistics methods in people's communes in Enshi County, Hubei Province.
716. "Tan suanzhang" 谈算账 [Discussions on accounting]. Ning Zou 宁倬. ZZXX, no. 9 (1959), pp. 21-22.  
Uses simple and straightforward language to illustrate the importance of accounting for the people's communes.
717. "Zai renmin gongshe" 在人民公社里如何使收转记账法与借贷法统一起来 [How to combine the transfer voucher system and the loan system in the people's communes]. Jin Genkuan 金根宽. DZKJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 37-39.
718. "Zenyang zai renmin" 怎样在人民公社建立农产品生产成本调查核算网 [How to establish an investigative and accounting network for agricultural production costs in the people's communes]. Wu Guohong 吴国宏. JJYJ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 63-64.  
An introduction to problems discussed at a conference on the national food price system, that is, production costs and accounting methods. Refers to Guangdong Province.
719. "Zhua jin shiji pei" 抓紧时机培训公社财会干部 [Seize the opportunity to train financial cadres for the communes]. CAZ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 24-25.  
Deals specifically with Lanzhou Municipality in Gansu Province, Tonghua (also called Kuaidamao) and Lishu counties in Jilin Province, Changtu County in Liaoning Province, Xuchang and Xinyang (also called Pingqiao) counties in Henan Province, and Wenling County in Zhejiang Province.

720. "Zonghe zheng she xun" 综合整社迅速地把公共食堂的财务会计核算制度建立和健全起来 [Sum up the rectification of the communes and quickly develop and complete a financial accounting system for public dining halls]. Jin Yang 金阳. DZKJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 41-42.

Deals with Chengdu Municipality in Sichuan Province.

## 1960

721. "Gongshe ganbu dou" 公社干部都要学会记账 [All commune cadres should learn to keep accounts]. SY, nos. 5-6 (1960), pp. 27-31.
722. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社简易核算工具 [Simple accounting tools for use in rural people's communes]. CAZ, no. 11 (1960), pp. 32-33.

Highlights the ways in which programs in Ning'an County (Heilongjiang Province) helped rural people's communes there manufacture nine sets of four types of accounting tools.

## 1961

723. "Bangzhu shengchandu" 帮助生产队培养会计员 [Help production teams train accountants]. Shi Hong 石红. SSSC, no. 21 (1961), p. 24.

Refers to Luotian County in Hubei Province.

724. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社实行经济核算的途径 [How rural people's communes put economic accounting into operation]. XHBYK, no. 1 (1961), pp. 61-63.

An analysis of the beginning of mass economic activities in Sunji People's Commune.

## 1962

725. "Anfu xian peiyang" 安福县培养财务会计人员的方法 [The method for training financial accounting workers in Anfu County]. ZNB, no. 6 (1962), pp. 31-32.

Anfu County is in Jiangxi Province.

726. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社干部应该加强经济核算观点 [Cadres in rural people's communes must reinforce their concept of economic accounting]. Chen Yin 陈因. HQ, no. 12 (1962), pp. 28-31.

727. "Yangbi dadui ge" 杨碧大队各生产队建账工作的经验 [The experiences of the production teams of Yangbi Brigade in establishing accounting work]. ZNB, no. 5 (1962), pp. 23-25.

Yangbi Production Brigade is part of Yingqiao Commune.

728. "Yikao qunzhong pei" 依靠群众培养社队会计 [Depend upon the masses to develop accounting in the communes and brigades]. ZNB, no. 1 (1962), pp. 32-34.

Pertains to Lingchuan County in Shanxi Province.

## 1963

729. "Zenyang xiang sheyuan" 怎样向社员公布账目 [How to report accounts to commune members]. Bao Weihe 包维和. ZNB, no. 9 (1963), pp. 39-40.



1965

730. "Dali bangzhu nong" 大力帮助农村人民公社生产队改革会计制度 [Provide substantial aid to production teams in rural people's communes to reform their accounting systems]. Chen Mu 陈穆. NCJR, no. 20 (1965), pp. 10-12.  
The text of a speech delivered to the final meeting of the National Statistics Reform Conference for production teams in the rural people's communes.

## D. Financial Management

1958

731. "Bangzhu gongshe chang" 帮助公社厂矿管好财务 [Help commune, factory, and mining areas to manage their finances]. Li Xiuming 李秀明. CAZ, no. 14 (1958), p. 15.  
Considers Yuanshi County in Hebei Province.
732. "Dui chengshi renmin" 对城市人民公社财务工作的几点意见 [Some opinions concerning financial work in urban people's communes]. Yuan Jiashu 袁家树. DZKJ, no. 12 (1958), p. 35.
733. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社财务管理办法简介 [A brief introduction to financial management methods in rural people's communes]. DZKJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 16-17.  
This article contains three topics: (1) "Develop and complete financial work and economic organization"; (2) "Perform the work of capital distribution and material supply properly"; and (3) "Strengthen financial management." Deals specifically with Henan Province.
734. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社公共食堂财务管理的调查研究 [A study of the financial management of public dining halls in the people's communes]. Li Wenchao 李文潮. JDXXB, no. 4 (1958), pp. 53-60.  
Considers Huide County in Jilin Province.
735. "Henan sheng Tangyin" 河南省汤阴县朝歌人民公社财务管理试行办法 [The experimental financial management plan of Chaoge People's Commune in Tangyin County, Henan Province]. CAZ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 11-12.
736. "Henan sheng Yanshi" 河南省偃师县李村人民公社钢铁兵团财务管理试行办法 [An experimental method of financial management in a steel-working troop of Licun People's Commune in Yanshi County, Henan Province]. CAZ, no. 13 (1958), pp. 8-9.
737. "Jieshao yige ren" 介绍一个人民公社财务管理会计核算 [An introduction to financial management and accounting in a people's commune]. Wang Youyan 王有炎. GYKJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 11-13.  
Deals with Zengfumiao Commune.
738. "Lüetan renmin gong" 略谈人民公社商业的财务会计工作问题 [A brief discussion of problems concerning commercial accounting work in the people's communes]. Zhao Yiming 赵一鸣. DZKJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 37-38.

739. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社的财务管理 [Financial management in rural people's communes]. DZKJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 24-26.
740. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的财务管理 [Financial management in the people's communes]. DZKJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 18-22.  
This article contains a description of the plan for financial organization in people's communes as well as detailed statistical charts.
741. "Zenyang caineng zuo" 怎样才能作好人民公社的财务工作 [How best to perform financial work in the people's communes]. DZKJ, no. 12 (1958), p. 36.  
Pertains to Shangqiu County in Henan Province.

## 1959

742. "Baoding shi Dongfeng" 保定市东风人民公社财务管理办法(草案) [The methods of financial administration in Dongfeng People's Commune in Baoding Municipality (draft)]. GYKJ, no. 12 (1959), pp. 6-9.
743. "Beijing caizheng ju" 北京财政局积极部署大抓人民公社财务工作 [The Beijing Bureau of Finance actively plans to grasp the financial work of the people's communes]. CAZ, no. 2 (1959), p. 13.
744. "Caiqu cuoshi jia" 采取措施加强工厂财务管理 [Adopt measures to strengthen the financial management of factories]. CAZ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 25-26.  
Considers the Pingjiang area of Hubei Province.
745. "Changcheng renmin gong" 长城人民公社是怎样整顿财务的 [How Changcheng People's Commune rectified its financial affairs]. Cui Jian 崔健 and Yang Dewang 杨德旺. CAZ, no. 4 (1959), p. 21.
746. "Dali zuohao ren" 大力做好人民公社财务工作 [Exert every effort to make a success of financial work]. Guo Aizheng 郭艾正. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), p. 6.  
Considers Xixiang and Ningqiang counties in Shaanxi Province.
747. "Ge di caizheng bu" 各地财政部门积极配合整社整顿人民公社的财务工作 [Financial departments everywhere work actively to accommodate rectification and to rectify financial work in the people's communes]. CAZ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 12-13.  
Makes reference to Shandong, Zhejiang, Jilin, Guangdong, Hubei, and Henan provinces.
748. "Gongshe queshao fang" 公社缺少房屋目前可否修筑其费用能不能向基本核算单位拨款解决 [When communes lack office buildings, is it possible to build some, and is it possible to get financial support from the basic accounting unit?]. NCGZTX, no. 19 (1959), p. 22.  
Refers to Dai County in Shanxi Province.
749. "Gongshe zhishu gong" 公社直属工厂财务管理的几点经验 [Some experiences in the financial management of factory-run communes]. Liu Xiutan 刘修澍 and Wu Xingcun 吴杏村. CAZ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 32-33.  
Describes how the agricultural tool, machine, and ceramic factories in Chengjiao People's Commune developed the "three contracts" (production, cost, and profit) system and the "three fixed conditions" (labor, capital, and leadership) system.

750. "Guangdong sheng Shaoguan" 广东省韶关市郊区樟市人民公社财务管理试行办法 [The experimental financial management methods of Zhangshi People's Commune in the suburbs of Shaoguan, Guangdong Province]. CAZ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 16-19.
751. "Guangdong sheng Shaoguan" 广东省韶关市郊区樟市人民公社关于行政事业财务管理的暂行规定 [Temporary regulations on enterprise administrative and financial management in Zhangshi People's Commune in Shaoguan Municipality District, Guangdong Province]. CAZ, no. 5 (1959), p. 20.
752. "Guanhao gonggong cai" 管好公共财产 [Manage public property well]. NCGZTX, no. 22 (1959), p. 23.  
Describes Xushui County in Hebei Province.
753. "Guanyu gongshe cai" 关于公社财务管理几个问题的研究 [A study of problems of financial management in the communes]. ZZYZJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 41-42.  
Discusses various problems involving financial administration, capital, and audits in people's communes in Guanghua County (also called Laohekou), Hubei Province.
754. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社财务管理的几个问题 [Several questions concerning financial management in rural people's communes]. Gong Chengxi 宫成喜. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 12-13.  
Considers people's communes in Hebei and Hunan provinces.
755. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社财务管理若干问题的初步意见 [Some initial opinions on various problems involved in the financial management of rural people's communes]. CAZ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 7-8.  
Considers Liaoning Province.
756. "Henan Jiangxi zhao" 河南江西召开人民公社财务会议大批农村人民公社财务管理工作会议 [Henan and Jiangxi provinces hold financial conferences to grasp better financial management work in rural people's communes]. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), p. 14.
757. "Henan sheng Runan" 河南省汝南县光明人民公社管理委员会关于财务管理暂行办法(草稿) [Temporary financial management methods of the management committee of Guangming People's Commune in Runan County, Henan Province (draft)]. CAZ, no. 5 (1959), p. 21.
758. "Huafen xiezuo qu" 画分协作区定期交换评比共同提高全面跃进 [Divide cooperative districts, exchange periodic criticism, advance together, and make a thorough leap forward]. DZKJ, no. 1 (1959), p. 14.  
Introduces commercial and financial statistics work and the cooperation between the Department of Finance and Trade and the Federation of People's Communes in Lintong County, Shaanxi Province.
759. "Hubin renmin gong" 湖滨人民公社整社运动中整顿财务工作计划(草案) [A plan for reorganizing financial work in Hubin People's Commune during the commune rectification campaign (draft)]. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), p. 25.
760. "Jiangning xian Taowu" 江宁县陶吴人民公社编制 1959 年财务计划的几点体会 [An understanding of the financial plan for 1959 prepared by Taowu People's Commune in Jiangning County]. Liu Pu 刘璞. CAZ, no. 2 (1959), p. 9.

761. "Jiangsu sheng Hongze" 江苏省洪泽县三河人民公社医院财务管理办法(草案) [Hospital finance management methods in Sanhe People's Commune Hospital in Hongze County, Jiangsu Province (draft)]. CAZ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 22-23.
762. "Jianli caiwu zhi" 建立财务制度实行民主管理 [Establish financial systems and implement democratic management]. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 7-8.  
Describes conditions under which the financial system of Fanji People's Commune was established.
763. "Jiaqiang nongcun ren" 加强农村人民公社财务管理工作 [Strengthen the financial management of rural people's communes]. Wu Po 吴波. CAZ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 1-4.
764. "Jiehe zheng she zheng" 结合整社整顿财务工作 [Combine the rectification of the communes with the rectification of financial work]. CAZ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 4-5.  
Considers Nanjing County (also called Shanhengzhen) in Fujian Province.
765. "Jieshao Henan sheng" 介绍河南省农村人民公社财务收支计划表格 [An introduction to financial plans and income and expense charts in rural people's communes in Henan Province]. Feng Xianyun 冯羡云 and Gong Nanjie 龚南杰. CAZ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 7-11.
766. "Jiji caiqu cuo" 积极采取措施加强公社财务管理工作 [Actively implement plans to strengthen financial management in the people's communes]. Wang Xulun and others 王绪纶等. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 10-11.  
Refers to Lianyuan County (also called Lantian) in Hunan Province.
767. "Jiji xiezhu ren" 积极协助人民公社整顿和加强财务工作 [Actively help people's communes to rectify and strengthen financial work]. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), p. 14.  
Focuses primarily on the Conference on Finance and Trade called by the Bureau of Finance in Tianjin Municipality, Hebei Province.
768. "Jiusan diqu guo" 九三地区国营农场改进人民公社后财会工作新情况 [The new conditions in finance and accounting work in Jiusan District State Farm after it became a people's commune]. Lin Zaiqing 林在清. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 18-19.  
Jiusan ("September 3") District is in Heilongjiang Province.
769. "Linkou xian Zhongchao" 林口县中朝友谊人民公社整顿财务工作 [Zhongchaoyu Commune in Linkou County rectifies its financial work]. CAZ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 4-5.
770. "Minhou xian Chengmen" 闽侯县城内人民公社财务管理工作出现新的跃进 [A new leap forward is evident in the financial management work of Chengmen People's Commune in Minhou County]. Lin Weixian 林渭贤. CAZ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 13-14.
771. "Ningxia Huizu zi" 宁夏回族自治区大力开展人民公社财务管理工作 [Ningxia Huizu (Muslim) Autonomous Region develops financial management work in the people's communes in a big way]. CAZ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 26-27.
772. "Pangong renmin gong" 庞公人民公社的财务包干制度 [The financial responsibility system in Pangong People's Commune]. Luo Chuanzhong and others 罗传忠等. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 28-30.
773. "Qianjin renmin gong" 前进人民公社财务管理工作上的新发展 [New developments in the financial management of Qianjin People's Commune]. Lian Ke 联科 and Pang Gong 庞英. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 27.

774. "Renmin gongshe dui" 人民公社对生产大队财务如何管理 [How do people's communes manage production brigade finances?]. CAZ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 12-13.  
Refers to Jiangdu County (also called Xiannumiao) in Jiangsu Province.
775. "Renzhen zuohao gong" 认真做好公共食堂的财务工作 [Be serious about doing a good job of financial work in public dining halls]. Li Shilin 李世麟. CJKX, no. 2 (1959), p. 103.
776. "Shaanxi sheng juban" 陕西省举办人民公社财务会计辅导员训练班 [Training classes for finance and accounting instructors in people's communes in Shaanxi Province]. Zhang Jicang 张济沧. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), p. 15.
777. "Shanxi sheng nongcun" 山西省农村人民公社财务管理办法(草案) [Financial management methods used in rural people's communes in Shanxi Province (draft)]. CAZ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 5-6.
778. "Sheban gongchang ru" 社办工厂如何整顿财务 [How a commune-run factory has improved its financial business—an introduction to the methods used in Gaozuo People's Commune]. Wang Yaxin 王亚心. ZQGY, no. 4 (1959), pp. 15-16.
779. "Shixing liangshi gong" 实行粮食供给制食堂的财务管理方法 [The financial management methods employed in dining halls which use the food supply system]. Tong Xishi and others 佟惜时等. CAZ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 29-30.  
Refers to Huojian People's Commune.
780. "Sichuan sheng Leshan" 四川省乐山县人民公社1959年财务工作规划 [The 1959 financial work plan for people's communes in Leshan County, Sichuan Province]. QYKJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 6-7.
781. "Sijiqing renmin" 四季青人民公社工业企业财务管理的几点意见 [Some opinions concerning the financial management of industrial enterprises in Sijiqing People's Commune]. JXYJJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 43-45.
782. "Tan renmin gongshe" 谈人民公社基本建设财务管理中的几个问题 [On problems during the basic establishment of financial management in the people's communes]. Tao Xiang 陶湘. JXYJJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 46-47.
783. "Tongguo 'siyou si'" 通过 "四有四抓" 来做好公社企业财务管理 [By means of the "four haves and four grasps," do a good job of financial management in commune enterprises]. CAZ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 24-25.  
Considers the implementation of this strategy in Letianxi County, Hubei Province.
784. "Women changde cai" 我们厂的财务管理工作是怎样建立起来的 [How was financial management established in our factory?]. CAZ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 18-19.  
Describes financial management in Wuyi Brigade's Comprehensive Finishing Work Factory in Penglai Commune.
785. "Women shi ruhe" 我们是如何帮助人民公社加强财务管理和开展多种经营的 [How did we help people's communes strengthen financial management and the development of multiple undertakings?]. Zhang Shuhong 张树宏. CAZ, no. 21 (1959), pp. 43-44.  
Deals specifically with Xundian County in Yunnan Province.

786. "Women shi zenyang" 我们是怎样编制财务收支计划的[How did we devise a financial income and expenses plan?]. CAZ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 22-23.  
Discusses Taiyuan Municipality in Shanxi Province.
787. "Women shi zenyang" 我们是怎样发动群众加强群众管理的[How did we arouse the masses to strengthen management by the masses?]. ZQGY, no. 17 (1959), p. 15.  
Refers to Liyang County in Jiangsu Province.
788. "Wuhan shi Jiangnan" 武汉市江汉区东方红人民公社财务会计统计暂行制度介绍[An introduction to the preliminary system of finance, accounting, planning, and statistics in Dongfanghong People's Commune in Jiangnan District, Wuhan Municipality]. DZKJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 7-13.
789. "Wuqiao xian zuzhi" 吴桥县组织公社财务清理与建立财务制度的经验[The experiences of Wuqiao County in organizing communal finances and establishing a financial system]. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 9-10.  
Wuqiao County is in Hebei Province.
790. "Xinba renmin gong" 新坝人民公社是怎样整顿工业企业财务的[How did Xinba People's Commune rectify industry, business, and finance?]. Gao De'an 高德安. CAZ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 23-24.
791. "Xingnong renmin gong" 兴农人民公社是怎样实行财务包干的[How did Xingnong People's Commune implement the system of financial responsibility?]. DZKJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 39-40.
792. "Xitang gongshe kai" 西塘公社开展财务管理"十化运动"[Xitang Commune has begun the "ten changes movement" in financial management]. Zhou Ping 周平 and Chen Yu 陈钰. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 46-47.
793. "Xuguang renmin gong" 旭光人民公社整顿财务管理的初步经验[The initial experiences of Xuguang People's Commune in rectifying financial management]. You Suqi 游俗奇. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), p. 26.
794. "Yancheng xian Nanyang" 盐城县南洋人民公社加强企业管理工作[Nanyang Commune in Yancheng County has strengthened enterprise management]. CAZ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 33-34.
795. "Yangshe renmin gong" 杨舍人民公社财务工作开展红旗竞赛[Financial work in Yangshe People's Commune opens up a "red flag" competition]. Yan Zhongming 颜中名. CAZ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 27-28.
796. "Zenyang zuohao ren" 怎样做好人民公社生产队内的物资保管工作[How to safeguard goods and materials production teams in the people's communes]. Xiang Xin 向新 and Zhao Shuwu 赵述武. CAZ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 23-24.  
Deals with Keshan County in Heilongjiang Province.
797. "Zhengdun sheban gong" 整顿社办工业财务管理工作[Rectify the financial management of commune-run industries]. Yang Shengguang and others 杨生光等. CAZ, no. 12 (1959), pp. 29-30.  
Considers Datong Municipality in Shaanxi Province.

798. "Zhengli gongshe zhang" 整理公社账目建立财务制度 [Reorganize the commune's accounting system and establish a financial system]. Lu Zhaofang 陆肇芳. CAZ, no. 11 (1959), p. 28.

This article shows how Sanhe People's Commune manages its financial affairs.

799. "Zhengyi renmin gong" 正仪人民公社是怎样加强财务管理工作的 [How did Zhengyi People's Commune strengthen financial management work?]. Chen Jinyu 陈金钰. CAZ, no. 4 (1959), p. 20.

## 1960

800. "Da gao qunzhong yun" 大搞群众运动民主管理财务 [Spread the mass movement and manage finances in a democratic way]. CAZ, no. 9 (1960), pp. 16-18.  
Deals with Kaifeng County (also called Huanglongsi) in Henan Province.
801. "Jianchi hu shen zhi" 坚持五审制度提高财务工作 [Insist on the system of checking up on each other and improve financial work]. CAZ, no. 12 (1960), pp. 17-18.  
Pertains to Geyang County in Anhui Province.
802. "Qinjian ban she jia" 勤俭办社加强财务管理 [Run the communes industriously and frugally and strengthen financial management]. Xu Yingchuan and others 徐映川等. CAZ, no. 10 (1960), pp. 25-26.  
Considers Chengdeng People's Commune.
803. "Renmin gongshe cai" 人民公社财务如何分配服务 [How people's communes distribute financial services]. Jin Ming 金明. HQ, no. 22 (1960), pp. 35-40.
804. "Saizhang bi wu shi" 赛账比武是培养公社财务人员的一个好方法 [Competition in both accounting and physical skills is one of the best means for training financial workers for the communes]. CAZ, no. 10 (1960), pp. 27-29.  
Considers Teng County in Shandong Province.
805. "Yong 'san jiehe' de" 用"三结合"的办法培训公社财务干部 [Use the method of "three combinations" to train financial cadres for the people's communes]. Fan Youtuo 樊友陀. CAZ, no. 12 (1960), p. 16.  
Deals with Guizhou Province.

## 1961

806. "Guanhao caiwu shi" 管好财务是加强公社建设的重要环节 [Managing finances well is an important step in strengthening the establishment of the communes]. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), pp. 37-38.  
This article appeared originally as a *Renmin ribao* editorial.

## 1962

807. "Zenyang gaohao sheng" 怎样搞好生产队的财务管理 [How to do a good job in the financial management of production teams]. ZNB, no. 1 (1962), pp. 30-32.  
Describes the experiences of Jiangu Brigade in Lingxia Commune in improving financial management.
808. "Zuohao renmin gong" 做好人民公社的财务工作 [Make a success of financial work in the people's communes]. Zhu Guangfu 朱光福. HQ, no. 1 (1962), pp. 32-35.

#### IV. LABOR

##### A. Wages

1958

809. "Bo gonggong jilei" 驳公共积累问题上的怀疑论 [Refute skepticism about the problem of public accumulation]. Fei Yong 非涌. ZZXX, no. 10 (1958), pp. 45-47.  
Fei affirms that the appropriation of a portion of public accumulation for use by all counties and all people cannot create contradictions.
810. "Changge xian he shang" 长葛县和高桥人民公社收益分配情况 [An investigation of conditions involved in the distribution of income in people's communes in Changge County]. Miao Sheng 苗胜. TJGZ, no. 21 (1958), pp. 6-7.  
Changge County is in Henan Province.
811. "Cong yige renmin" 从一个人民公社的分配试算方案看农村的分配问题 [A view of distribution problems in rural areas as seen in a draft plan for distribution in a people's commune]. Gong Weijing 龚维敬. XSYK, no. 12 (1958), pp. 7-9.  
Considers Wangting Commune.
812. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社实行半供给半工资制问题的宣传提纲(摘要) [An outline for propagandizing problems in the part supply, part wage system during its implementation in rural people's communes (summary)]. LD, no. 21 (1958), pp. 20-23.  
Considers problems involved in implementing the part supply, part wage system in Hebei Province.
813. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社实行工资制和供给制相结合的分配制度的决议 [A resolution on the introduction of a combined wage and supply distribution system in rural people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 24 (1958), pp. 82-84.  
Pertains to Hebei Province.
814. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社所有制和分配关系的性质 [Concerning some characteristics of the ownership system and distributive relations in rural people's communes]. Gao Tianfang 高天放 and Huang Xun 黄迅. LLYSJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 18.
815. "Guanyu nongye she" 关于农业社积累和消费比例的调查报告 [An investigative report on the proportion of accumulation to consumption in agricultural cooperatives]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1958), pp. 91-92.  
Refers to Hubei Province.
816. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社实行半供给半工资制的调查 [An investigation of the part supply, part wage system in a people's commune]. Zhang Yusan 张余三. HQ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 28-31.  
This investigation took place in response to farmers' confusion and worries with regard to implementing the part supply, part wage system in Hongqi Commune.



817. "Guanyu you gongzi" 关于由工资制改为工资加供给制中的几点问题 [Some problems concerning the transition from the wage system to a wage and supply system]. Fang Ding 方丁. LD, no. 24 (1958), p. 20.
818. "Guanyu zai chengshi" 关于在城市中如何实行新的分配制度的几点意见 [Some opinions concerning how to put the new distribution system into operation in urban areas]. Jin Ruobi 金若弼. CJYJ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 8-10.
819. "Haishi gong gei zhi" 还是供给制好 [The supply system is best]. Su Qiufu 苏秋夫. LD, no. 21 (1958), p. 25.
820. "Jiangsu sheng diliu" 江苏省第六次劳动工作会议热烈拥护实行半供给半工资制 [The Sixth Labor Work Conference in Jiangsu Province enthusiastically supports the part supply, part wage system]. Zhuo Zhi 卓智. LD, no. 21 (1958), p. 23.
821. "Jiaozuo kuangwu ju" 焦作矿务局中站煤矿人民公社试办半供给制半工资制 [Zhongzhan Meikuang (Coal Mine) People's Commune of the Jiaozuo Bureau of Mines tries the part supply, part wage system]. LD, no. 23 (1958), p. 36.
822. "Jiben gongzi jia" 基本工资加奖励 [Basic wages plus incentives]. Zhao Guang 赵光. LD, no. 18 (1958), pp. 7-10.  
An analysis of the distribution system of Weixing Commune with regard to its methods, characteristics, and benefits.
823. "Jiben gongzi jia" 基本工资加奖励的工资制 [The wage system of basic wages plus incentives]. ZNB, no. 19 (1958), pp. 40-41.  
Pertains to Xi County in Henan Province.
824. " 'Jiubao' jiajiang zi " 九包" 加奖奖励 ["Nine guarantees" plus wage incentives]. LD, no. 21 (1958), pp. 24-25.  
Describes how Aiguo People's Commune put the part supply, part wage system into operation.
825. "Kouliang gong gei jia" 口粮供给加基本工资制 [The system of free food plus basic wages]. Zhao Guang 赵光. XHBYK, no. 19 (1958), pp. 87-89.  
Concerns Suiping County in Henan Province.
826. "Lun ban gong gei zhi" 论半供给制 [On the half-supply supply system]. XHBYK, no. 20 (1958), pp. 108-9.  
Considers Hebei Province.
827. "Lun gong gei zhi" 论供给制 [On our supply system—the first shoots of a communist distribution system]. Luo Gengmo 洛耕漠. JJYJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 1-8.  
A general discussion of the supply system which describes its various characteristics, processes of change, and problems to be resolved during the transition from socialism to communism.
828. "Lun gong gei zhide" 论供给制的分配办法 [On distribution methods in the supply system]. Xi Yuan 奚原. ZQN, no. 21 (1958), pp. 5-7.  
Pertains to Wuwei County in Anhui Province.
829. "Muqian ge di ren" 目前各地人民公社实行工资制的几种办法 [Various wage systems practiced in regional people's communes at the present time]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1958), pp. 80-81.

This article describes several wage systems now in use in the people's communes. These include: (1) the classified distribution according to labor system; (2) the basic wage system; (3) the fixed work and pay according to labor system; and (4) the system in which the nature of the work determines the wage rate. Contains specific information on how these systems are utilized in Henan, Hebei, and Liaoning provinces.

830. "Nongcun shixing gong" 农村实行供给制的伟大意义 [The great significance of adopting the supply system in rural districts]. He Wei 柯畏. JJYJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 9.  
A discussion of the concept of the "supply system" in terms of its theoretical basis and historical development.
831. "Ping liangpian nongcun" 评两篇农村人民公社分配的报导 [A critique of two reports dealing with distribution in rural people's communes]. Hong Yu 虹雨. XWYW, no. 13 (1958), pp. 24-25.  
Concerns Dongguan County in Guangdong Province.
832. "Renmin gongshe she" 人民公社社员实行半供给半工资制的调查 [An investigation of the part supply, part wage system as practiced by members of a people's commune]. Wang Guanglie 王光烈. CAZ, no. 13 (1958), pp. 12-13.  
An investigative report on Binxi People's Commune. Wang's comments are based on nine model investigations of three classes of farm families—upper, middle, and lower.
833. "Ruhe jie jue guo" 如何解决国营农场与农业社合并建成的人民公社分配问题 [How to solve distribution problems in people's communes established by combining state-run farms and agricultural cooperatives]. Han Yu 韩宇. LD, no. 24 (1958), pp. 23-24.  
Han discusses whether or not the communes need a foundation of fixed wages and distribution. Refers to Guangdong Province.
834. "Shelide qian duo" 社里的钱多了怎么办 [What to do when people's communes have too much money?]. Lu Xuebin 陆学斌. XYS, no. 1 (1958), pp. 14-20.  
A brief discussion of the problem of income distribution in the people's communes.
835. "Shilun renmin gong" 试论人民公社化运动中农村分配制度的变革 [On changes in the rural distribution system during the communization movement]. Wu Jiabei and others 乌家培等. JJYJ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 1-7.  
Wu investigates various reasons for changes in the rural distribution system and discusses in detail the advantages of the communal wage system based on partial supply of individual needs.
836. "Shixing ban gong gei" 实行半供给半工资制的分配制度后怎样对烈属进行物质优待 [How to carry out the system of extra supplies for families of martyrs after implementing the part supply, part wage distribution system]. Zhang Shangcheng 张尚诚. NWTX, no. 11 (1958), p. 22.
837. "Shixing gong gei zhi" 实行供给制是落后倒退吗? [Is implementing a supply system a step backward?]. Lu Ping 鲁平. ZZXX, no. 11 (1958), pp. 26-29.  
Lu presents some counterarguments to critics of the communal supply system, explaining why this system is necessary.
838. "Shixing gongzi zhi" 实行工资制度中应注意的几个问题 [Several problems to be considered when the wage system is being put into operation]. Li Qixiang 李奇翔. ZZXX, no. 9 (1958), pp. 24-26.

839. "Tantan gong gei zhi" 谈谈供给制问题 [On problems in the supply system]. Wu Yuanjin 武元晋. LD, no. 22 (1958), pp. 18-19.
840. "Tianma renmin gong" 天马人民公社实行优待工资的办法 [A preferential wage system in Tianma People's Commune]. NWBXT, no. 12 (1958), p. 28.
841. "Woguo nongcun ren" 我国农村人民公社分配制度的优越性 [The superiority of the distribution system practiced in our nation's rural people's communes]. Huang Gang 黄刚. LLYSJ, no. 12 (1958), p. 32.
842. "Xianfeng renmin gong" 先锋人民公社试行半供给制的经验 [The experiences of Xianfeng People's Commune in using the part supply, part wage system]. NCGZTX, no. 14 (1958), p. 20.
843. "Xinhua renmin gong" 新华人民公社试行基本工资加奖励和伙食供给制的工作经验介绍 [An introduction to the work experiences of Xinhua People's Commune in implementing a system of basic wage payments plus incentives and food supplies]. DZKJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 25.
844. "Xushui xian renmin" 徐水县人民公社实行了工资制 [People's communes in Xushui County have implemented the wage system]. LD, no. 18 (1958), p. 12.  
Xushui County is in Hebei Province.
845. "Zenyang renshi ren" 怎样认识人民公社的分配制度 [How to understand the distribution system in the people's communes]. Fang Xizhen 方席珍. ZZXX, no. 12 (1958), pp. 35-37.
846. "Zenyang shixing ban" 怎样实行半供给半工资制 [How to put the part supply, part wage system into operation]. Zhao Yongfeng 赵永峰 and Dong Chaoyuan 董朝元. XHBYK, no. 22 (1958), pp. 89-90.  
Considers Fengrun County in Hebei Province.
847. "Zhong-Gong Henan Xin" 中共河南信阳地委召开现场会议研究人民公社的分配制度 [The CCP branch committee in Xinyang County, Henan Province, calls an on-site conference to study the distribution system in the people's communes]. LD, no. 18 (1958), p. 6.  
Xinyang County is in Henan Province.
848. "Zhongzhan Meikuang ren" 中站煤矿人民公社试行供给制的初步总结 [A preliminary summary of Zhongshan Meikuang People's Commune's attempt to implement the supply system]. MTGY, no. 22 (1958), pp. 29-31.  
This article points out that after the supply system was put into operation, the commune experienced major changes in its way of thinking, methods of production, life-style, and economic situation.

## 1959

849. "An lao fenpei cheng" 按劳分配承认差别 ["To each according to his work" and acknowledging the differences]. XHBYK, no. 8 (1959), pp. 20-21.
850. "An lao fenpei duo" 按劳分配多劳多得 ["To each according to his work," more pay for more work—introducing methods of wage payment in various people's communes]. SSSC, no. 6 (1959), pp. 23-24.

- Pertains to huaimunes in Liuyang County in Hunan Province, Xixiang County in Shaanxi Province, Huaiyin County in Jiangsu Province, and Hubei Province.
851. "An lao fenpei he" 按劳分配和等价交换 ["To each according to his work" and the exchange of equal value]. Fang Yuan 方元. HQ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 19-20.
852. "An lao fenpei yuan" 按劳分配原则有没有"两面性" [Is the principle of "to each according to his work" "two-sided"? A discussion with comrade Yang Yue]. Dong Qi 董崎. LLYSJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 49-51.
853. "Ba hetong zhi guan" 把合同制贯彻到人民公社 [Implement the contract system in the people's communes]. Zhang Jisheng 张济生. JHYTJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 14-15.  
Zhang lists the positive aspects of the contract system and discusses what must be considered before signing a contract and attempting to fulfill it. Deals specifically with Longchuan County in Sichuan Province.
854. "Bo 'gongzi zhi he" 驳"工资制和供给制相结合的分配制度过早了" [Refute the argument "it is too early for the combined wage and supply system of distribution"]. Liang Fuguang 梁福光. ZZYJJ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 20-21.
855. "Changxindian renmin" 长辛店人民公社工资制度中的几个问题 [Several problems in the wage system of Changxindian People's Commune]. LD, no. 3 (1959), p. 23.
856. "Cong Minsheng renmin" 从民升人民公社看分配制度的变革 [Changes in the distribution system as seen in Minsheng People's Commune]. Xiong Lie and others 熊烈等. JXYYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 37-44.
857. "Cong Sanyuanli ren" 从三元里人民公社的情况谈公社分配的几个问题 [A discussion of some communal distribution problems according to the situation in Sanyuanli People's Commune]. Ji Qun 冀群. LLYSJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 11-13.
858. "Ding'e fenpei bu" 定额分配不可无 [Distribution quotas cannot be eliminated]. LD, no. 2 (1959), p. 26.  
Concerns Ju County in Shandong Province.
859. "Dui renmin gongshe" 对人民公社工厂分配问题的几点意见 [Some opinions concerning factory distribution problems in the people's communes]. Wu Yuyu 吴玉宇. ZQGY, no. 18 (1959), p. 26.  
Wu discusses the distribution methods of commune factories in terms of both profits and ideological education. Pertains specifically to Xin County in Shanxi Province.
860. "Fenqing da-shi da-fei" 分清大是大非搞好分配工作 [Distinguish between extreme rights and wrongs, do a good job of distribution]. NCGZTX, no. 21 (1959), p. 14.  
Deals with Jianli County in Hubei Province.
861. "Gongshe gongzi shao" 公社工资少得可憐 [Wages in the communes are pitifully small]. GSGC 12, no. 17 (1959): 29.  
A young man from Xianggang visits his home town in Chaozhou Municipality (also referred to as Chao'an County) in Guangdong Province and describes conditions in people's communes there.
862. "Guangfande shixing" 广泛的实行合同制度 [Broadly implement the contract system]. XHBYK, no. 8 (1959), pp. 89-90.

863. "Guangfande shixing" 广泛地实行合同制度 [Broadly implement the contract system]. Li Chengrui 李成瑞 and Yang Chunxu 杨春旭. XHBYK, no. 6 (1959), pp. 91-98. The authors highlight the significance and function of the contract system, examining various problems that arose after its implementation.
864. "Guanyu an lao fen" 关于按劳分配的几个问题 [Several problems concerning the concept of "to each according to his work"]. He Jun 何均. HQ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 17-24.
865. "Guanyu gong gei zhi" 关于供给制的意义和按劳分配问题 [A discussion of the significance of the supply system and problems of "to each according to his work"]. Fan Bing 凡兵. JJYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 45-46.
866. "Guanyu kouliu he" 关于扣回和分配的比例工资和供给的比例问题 [Some problems regarding the proportions between distribution and retention and between wages and supply]. NCGZTX, no. 21 (1959), pp. 16-17. Concerns Liaoning Province.
867. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社当前的分配制度 [On the present distribution system in the people's communes]. Sun Ru 孙瑞. LLYSJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 8-11. The author attempts to answer the following questions: (1) What is original about the present distribution system of the people's communes? (2) Why do the basic characteristics of a distribution system which combines wages and supplies belong to the period of socialism? (3) How can the distribution system in the people's communes be managed correctly?
868. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社积累和消费计算方法的初步意见 [A preliminary suggestion with regard to methods for keeping account of accumulation and consumption in the people's communes]. JHYTJ, no. 5 (1959), p. 34. The author uses data from Chengmen Village in Minhou County (Fujian Province) to illustrate the use of three different methods to calculate accumulation and consumption in the people's communes.
869. "Guanyu shangpin sheng" 关于商品生产的几个理论问题 [Some theoretical problems concerning commodity production]. Jiang Duo 姜铎. XSYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 2-7. Jiang believes that the system of "to each according to his work" is one reason for the continued existence of commodity production in China.
870. "Guanyu sheban lin" 关于社办林场分配问题的商榷 [A discussion of distribution problems in commune-run forest land]. Chen Hailou 陈海楼. ZLY, no. 24 (1959), p. 23. An investigation by the forestry bureau in Qingyuan County (Liaoning Province) of various problems of income level and distribution there. Chen suggests various improvements that can be made in the system of distribution.
871. "Gucheng renmin gong" 古城人民公社社办工业的工资制与供给制相结合的分配制度 [The combined wage and supply distribution system in the commune-run industry of Gucheng People's Commune]. Feng Zhuozhi 冯琢之. LD, no. 6 (1959), p. 21.
872. "Jiatong gongchanzhu" 架通共产主义之桥 [Build a bridge to communism]. XNXYXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 21-24. This article uses one agricultural producers' cooperative to study a distribution system which combines the principle of "to each according to his work" with the wage and supply system. Deals specifically with Xi'an Municipality in Shaanxi Province.

873. "Lüelun an lao fen" 略论按劳分配 [A brief discussion of "to each according to his work"]. Su Xing 苏星. XJS, no. 4 (1959), pp. 45-48.
874. "Lun gongzizhi he" 论工资制和供给制相结合的分配制度 [On the combined wage and supply distribution system]. JXYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 28-36.
875. "Lun gongzizhi he" 论工资制和供给制相结合的分配制度 [On the combined wage and supply distribution system]. Li Chengxi 李成蹊. XSYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 32-35.  
Deals specifically with Haining County (also called Xiashi) in Zhejiang Province.
876. "Lun gongzizhi he" 论工资制和供给制相结合的分配制度 [On the combined wage and supply distribution system]. Pang Bo 庞博. ZZYJJ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 16-19.  
A detailed explanation of the advantages of a distribution system which integrates the supply and wage systems. Refutes arguments made by critics of that system who base their argument on class analysis.
877. "Lun hetong zhidu" 论合同制度 [On the contract system]. Xie Ming 协鸣. ZFYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 41-43.  
Provides a description and explanation of the meaning of contracts. Xie expresses his own view of the contract system.
878. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社的所有制和分配制度 [On the ownership and distribution systems in the people's communes]. Chen Zhengren 陈正人. ZNB, no. 20 (1959), pp. 10-15.  
Chen studies the good points of ownership and distribution systems in the people's communes and discusses the future of people's communes.
879. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社的所有制和分配制度 [On the ownership and distribution systems in the people's communes]. Chen Zhengren 陈正人. XHBYK, no. 20 (1959), pp. 30-34.
880. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社的所有制和分配制度 [On the ownership and distribution systems in the people's communes]. Chen Zhengren 陈正人. NCGZTX, no. 21 (1959), pp. 4-10.
881. "Muqian weishenme" 目前为什么还要实行"按劳分配"制度 [Why do we still want to implement the system of "to each according to his work" at the present time?]. Zhang Xichang 张锡昌. ZGR, no. 1 (1959), pp. 10-11.
882. "Nongmin zenyang yi" 农民怎样议论按劳分配 [How do peasants react to "to each according to his work"?]. Wang Lu 王录. HQ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 34-36.
883. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的积累和消费 [Accumulation and consumption in the people's communes]. Wang Fei 王菲. ZZXX, no. 8 (1959), pp. 25-26.
884. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的积累要适当 [Accumulation in the people's communes should be appropriate]. Hong Xing 洪行. HQ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 21-22.
885. "Renmin gongshe fen" 人民公社分配中的几个具体问题 [Some specific problems concerning distribution in the people's communes]. JXYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 23-27.  
This article is divided into four sections: (1) "Development is not well balanced among stations and teams"; (2) "Some discrepancies between labor and production"; (3) "Problems of wage and job scales"; and (4) "Problems of personal family supplies involving commune members with extra incomes." Pertains to Beijing Municipality.

886. "Renmin gongshe gong" 人民公社工资制度和供给制度相结合的分配制度 [The combined wage and supply distribution system in the people's communes]. Zhu Gongjian 祝公健. SGS, no. 6 (1959), pp. 18-19.  
This article is the fifth in a series of lectures given by Zhu Gongjian under the inclusive title "Problems in the People's Communes."
887. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化后合同制度中的几个问题 [Several problems in the contract system following communization]. ZFYJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 32-36.  
Provides a brief but important discussion of the meaning, types, and content of contracts within the contract system as a whole, as well as the methods and laws governing contracts. An examination of laws governing breach of contract is also presented.
888. "Renmin gongshe ji" 人民公社几种劳动计酬方法的比较 [A comparison of various labor payment methods in the people's communes]. LD, no. 11 (1959), p. 34.  
Refers specifically to Heilongjiang Province.
889. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是生产和生活的组织者 [People's communes are the organizers of production and life]. Ji Ming 纪明. SGS, no. 6 (1959), pp. 20-22.
890. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社实行工资制与供给制相结合的分配制度后的工资核算 [The calculation of wages after the people's communes implemented the distribution system which combines wages and supply]. Cheng Zhengyuan 承正元 and Wang Zhirao 王芝薏. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 135.
891. "Shidang anpai ren" 适当安排人民公社的积累和消费 [Properly allocate accumulation and consumption in the people's communes]. Zou Jinpo 邹今朴. ZW, no. 16 (1959), pp. 8-9.
892. "Shilun renmin gong" 试论人民公社广泛实行合同制度的意义 [On the significance of the broad implementation of the contract system in the people's communes]. ZZYJJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 11-14.  
The first section of this article explains why the contract system should be extensively utilized in the people's communes. The second and third sections analyze the importance of the contract system to planned output and the utilization of the contract system in promoting economic development in the people's communes. Contains information on Bin County in Shaanxi Province, Nanjing Municipality in Jiangsu Province, and on Qinghai and Henan provinces.
893. "Tan dangqian renmin" 谈当前人民公社的产品分配 [On the current distribution of commodities in the people's communes]. Ji Xun 纪迅. LLYSJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 7-10.
894. "Tan hetong zhidu" 谈合同制度 [On the contract system]. Yang Chunxu 杨春旭. ZZXX, no. 13 (1959), pp. 25-27.
895. "Tan shixing huoshi" 谈实行伙食供给制以后出现的新问题 [On problems that accompany the introduction of the food supply system]. Li Yuanyong and others 李元勇等. JXYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 27-29.
896. "Tantan fenpei zhi" 谈谈分配制度中的分配问题 [On the problem of wages in the distribution system]. Rao Shaoqun 饶绍群. ZZYJJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 25-28.  
Rao offers his opinions regarding wages, suggesting that for the present wages be retained, while at the same time carrying out the principle "to each according to his labor."
897. "Tantan hetong gong" 谈谈合同工制度的几个问题 [On some problems in the contract work system]. Li Yue 李岳. JHYTJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 20-22.

898. "Weishenme xianzai" 为什么现在还要保持"按劳分配"的原则 [Why has the principle of "to each according to his work" been retained?]. Ye Qing 也清. ZZXX, no. 3 (1959), p. 32.
899. "Weishenme zai ren" 为什么在人民公社中必须实行按劳分配的原则 [Why must the principle of "to each according to his work" be applied in the people's communes?]. Fu Rong 傅蓉. ZQN, no. 8 (1959), pp. 30-33.  
Fu notes that the use of the principle "to each according to his work" in the people's communes will show a marked difference in work production but that money is not the determining factor. Fu insists that using the principle of equal exchange of work and pay is the best method.
900. "Xi'an shijiao Dong" 西安市郊东风人民公社甘家寨大队实行工资制与供给制度相结合的分配制度的调查报告 [An investigative report of a distribution system which combines the wage and supply systems in Ganjiazhai Brigade of Dongfeng People's Commune in the suburbs of Xi'an]. XNXYXB, no. 1 (1959), p. 25.  
The article provides a very detailed report of this investigation, concluding that a distribution system which combines wages and supply will help realize the communist principle of "from each according to his ability and to each according to his needs."
901. "Xiaochu dui gongzi" 消除对工资制和供给制相结合的分配制度的误解 [Eliminate misunderstandings concerning the combined wage and supply distribution system]. He Cheng 何城. SY, no. 1 (1959), pp. 7-9.
902. "Xindu xian yijiu" 新都县 1958 年收益分配情况 [The condition of income distribution in Xindu County during 1958]. JHYTJ, no. 4 (1959), p. 10.  
This report emphasizes three points: income in the people's communes, composition of materials distributed in the people's communes, and commune members' incomes. Xindu County is in Sichuan Province.
903. "Xionghuo renmin gong" 雄县人民公社雄县管理区从促进生产发展的原则出发实行"劳动日基本工资制" [Xionghuo Administrative District of Xionghuo People's Commune, as part of the effort to foster production, carries out the system of "basic wages for a labor day"]. Wang Shiyuan and others 王士元等. XHBYK, no. 7 (1959), pp. 33-35.
904. "Ye tan an lao fen" 也谈按劳分配与政治挂帅 [Another discussion of "to each according to his work" and "politics takes command"]. Liao Qingxin 廖庆新. LLYSJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 52-54.  
Liao presents some opinions on Yang Yue's article "Problems Concerning 'To Each According to His Work' and 'Politics Takes Command.'"
905. "Zai renmin gongshe" 在人民公社中贯彻执行按劳分配的原则 [Thoroughly implement the principle of "to each according to his work" in the people's communes]. HQ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 4-5.
906. "Zenyang renshi 'ge'" 怎样认识"各尽所能"和"按劳分配"的关系 [How to understand the relationship between "from each according to his ability" and "to each according to his work"]. Wu Yuanjin 武元晋. ZZXX, no. 10 (1959), pp. 26-27.
907. "Zenyang zai nongcun" 怎样在农村人民公社实行工资制和供给制相结合的分配制度 [How to put a combined wage and supply distribution system into operation in rural people's communes]. LD, no. 6 (1959), p. 18.  
Contains information on Hubei Province.



908. "Zhengque chuli ji" 正确处理积累和消费的关系 [Properly manage the relationship between accumulation and consumption]. Huang Zhiming 黄志明 and Mu Jiaqing 毋家清. XHBYK, no. 13 (1959), pp. 22-25.  
Refers to Suiping County in Henan Province.
909. "Zhengque chuli ren" 正确处理人民公社的积累和消费 [Properly manage accumulation and consumption in the people's communes]. DF, no. 22 (1959), pp. 5-8.  
Considers Hebei Province.
910. "Zhengque chuli ren" 正确处理人民公社收入分配中积累和消费的关系 [Properly manage the relationship between accumulation and consumption when distributing income in the people's communes]. Yang Bo 杨波. XHBYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 12-14.

## 1961

911. "Jinnian Dalu ren" 今年大陆人民公社的预收问题 [Expectations for this year's summer crop in the Mainland people's communes]. Li Baizhen 李百真. ZZK 36, no. 13 (1961): 10-14.  
Considers Xinfeng and Xuwen counties in Guangdong Province and Meng County in Henan Province.
912. "Jueda duoshu she" 绝大多数社员增加收入 [The vast majority of commune members increase their incomes]. ZFN, no. 1 (1961), p. 1.  
Pertains to Jiefang People's Commune.
913. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社的按劳分配问题 [Some problems in the system of "to each according to his work" in rural people's communes]. Zhang Yi 章意. XHBYK, no. 10 (1961), pp. 15-21.  
Studies the primary source, development, and function of the principle "to each according to his work."
914. "Tantan dui an lao" 谈谈对按劳分配的几个认识问题 [On some problems in understanding the system of "to each according to his work"]. Zhi Zhong 治中 and Zhen Zhi 贞治. SSSC, no. 21 (1961), pp. 9-11.

## 1962

915. "Queding ji chou xing" 确定计酬形式要从实际出发 [The determination of wage models should be based on reality]. Li Yingtang 李英棠. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), p. 10.  
Considers Shenyang Municipality in Liaoning Province.
916. "Shixing 'tao zhuo gan' " 实行 "套着干" 不能 "一刀齐" [Adopt "take it as it comes" rather than "one size fits all"]. ZNB, no. 7 (1962), p. 26.  
An investigation of conditions of payment for members of people's communes in Hailun and Suihua counties in Heilongjiang Province.

## 1964

917. "Fengshou houde yi" 丰收后一场大辩论 [A great debate after the harvest]. Shi Hong 石红. SSSC, no. 21 (1964), pp. 30-32.

Discusses Yingqiao Production Brigade of Xinmin Commune, focusing on the management of surplus grains, public accumulation, and the distribution of food to members of the commune.

918. "Gong-Fei nongcun ren" 共匪農村人民公社收益分配問題研究 [A study of the problems of income distribution in the Chinese Communists' rural people's communes]. He Yuwen 何雨文. DFQJB, October-December 1964, 14 pp.

An analysis of income levels and distribution in people's communes in Lianjiang County, Fujian Province.

919. "Shengchandai pingshi" 生產隊平時預分現金采用哪種方法好 [How should production brigades make cash advances in normal times?]. Wang Wende 王文德. ZNB, no. 7 (1964), pp. 34-37.

This article compares six different methods of distribution. Contains specific information on Longhua County, Hebei Province.

#### 1965

920. "Gong-Fei 'renmin gong'" 共匪 "人民公社" 中的收益分配 [The distribution of income in the Chinese Communists' "people's communes"]. Bei Ming 北冥. JRD, no. 237 (1965), pp. 9-10.

An analysis of communist distribution principles as practiced in the people's communes, based on refugee interviews. Contains specific information on Lianjiang County in Fujian Province and Shouguang County in Shandong Province.

921. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社积累与消费若干问题初探 [A preliminary study of the problems of accumulation and consumption in the rural people's communes]. Shi Che 轼辙. JJYJ, no. 3 (1965), pp. 47-54.

This article discusses the tendency towards development of proportional accumulation and consumption and the problem of how to manage the relationship between accumulation and consumption.

922. "Renmin ribao da" 人民日报答读者怎样看待农村基层干部的补贴工分 [Answers to readers of the *People's Daily* concerning how to view the system of giving extra workpoints to the basic-level rural cadres]. SSSC, no. 11 (1965), pp. 37-39.

Reprint of an article from *Renmin ribao* concerning the criteria for the distribution of supplementary credits.

#### 1966

923. "Gong-Fei renmin gong" 共匪人民公社控制糧食手段之分析 [An analysis of methods of food control in people's communes in Communist China]. He Jufan 何攀帆. WTYJ 6, no. 1 (1966): 18-24.

#### 1972

924. "Zenyang shixian nan" 怎样实现男女同工同酬 [How to realize equal pay for equal work for men and women—an investigative report on Chenjiafang Brigade in Xianhua County]. HQ, no. 3 (1972), pp. 89-94.

## B. Management

1958

925. "Gaijin laodong zhi" 改进劳动制度必须适应和促进人民公社的发展 [Improving the labor system requires adapting to and promoting the development of people's communes]. LD, no. 18 (1958), pp. 2-3.
926. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社经营管理的几个问题 [Several problems concerning administration in the people's communes]. Zhang Guiwu 张桂五. CJYJ, no. 8 (1958), pp. 38-40.  
Pertains to Xinyang District in Henan Province.
927. "Laoli qiao anpai" 劳力巧安排钢粮齐跃进 [If labor is skillfully managed, steel and food production will leap forward]. LD, no. 22 (1958), p. 28.  
Describes the results of the unified arrangement of labor power in Beijiao Commune.
928. "Suiping xian Weixing" 遂平县卫星公社实现全民生产军事化 [Weixing Commune in Suiping County implements the militarization of production by all the people]. LD, no. 21 (1958), pp. 7-9.  
This article sums up the advantages of integrating military methods with the labor force.
929. "Xuanzhuang renmin gong" 宣庄人民公社改进经营管理的一些作法 [Some methods used in Xuanzhuang People's Commune for improving management]. Han Yongming 韩永铭 and Zhao Yongfeng 赵永峰. NCGZTX, no. 16 (1958), p. 10.
930. "Xunsu jianli ren" 迅速建立人民公社的生产责任制 [Quickly establish the system of production responsibility in the people's communes]. Shao Ming 邵明. XXSH, no. 23 (1958), pp. 16-17.
931. "Yao zhuyi baozheng" 要注意保证农民的休息 [Attention should be given to proper rest for the peasants]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1958), pp. 83-84.
932. "Yingxiong renmin gong" 英雄人民公社周密安排了劳动力 [Yingxiong People's Commune arranges its labor force carefully]. LD, no. 22 (1958), p. 28.

1959

933. "An lao ding deng an" 按劳定等按月定工按能定额评定奖惩 [Determine rank according to labor, assign work by the month, determine quotas according to abilities, and be fair in rewards and punishments]. ZNB, no. 5 (1959), pp. 33-35.  
Concerns Pingjiang County in Hunan Province.
934. "Baochan yiding yao" 包产一定要落实 [Contract production must be realized]. Lin Yizhou 林一舟. HQ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 1-2.  
Discusses the importance of contract production figures and how to resolve various problems involved in contract negotiations.
935. "Cong Dayao gongshe" 从文瑶公社看作业组的经营管理 [Management as seen from the perspective of a work group in Dayao Commune]. ZNB, no. 9 (1959), pp. 23-24.

936. "Cong yige shengchan" 从一个生产队看社员的个人生产 [The production of individual commune members as seen in a production team]. DF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 32-33.  
Pertains to a production team in Shacheng Commune.
937. "Ding dengji ji gong" 定等级记工分发放工资 [Establish ranks, assign workpoints, and pay wages]. ZNB, no. 5 (1959), p. 33.  
Considers Anyi County in Jiangxi Province.
938. "Ding'e huanhuan luo" 定额环环落实干劲越鼓越高 [All kinds of quotas are realized and diligence increases with encouragement]. Cheng Xiaobai 成筱白. NCGZTX, no. 9 (1959), pp. 24-25.  
Describes the attempt by Yancheng People's Commune to implement a program aimed at exceeding their production quotas.
939. "Gaijin jigou jia" 改进机构加强管理 [Improve organization and strengthen management]. ZQGY, no. 5 (1959), p. 10.  
Contains information on Gaotang County in Shandong Province.
940. "Guanyu heli fen" 关于合理分配和使用劳力的几个问题 [Some problems concerning rational distribution and utilization of the labor force]. Liu Dichen 刘涤生. XHBYK, no. 8 (1959), pp. 95-97.
941. "Guanyu Hongguang gong" 关于红光公社劳动力问题的初步调查 [A preliminary investigation of labor problems in Hongguang People's Commune]. XHBYK, no. 11 (1959), pp. 104-7.
942. "Guanyu nongye sheng" 关于农业生产建立三包责任制问题的商榷 [A discussion of problems involved in establishing a system of three responsibilities in agricultural production]. Yin Zihao and others 殷子豪等. NCGZTX, no. 20 (1959), pp. 22-24.  
This article discusses a conference held by three production teams in Wugang County, Guangxi Province. Yin discusses important problems relating to the "basic guidance" period.
943. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社经营管理问题的商榷 [A discussion of management problems in the people's communes]. Dong Qingkui 董庆魁. ZNB, no. 5 (1959), pp. 34-37.
944. "Guanyu zhengdun nong" 关于整顿农村人民公社劳动组织和劳动管理的意见 [Some opinions on rectifying the organization and management of labor in rural people's communes]. Shi Linqi 史林淇. ZNB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 25-26.  
This article discusses the labor management system in rural people's communes.
945. "Heli anpai ren" 合理安排人民公社劳动力 [Arrange the labor force in the people's communes rationally]. Xu Gang 许刚. LD, no. 2 (1959), p. 23.  
Pertains specifically to Macheng County in Hubei Province.
946. "Huangxu renmin gong" 黄许人民公社农业生产管理责任制 [The responsibility system for the management of agricultural production in Huangxu People's Commune]. Yao Yunkai and others 姚云开等. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 87-94.
947. "Jiaqiang ding'e guan" 加强定额管理贯彻按劳分配 [Improve quota management and thoroughly carry out the policy of "to each according to his work"]. ZNB, no. 9 (1959), pp. 25-27.  
Discusses the conditions and methods of fixed labor management in Dayao Commune.

948. "Jiaqiang liangshi ji" 加强粮食计划管理贯彻多劳多吃原则 [Strengthen the management of food planning and carry out the principle of more food for more work]. NWBTX, no. 5 (1959), p. 7.  
Pertains to Xin County in Shanxi Province.
949. "Junlian xian Zhengzhi" 筠连县政治人民公社劳动力的分配和运用问题 [Some problems involved in the distribution of the labor force and its use in Zhengzhi People's Commune in Junlian County]. Gao Chengzhuang 高成庄. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 65.
950. "Kexuede zuzhi" 科学地组织农村中的劳动力 [Scientifically organize the labor force in rural areas]. Gan Cheng 干城. ZW, no. 3 (1959), pp. 10-11.
951. "Laodong ding'e ji" 劳动定额基本劳动日和工资制相结合 [Labor quotas and basic labor days should be combined with the wage system]. ZNB, no. 5 (1959), p. 32.  
Compares the fixed labor system and the combined basic labor days and wage system. Pertains specifically to Liuying County in Henan Province.
952. "Laodong zuzhi jun" 劳动组织军事化加责任制 [Militarize labor organization by combining it with the system of responsibility]. ZNB, no. 3 (1959), p. 29.  
Examines the method of labor management in Xincun People's Commune.
953. "Liangge guanli qu" 两个管理区经营管理情况的对比 [A comparison of management conditions in two administrative districts]. Gu Shide 顾士德 and Jiang Wenxi 姜文禧. LD, no. 11 (1959), p. 21.  
Pertains to Boli County in Heilongjiang Province.
954. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社定额管理的探讨 [A discussion of the management of quotas in rural people's communes]. Gao Dezun 高德尊. CJKX, no. 3 (1959), p. 93.
955. "Renmin gongshe chuang" 人民公社创造了提高劳动生产率的有利条件 [The people's communes create beneficial conditions for increasing labor productivity]. Xiao Dezhou 肖德周. ZZXX, no. 18 (1959), pp. 28-31.
956. "'Renmin gongshe' de" "人民公社"的劳动和休息 [Labor and relaxation in the "people's communes"]. Bao Qiao 宝乔. ZZK 26, no. 12 (1959): 19-20.  
Considers Zhongshan, Shunde, and Fanyu counties in Guangdong Province.
957. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的劳动组织及管理问题 [The organization of labor in the people's communes and its management problems]. XNXYXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 15-20.  
Deals with Xi'an Municipality in Shaanxi Province.
958. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社实行评工记分的作用和几种做法 [The uses and methods of evaluating work and assigning points in the people's communes]. Guang Qian 光千. NCGZTX, no. 7 (1959), pp. 6-7.  
Considers this question in Hengfeng County in Jiangxi Province, Jiaying County in Zhejiang Province, and Yushu County in Jilin Province.
959. "Renmin gongshe yao" 人民公社要建立和健全生产责任制 [People's communes should establish and perfect a system of responsibility for production]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1959), pp. 125-26.

960. "Renmin gongshe yu" 人民公社与农村劳动力大解放 [The people's communes and the great liberation of village labor]. Xi Hongsong 习宏松. XSYK, no. 12 (1959), pp. 26-27.  
Deals with Jinyun County in Zhejiang Province.
961. "Sanbao yijiang' hao" "三色一奖"好处多 [The "three contracts, one reward" system has many good points]. CAZ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 27-28.  
Considers Minquan County in Henan Province.
962. "She da bangshou duo" 社大帮手多 [Many hands make light work on a large commune]. Wei Shao 卫尚. JFJZS, no. 20 (1959), p. 23.  
Examines Renhe Commune.
963. "Shengchan dadui gai" 生产大队改进对工副业厂场经营管理的经验 [Some experiences of production brigades in improving the management of subsidiary factories and farms]. CAZ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 19-21.  
Considers the management of subsidiary production in Gushi County, Henan Province.
964. "Shilun renmin gong" 试论人民公社劳动的组织与管理 [On the organization and management of labor in the people's communes]. Zhang Dong'an 张栋安 and Li Shenan 李社南. XNXYXB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 89-102.
965. "Shitian gaohaole" 十天搞好了全县的"三色"工作 [The work of "three contracts" was completed throughout the county within ten days]. Geng Kezhong and others 耿克忠等. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), p. 20.  
The "three contracts" referred to in this article refer to: fixed targets for output, work days, and costs. Considers Jiaocheng County in Shanxi Province.
966. "Siding yijiang' sheng" "四定一奖"生产责任制 [The "four fixeds, one reward" system of responsibility in production]. XHBYK, no. 5 (1959), pp. 126-27.  
The system of "four fixeds, one reward" refers to: a fixed amount of investment, fixed responsibilities toward duties, fixed production quota, fixing tasks to be handed in to higher organs, and rewards for production above the norm. Considers Sui County in Henan Province.
967. "Tanghua daduide" 棠花大队的生产责任制 [The production responsibility system in Tanghua Production Brigade]. ZNB, no. 10 (1959), p. 23.  
Tanghua Production Brigade is part of Dayao People's Commune.
968. "Tantan baogong bao" 谈谈包工包产和超产奖励 [On contract work, contract production, and rewards for overproduction]. Shi Tong 史通. SSSC, no. 8 (1959), pp. 35-36.  
Considers Xinhui County in Guangdong Province, Nanchang County in Jiangxi Province, and Liuyang County in Hunan Province.
969. "Tantan Baoshan gong" 谈谈宝山公社第十管理区的包产问题 [On the problems of production contracts in the Tenth Administrative District of Baoshan Commune]. Zou Ming 左明. FD, no. 11 (1959), pp. 17-19.  
Zou Ming was the secretary of the Songhuajiang Area Committee in Baoshan Commune.
970. "Tongyi lingdao he" 统一领导和分级管理 [Unified leadership and hierarchical management—an introduction to the experiences of Yuanhua Commune in Haining County, Zhejiang Province]. ZQGY, no. 5 (1959), p. 11.

971. "Tuixing zeren zhi" 推行责任制管好麦田有保证 [Carrying out the responsibility system will insure the proper management of the wheat fields]. Xu Zhiyu 许志玉 and Chu Hanshan 初汉山. ZNB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 11-12.  
Deals with Pingyuan County in Shandong Province.
972. "Women shi zenyang" 我们是如何进行生产管理的 [How we carried out production management]. Guo Zongzhang 郭宗璋 and Chen Zhenglin 陈正林. ZNB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 27-28.  
An introduction to labor management in a production team.
973. "Yao fayang shenme" 要发扬什么样的生产积极性 [What kind of activism should be developed in production?]. Wang Zhouan 王周南. DF, no. 21 (1959), pp. 21-23.
974. "Yao shan yu anpai" 要善于安排工作 [We must be good at managing work]. Yan Zongxiang 严宗祥. SXJF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 1-4.  
The author discusses important problems of the "basic guidance" period after a practical investigation of Yuantou Production Team in Yuantou Commune.
975. "Yijiuliuling nian" 一九六零年"三包"中的新问题及其解决办法 [New problems in the "three contracts" for 1960 and methods for solving them]. NCGZTX, no. 22 (1959), p. 21.  
Deals with Wuchang County in Hubei Province.
976. "Yikao qunzhong gao" 依靠群众搞好管理工作 [Rely on the masses to do a good job of management]. Feng Qixun 冯其勋 and Hu Shaoting 虎绍亭. ZQGY, no. 4 (1959), p. 15.  
Discusses the experiences of Fugezhuang Production Brigade in Liqiao Commune.
977. "You kunnan you ban" 有困难有办法—孝感长风人民公社劳动力调查 [Although there are difficulties, there is always a way to work them out—an investigation of labor in Changfeng People's Commune in Xiaogan County]. Lao Xiao 劳孝. LD, no. 2 (1959), p. 20.

## 1960

978. "Ba lao-yi jiehe" 把劳逸结合起来 [Combine labor and leisure]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1960), pp. 52-53.  
This is a second article on the utilization of labor by a production team in Jiucheng Commune.
979. "Chang-she guagou shi" 厂社挂钩是加强工农联盟的一种新形式 [The linking up of factories and communes is a new form for strengthening the worker-peasant alliance]. Huang Huoqing 黄火青. HQ, no. 13 (1960), pp. 1-7.  
Considers factory-commune linkages in Liaoning Province.
980. "Chongfen fahui sheng" 充分发挥生产小队的战斗作用 [Fully develop the fighting function of production teams]. XHBYK, no. 23 (1960), pp. 2-4.  
Examines Wuxiang County (also called Duancun) in Shanxi Province.
981. "Chen Yuanwen zhihui" 陈远文指挥生产有方 [Chen Yuanwen excels at directing production]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1960), pp. 50-52.  
This article gives details of the first report on the utilization of labor by the second production team of Weixing Administrative District in Wusheng County, Sichuan Province.

982. "Daitou kugan jiu" 带头苦干就能做好工作 [Lead the way in working hard and the task will be accomplished]. Miao Quansheng 缪全生. QZ, no. 7 (1960), p. 24.  
Considers Jiangyan County in Jiangsu Province.
983. "Gaijin shengchan xiao" 改进生产小队的领导方法 [Improve the leadership methods of production teams]. Sun Min and others 孙民等. XHBYK, no. 22 (1960), pp. 51-57.  
This article is an investigative report of the sixth team of Huangyang Production Team in Erba Commune.
984. "Gaozhao 'pinggong-ji'" 搞好"评工记分" [Do a good job on the "evaluation of work and allotment of points"]. QX, no. 17 (1960), p. 15.  
Pertains to Fangshan County in Beijing Municipality.
985. "Jiaqiang laodong guan" 加强劳动管理搞好责任制度 [Strengthen the management of labor and fully implement the system of responsibility]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1960), pp. 55-56.  
This article analyzes the experiences of the first team of Jiangshi Production Brigade in Baodi County (Tianjin Municipality), stressing the way in which they put the system of production responsibility into effect. The author thinks that in order to increase their desire to work, this system should rely on the responsibility of the commune members themselves.
986. "Kexue anpai lao" 科学安排劳力处处节省劳力 [Allocate labor scientifically and save labor everywhere]. XHBYK, no. 23 (1960), pp. 86-87.  
Describes the experiences of Wuxing Commune with regard to its labor management, which is based on proper management and agricultural self-sufficiency.
987. "Mofande xiaodui" 模范的小队模范的领导 [A model team, model leadership]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1960), pp. 44-46.  
Introduces the leadership and lending methods of Chuanghe Production Team in Nanyu Commune.
988. "Qiao yong bing heli" 巧用兵合理布局保基础全面安排 [Use soldiers skillfully and station them properly—protect the foundation and plan everything]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1960), pp. 47-50.  
This article reports on labor problems which confronted Shuitou Commune.
989. "Re'ai nongye lao" 热爱农业劳动加强农业生产建设美好幸福的农村人民公社 [Show love for agricultural labor, strengthen agricultural production, and establish the beautiful and happy rural people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 21 (1960), pp. 7-10.  
Contains specific information on Zhaozhou County in Heilongjiang Province, Tangshan Municipality in Hebei Province, Jinxi County in Jiangxi Province, Zhenjiang Special District in Jiangsu Province, and Rongjiang County in Guizhou Province.
990. "Renzhen jiancha nong" 认真检查农业劳动力的安排 [Carefully check the arrangement of the agricultural labor force]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1960), pp. 46-47.  
Considers Minhou County in Fujian Province.
991. "Shiyong xinde xing" 适应新的形势要有新的领导方法 [In order to adapt to the new situation, there should be new methods of leadership]. Yu Yifu 于毅夫. XHBYK, no. 19 (1960), pp. 50-52.  
Deals with Yongji County in Jilin Province.



992. "Tiaojie mang xian huo" 调节忙闲活种庄稼 [Regulate work and leisure and cultivate the fields vigorously]. Wu Yuyu 吴玉宇 and Li Shuchun 李树春. ZNB, no. 4 (1960), pp. 16-18.  
Discusses how Cicun Commune solved its problems of labor insufficiency.
993. "Tigao shengchan xiao" 提高生产小队领导水平巩固人民公社的重要环节 [A key to consolidating the people's communes is to increase the standard of leadership in the production team]. XHBYK, no. 23 (1960), pp. 4-6.  
This article reviews the experiences of the sixth section of Huangyang Production Team in Erba Commune.
994. "Tigao xiaoduide" 提高小队的领导水平 [Increase the team's standard of leadership]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1960), pp. 42-44.  
This article presents an investigation of administrative work and leadership methods in Xuejing Brigade of Weitang Commune.
995. "Yi liang wei gang he" 以粮为纲合理安排劳动力 [Make grain the key link and distribute labor power rationally]. XHBYK, no. 21 (1960), pp. 92-93.  
This article presents the report of the People's Communes Investigation Section of Beijing Agricultural University. It focuses specifically on the experiences of Zhangshi People's Commune and its arrangement and utilization of labor power.
996. "Zai gongshe neibu" 在公社内部大挖劳动潜力 [Dig out all the latent power of labor within the people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1960), pp. 70-71.  
Considers people's communes in Nanbu County in Sichuan Province, Weinan County in Shaanxi Province, and Leinan County in Guangdong Province.
997. "Zhengque chuli nong" 正确处理农村人民公社的生产关系充分调动群众的生产积极性 [Correctly arrange the relations of production in rural people's communes and completely rearrange the productive powers of the masses]. Ji Dongping 纪东平. XHBYK, no. 24 (1960), pp. 86-89.  
Three short articles: the first is by An Daye, originally published in the *Shanghai Liberation Magazine*, no. 22 (1960); the second by Wang Hanzhi, originally published in *Youth* (10 September 1960); and the third by Ji Dongping, originally published in *East Wind*, no. 22 (1960).
998. "Zui helide shi" 最合理地使用劳力最有效地支援农业 [The most rational use of labor provides the most effective support for agriculture]. XHBYK, no. 21 (1960), pp. 87-88.  
Describes the experiences of Linhai County in Zhejiang Province in its attempts to implement the economical use of labor power in its communal industries.
- 1961
999. "Dalu laoli zi" 大陆劳力资源与"公社"的劳力组织问题 [Labor resources on Mainland China and the problem of organizing the power of labor in the "communes"]. Feng Wen 冯文. JRD, no. 140 (1961), pp. 26-29.
1000. "Dongqiao dadui you" 东桥大队油茶生产实行"三包一奖" [Dongqiao Production Brigade carries out the "three contracts, one reward" system in the production of oil tea]. ZLY, no. 7 (1961), p. 26.  
Dongqiao Production Brigade is part of Huawang Commune.

1001. "Dun dian diaocha zhi" 蹲点调查指导全面 [Make on-the-spot investigations, lead and guide in all aspects]. Li Lin and others 李林等. ZNB, no. 7 (1961), pp. 4-8.  
This article introduces research methods for production investigation in people's communes in Pingshun County, Shanxi Province.
1002. "Fengtaiping guanli" 凤台坪管理区六年来坚持执行劳动定额评工记分制度的经验 [The experiences of Fengtaiping Administrative District over the past six years in resolutely carrying out the system of fixed quotas and giving credit according to work]. Yang Xiaozhong 杨效忠. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 28-31.  
Fengtaiping Administrative District is in Wuxiang County, Shanxi Province.
1003. "Gaijin laodong zu" 改进劳动组织和操作方法 [Improve labor organization and operational methods]. Xiao Ying 肖盈 and Cheng Zhengfeng 程整风. ZNB, no. 10 (1961), pp. 27-29.  
Presents a report on labor power in Linkou Brigade, which is part of Huangjing Commune.
1004. "Ge fu qi ze ge" 各负其责各显其能 [Each person fulfills his responsibility, each person reveals his ability]. XHBYK, no. 9 (1961), pp. 13-14.  
Discusses the purpose and necessity of the system of responsibility and the relationship between responsibility and benefit.
1005. "Guan jian zaiyu she" 关键在于社员当家作主 [The key point is that commune members be the masters of the house]. XHBYK, no. 7 (1961), pp. 40-42.  
Describes how Wushi Brigade, which is part of Shizi Commune, respects the rights of production teams.
1006. "Guanyu 'sanbao yi' 关于"三色一奖"制的几个问题 [Some problems concerning the system of "three contracts, one reward"]. Shi Song 石松. ZNB, no. 8 (1961), pp. 17-20.  
Discusses the strong and weak points of the "three contracts, one reward" system and studies methods for ensuring proper distribution among production teams.
1007. "Guanyu shengchandu" 关于生产队贯彻生产责任制问题 [Problems concerning the thorough implementation of the system of production responsibility by production teams]. ZNB, no. 12 (1961), pp. 27-28.  
Considers production teams in Xinzhou County, Hebei Province.
1008. "Heli shiyong lao" 合理使用劳动力不断提高劳动效率 [Make rational use of the labor force, continuously increase labor efficiency]. XHBYK, no. 1 (1961), pp. 56-58.
1009. "Heli shiyong nong" 合理使用农村劳力提高劳动效率 [Make rational use of rural labor power and increase labor efficiency]. San Li 三力. JJYJ, no. 7 (1961), pp. 9-16.
1010. "Jianchi he buduan" 坚持和不断完善"三色一奖"制度 [Uphold and continuously perfect the "three contracts, one reward" system]. XHBYK, no. 1 (1961), pp. 55-56.  
Describes how the "three contracts, one reward" system improves commune management and increases production.
1011. "Jianchi laodong ding" 坚持劳动定额管理中的九年间 [Nine years of upholding the management of labor quotas]. Wang Jingzhang 王敬章. ZNB, no. 6 (1961), pp. 9-11.  
Relates the labor management experiences of Aiguo Production Brigade, in Aiguo Commune.

1012. "Jiben laodong ri" 基本劳动日制度的新发展 [New developments in the basic workday system]. Gao Dashan 高达山 and Zhang Cunfu 张存富. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 31-32.  
Introduces the basic workday system of Chengzhuang Administrative District in Dongfanghong Commune.
1013. "Jinyibu jiaqiang" 进一步加强生产大队的建设 [Further strengthen the establishment of production brigades]. Lin Yizhou 林一舟. HQ, no. 2 (1961), pp. 5-8.  
Deals with Quannan County in Jiangxi Province and Maguan County in Yunnan Province.
1014. "Jinzhong renmin gong" 金钟人民公社的定额管理工作 [Quota management work in Jinzhong People's Commune]. Chen Wenqi 陈文淇. CAZ, no. 11 (1961), pp. 6-8.
1015. "Jiuhu gongshe guo" 九湖公社果树生产的"三包一奖制" [The "three contracts, one reward" system for fruit production in Jiuhu Commune]. ZNB, no. 7 (1961), pp. 25-27.
1016. "Laodong ding'e wen" 劳动定额问答 [Questions and answers on labor standards]. Wu Tianxi 吴天锡. SSSC, no. 6 (1961), pp. 15-17.
1017. "Laoli baohu hao" 劳力保护好社员干劲高 [When labor is protected well, the commune members' productivity will swell]. ZFN, no. 1 (1961), p. 28.  
Considers Sancang Commune.
1018. "Lun sanbao yijiang" 论三包一奖制 [On the three contracts, one reward system]. Feng Tianfu 冯田福. JJYJ, no. 2 (1961), pp. 16-24.
1019. "Minzhu ban shede" 民主办社的成功经验 [Successful experiences in the democratic operation of the communes]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 24-29.  
Pertains to Zhaodong County in Heilongjiang Province.
1020. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社的按劳分配问题 [The question of distribution according to labor in rural people's communes]. Zhang Jing 章竟. HQ, no. 18 (1961), pp. 5-15.
1021. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社要做好定额管理工作 [Rural people's communes must do a good job of quota management]. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), p. 36.  
Considers Wuqing County in Tianjin Municipality.
1022. "Qiao yong laoli duo" 巧用劳力夺丰收 [Use labor skillfully to achieve good harvests]. Wang Pantang 王洋堂 and Qin Ziyang 秦子英. ZNB, no. 4 (1961), pp. 12-15.  
This article reviews an investigation of labor management problems in Zizhen Production Team, which is part of Wuxing Commune.
1023. "Quanmian helide" 全面合理地配置农村公社的劳动力 [Completely and rationally distribute the rural communes' labor force]. Cheng Zhengfeng and others 程整风等. ZNB, no. 9 (1961), pp. 19-21.  
A production report on Liukou Production Brigade in Huangjing Commune. Cheng points out that the production brigade's failure to increase production results from the improper distribution of its labor force.
1024. "Renzhen zuohao ping" 认真做好评工记分 [Be serious about doing a good job on work evaluation and point allotment]. Wu Tianxi 吴天锡. ZNB, no. 6 (1961), pp. 12-14.

Wu illustrates the good points of the system of work evaluation and point allotment and evaluates its method of implementation.

1025. "Sanfen sanding' bao" "三分三定"得基础 ["Three divisions and three fixed" protect the foundation]. Bai Xinghua and others 白兴华等. XHBYK, no. 1 (1961), pp. 58-60.  
An investigative report on improving business management in Sunji People's Commune.
1026. "Tantan 'sanbao yi' 谈谈"三色一奖"中的包工问题 [On some problems of the principle of "three contracts, one reward" system in contract labor]. Lan Baoqing 兰宝卿. ZNB, no. 10 (1961), pp. 25-26.  
Lan discusses the strong and weak points of various kinds of contract labor.
1027. "Tianyulin shengchan" 天雨淋生产队的管理经验 [The management experiences of Tianyulin Production Team]. ZNB, no. 4 (1961), pp. 9-11.  
Describes recent accomplishments of Tianyulin Production Team in Zhuquan Commune.
1028. "Tuixing xiao duan bao" 推行小段包工健全生产责任制 [Use small-group contract labor and strengthen the system of production responsibility]. ZNB, no. 7 (1961), pp. 28-31.  
An investigative report on four production brigades in Shengping Commune.
1029. "Wanggezhuang shengchan" 王各庄生产队对小队实行正确领导既有抓又有放 [Wanggezhuang Production Brigade leads the teams correctly, exercising control while allowing them freedom]. Chen Jianmin 陈健民 and Gao Junqing 高俊卿. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 35-37.  
Wanggezhuang Production Brigade is part of Huangjing Commune.
1030. "Yi dui wei zhu fen" 以队为主分级经营林粮并举 [Use the team as the base, stratify management, and simultaneously develop forestry and food crops]. Jia Yutang 贾玉堂. ZLY, no. 2 (1961), pp. 12-13.  
Jia Yutang was the party secretary for Yi County, Hebei Province.
1031. "Yindi zhi yide" 因地制宜地实行"三色一奖"制度 [Adapt the "three contracts, one reward" system to local conditions]. Shu Daixin 舒代新 and Fu Wenye 富文业. HQ, nos. 15-16 (1961), pp. 39-45.  
Introduces the "three contracts, one reward" system, analyzing its good qualities and claiming that it completely accords with the actual situation.
1032. "Yiqie yao zai qiao" 一切要在巧字上打算 [Everything should be determined according to skills]. Wang Ruipu 王瑞朴. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), pp. 49-51.  
A report on the question of how to use labor power, which focuses on a production team in Xiaofen Commune.
1033. "Zenyang jiaqiang he" 怎样加强和健全生产队的生产责任制 [How to strengthen and perfect the production responsibility system of production teams]. Zhen Zhi 贞治. SSSC, no. 18 (1961), pp. 8-10.
1034. "Zenyang zuohao ping" 怎样做好评工记分 [How to do a good job of awarding workpoints according to work]. Mao Maoqing 毛茂青. CAZ, no. 11 (1961), pp. 9-10.  
Concerns Xiangtan County in Hunan Province.

1035. "Zhazha shishide" 扎扎实实地把农业生产领导好 [Practice good leadership in agricultural production]. Zhang Zhongheng 章众诚. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), pp. 62-63. Zhang describes the attitude of a production team in Caiyu Commune.
1036. "Zhuzazhe dianxing qu" 抓着典型取得经验指导全面 [Grasp the model, gain experience, and guide all aspects]. Wang Xiuqing and others 王者清等. XHBYK, no. 5 (1961), pp. 29-32.  
Introduces the leadership experiences of Dongzhen Commune in adopting Chairman Mao's plan of "combining the key point with the entire surface."
1037. "Zunzhong shengchandui" 尊重生产队的权力 [Respect the rights of production teams]. XHBYK, no. 7 (1961), pp. 38-39.

## 1962

1038. "Ba shengchan daquan" 把生产大权交给群众 [Turn over the right of production to the masses]. Liu Xiangjiu 刘香九. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), p. 17.  
Considers Sui County in Hebei Province.
1039. "Jianquan laodong zu" 健全劳动组织合理计算劳动报酬 [Strengthen the organization of labor and rationally calculate the compensation of labor]. ZNB, no. 2 (1962), pp. 24-27.  
Describes experiences in labor organizing within Hongqi Production Brigade of Dongzhou Commune.
1040. "Jieshao yige sheng" 介绍一个生产队的"工种单位的工分制" [Introducing a production team's "system of awarding workpoints to units according to work"]. Xiao Rengui and others 肖人贵等. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), pp. 11-12.  
Pertains to Lechang County in Guangdong Province.
1041. "'Laoli fen deng' 'di' '劳力分等' '底分活评加奖励' 的办法较完善 [The method of "classification of labor" and "creative evaluation of low levels to add bonuses" is better]. Meng Xianpeng 孟宪鹏. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), p. 13.  
Deals with Qi County in Hebei Province.
1042. "Qieshi jiaqiang dui" 切实加强对生产队的领导 [Conscientiously strengthen the leadership of production teams]. Yang Ling 杨岭. SSSC, no. 7 (1962), pp. 4-7.
1043. "Shengchandui zenyang" 生产队怎样实行定额包工 [How do production teams implement fixed labor contracts?]. Tan Zengming 谭增铭. ZNB, no. 5 (1962), pp. 26-28.  
An analysis of the benefits of fixed labor contracts. Contains specific information on Yueyang County in Hunan Province.
1044. "Shengchandui zenyang" 生产队怎样抓劳动管理 [How does the production team handle labor management?]. Guo Shimin and others 郭仕敏等. ZNB, no. 3 (1962), pp. 28-30.  
Discusses methods of labor management in Xiushan Production Team of Chengguan Commune.
1045. "Shengyu gongde chu" 剩余工的出路何在? [Where is the outlet for surplus labor?]. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), p. 18.  
Considers Jincheng County in Shanxi Province.

1046. "Sheyuan huanying 'gong" 社员欢迎 "工分板" [Commune members welcome the "workpoint board"]. Li Zaixing 李再兴 and Wang Fulin 王福林. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), p. 14.

Describes several advantages of the workpoint system of Xinlitan Commune: it is simple, easily learned by all, and avoids mistakes.

1047. "Yaoqiu shengchandui" 要求生产队做到 "五好" [Require production teams to perform the "five goods"]. Lu Hongbin 吕鸿滨. SSSC, no. 9 (1962), pp. 16-17.

The "five goods" mentioned in this article are: thought and ideas, production records, planning for living, love of country and commune, and united democracy.

#### 1963

1048. "Canjia shengchan ling" 参加生产领导生产 [Join in production, lead production]. Wang Luansheng and others 王染生等. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 47-51.

Deals with Pingyang County in Zhejiang Province.

1049. "Jiaqiang shengchandui" 加强生产队的经营管理工作 [Strengthen enterprise management in production teams]. Lin Yizhou 林一舟. HQ, no. 2 (1963), pp. 19-24.

Lin stresses the importance of the production team, pointing to the current management of workpoints.

1050. "Jiaqiang shengchandui" 加强生产队的领导核心 [Strengthen the leadership core of the production team]. XHBYK, no. 2 (1963), pp. 38-39.

1051. "'Yan jiao' he 'shen jiao'" "言教" 和 "身教" ["Teaching by words" and "teaching by example"]. XHBYK, no. 8 (1963), pp. 93-95.

Considers Xiyang County in Shanxi Province.

#### 1964

1052. "Gong-Fei renmin gong" 共匪人民公社中的单干风问题 [The problem of the tendency to work for oneself in people's communes in Communist China]. He Yuwen 何雨文. DFQJB, July-September 1964, 12 pp.

This article analyzes the reasons for the tendency to want to work for oneself instead of for the commune.

1053. "Jizhong cha dui ban" 集中插队办法好 [The method of concentrating assignments of urban youth to production teams is good]. Gu Hongzhang 顾洪章. SSSC, no. 11 (1964), pp. 10-11.

Gu discusses problems confronting youths who settle down in the rural communes. Contains specific information on Haining County in Zhejiang Province.

#### 1965

1054. "Anzhao nongshi ji" 按照农事季节安排农村劳动力 [Arrange the rural labor force according to agricultural seasons]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1965), pp. 52-53.

1055. "Huangtuliang guoying" 黄土梁国营林场实行亦林亦农合同工劳动制度的调查报告 [A report on the system of combined forest and farm labor contracts in Huangtuliang National Forest]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1965), pp. 60-62.

Huangtuliang National Forest is in Pingquan County, Hebei Province.

## C. Model Workers

1958

1056. "Renmin gongsheli" 人民公社里的四员 [Four members of the people's communes]. GSGC 12, no. 10 (1958): 30.  
This article describes four types of members in the 713 people's communes in Xining District, Qinghai Province. These members include kitchen workers, nursery workers, midwives, and pig breeders.

1959

1057. "Gongshe renwu su" 公社人物素描(两则) [A sketch of people in the communes (two articles)]. Zhang Lei 张雷. XGC, no. 20 (1959), pp. 34-38.
1058. "Hao dangjia—Qiu Shilong" 好当家—邱士龙同志 [A good head of the household—Comrade Qiu Shilong]. Zhou Liangbi 周良弼. QZ, no. 13 (1959), pp. 25-27.  
Comrade Qiu lives in a commune in Guanyun County, Jiangsu Province.
1059. "Laodong mofan Ding" 劳动模范丁金泉养猪经验 [The hog raising experiences of model worker Ding Jinquan]. ZNB, no. 20 (1959), pp. 22-23.  
Model worker Ding Jinquan is part of a production team in Xihu People's Commune.

1960

1060. "Dang hao nongye zhi" 当好农业技术革命的尖兵 [Be pioneers in the agricultural technological revolution]. Xu Jianchun 徐建春. ZNB, no. 5 (1960), p. 20.
1061. "Fangxia jiazi can" 放下架子参加劳动 [Stop putting on airs and join the labor force]. Zhao Nanqun 赵南群. QZ, no. 7 (1960), p. 25.  
Pertains to Qidong County in Jiangsu Province.
1062. "Renminde hao qin" 人民的好勤务员—董金蓉 [Dong Jinrong—a good servant of the people]. Yu Zhouren 于洲人. ZQN, no. 15 (1960), pp. 28-29.  
Introduces Dong Jinrong, the production team branch party secretary of Fenghuang People's Commune, as an example of how to serve the people.

1961

1063. "Shen shou sheyuan ai" 深受社员爱戴的好队长 [A good team leader who is deeply loved by members of the commune]. Li Zhonglin 李仲琳 and Zou Xingshu 邹兴淑. ZFN, no. 6 (1961), p. 6.  
Considers communes in Jincheng County in Jiangxi Province.
1064. "Wei renmin liyi" 为人民利益奋斗不懈的人—饶兴礼 [A person who never stops fighting for the people's benefit—Rao Xingli]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 34-35.  
Rao was the head of Hebei People's Commune.

1065. "Yipian danxin—ji" 一片丹心—记售货员王淑英支援农业的事迹 [A loyal heart—the record of Wang Shuying, a sales clerk who supported agriculture]. Wang Ziying 王子英 and Shi Tongwen 史同文. ZFN, no. 12 (1961), p. 10.  
Deals with Hebei Province.

## 1962

1066. "Danghao dui changshou" 当好队长首先要当好"班长" [To be a good production team chief one should first be a good "work-team captain"]. Jing Wencan 景文燦 and Wang Xiufeng 王秀峰. SSSC, no. 7 (1962), pp. 8-10.  
Considers Changling County in Jilin Province.
1067. "Hua duizhang sanqing" 花队长三请老农 [Brigade Commander Hua invited old farmers three times]. SSSC, no. 13 (1962), p. 31.  
Deals with Jiaocheng County in Shanxi Province.

## 1963

1068. "Baowei gongsheli" 保卫公社利益的英雄 [A hero who protects the interests of the commune]. Kang Weizhong 康伟中. XHBYK, no. 5 (1963), pp. 34-36.  
This article praises Song Enzhen, vice-captain of a production team in Baowei People's Commune.
1069. "Laodong daitou gan" 劳动带头人工作是模范 [Working hard sets the best example for workers]. Shen Yuanze 申元则 and Lian Zhishui 连治水. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 23-26.  
Model worker Wu Houli was the head of Yangjingdi People's Commune.
1070. "Lao pinnongde ben" 老贫农的本色 [The true colors of an old poor peasant]. Li Tingfan 李廷凡 and Qian Jin 钱进. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 19-22.  
Model worker Wen Xin was the deputy team chief of the third team of Weituan Production Brigade in Lijunren Commune.
1071. "Shenfen shi sheyuan" 身份是社员劳动是本分 [Commune member is his status, labor is his duty]. Sun Ruchun 孙汝纯 and Hua Keyou 华可友. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 27-29.  
A story about Zhang Fugui, captain of Gaocun People's Commune. Zhang was a national agricultural worker model.
1072. "Shisan nian shou bu" 十三年手不离锄 [Hoe in hand for thirteen years]. Zhang Jian 张健 and Ren Shan 任山. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 57-59.  
This article introduces the workers of Xincun Production Brigade of Xiangtong People's Commune.
1073. "Tamen weishenme" 他们为什么一贯参加劳动 [Why do they all participate in labor?]. Wan Liyun 万里云 and Pan Yongting 潘用庭. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 39-41.  
This article relates the story of Dongjie Commune.



1964

1074. "Sange lao sheyuan" 三个老社员 [Three old commune members]. Mei Xiaochun 梅笑春. MZTJ, nos. 11-12 (1964), pp. 26-28.  
Concerns Inner Mongolia.
1075. "Yixin weile ren" 一心为了人民公社 [All for the people's communes]. Yuan Ying and others 远英等. ZQN, no. 19 (1964), pp. 21-27.  
Considers Liaoyang County in Liaoning Province.

1965

1076. "Dianshang zhagen mian" 点上扎根面上开花 [Plant a single seed and flowers will bloom throughout the area]. SSSC, no. 7 (1965), pp. 32-35.  
An article from *Hebei ribao* which introduces Fan Defu, the leader of Dawangduzhuang Commune, and discusses his concern that cadres have first-hand knowledge of local conditions.
1077. "Gui zai renzhen—xiang" 贵在认真—向范德富学什么 [His value is his earnestness—what can be learned from Fan Defu?]. SSSC, no. 7 (1965), p. 36.  
Also refers to Dawangduzhuang Commune (see above).
1078. "Hao sheyuan hao jia" 好社员好家属 [Good commune members, good family members]. ZFN, no. 9 (1965), pp. 30-31.  
Pertains to Longxi County in Gansu Province.
1079. "Wo shi zenyang dang" 我是怎样当信用小组长的 [How I served as head of the credit unit]. Zhang Jingxing 张景星. NCJR, no. 12 (1965), pp. 28-30.  
Deals with Zhuzhou Municipality in Hunan Province.
1080. "Yumi guniang Wang" 玉米姑娘王小改 [Wang Xiaogai—Miss Corn]. Wang Xiuqing and others 王秀清等. ZQN, no. 5 (1965), pp. 11-12.  
Describes how Wang, upon graduation from grade school, helped members of Chengguan Commune improve and increase the variety of their production.

## D. Advanced and Backward Brigades

1959

1081. "Dali bangzhu qiong" 大力帮助穷队追赶富队 [Try hard to help poor teams catch up with rich teams]. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), p. 1.
1082. "Dayao Shan Jinxiu" 大瑶山金秀人民公社和平大队穷队赶上富队的经验 [The experience of a poor brigade overtaking well-to-do ones in Heping Brigade of Jinxiu People's Commune of Mount Dayao]. Nan Yue 南跃. MZYJ, no. 12 (1959), p. 13.  
Mount Dayao is an autonomous region in Guangxi Province.
1083. "Fenzhan yinian you" 奋战一年由穷变富 [One year's struggle turned poverty into wealth]. Wang Hanguo and others 王翰国等. ZNB, no. 21 (1959), pp. 10-11.

- This article was originally published in *Shanxi ribao*. Deals with Taigu County in Shanxi Province.
1084. "Fuqiang dui fuqiang" 富强队富强之道 [How Fuqiang Production Brigade prospered]. Liu Longjiang 刘龙江. JF, no. 23 (1959), pp. 31-33.  
Fuqiang Production Brigade is part of Luonan Commune.
1085. "Gaoju zongluxian" 高举总路线红旗战胜穷困 [Raise high the red flag of the General Line to conquer poverty]. NCGZTX, no. 22 (1959), pp. 16-18.  
This article relates the experiences of "pauper" brigades in catching up with "well-to-do" brigades in Xishui County (Hubei Province) during the previous year.
1086. "Gongshe wansui wu" 公社万岁无疆 [The communes will live long and endure forever]. Liu Zidian 刘子典 and Dai Zhengzhi 戴圣植. ZNB, no. 17 (1959), pp. 10-11.  
A story about how a poor brigade was turned into a wealthy one after six months of hard work.
1087. "Guanyu qiong dui gan" 关于穷队赶富队问题 [On the question of poor brigades overtaking well-to-do brigades]. Liu Laifen 刘来芬. SY, no. 24 (1959), pp. 14-16.  
Deals with Jiangmen Municipality in Guangdong Province.
1088. "Lizhi ganfu dui" 立志赶富队 [Resolve to overtake well-to-do production brigades]. ZNB, no. 12 (1959), pp. 33-34.  
An analysis of reasons for the poverty of "pauper brigades" and how they might overtake "well-to-do" brigades. Pertains specifically to Xishui County in Hubei Province.
1089. "Shi tigao haishi" 是提高还是降低 [Is it raising or lowering?]. Wang Zhixin 王志新. ZZXX, no. 9 (1959), pp. 18-20.  
This article discusses problems related to how poor production brigades can overtake rich ones. Considers production brigades in Su County, Anhui Province.
1090. "Yige qiong dui ban" 一个穷队半年就变富了 [A poor production brigade became rich in six months]. NCGZTX, no. 20 (1959), pp. 18-19.  
Considers a brigade in Sandun Commune.
1091. "Yige zui pinkun" 一个最贫困地区的变化 [The transformation of an extremely poor district]. Zhang Guodong and others 章国栋等. SY, no. 21 (1959), pp. 14-22.  
Describes how Sulong People's Commune changed from a poor commune into a rich one.
1092. "You zhi zhe shi jing" 有志者事竟成 [Where there's a will there's a way—after a year's time the area managed by Taoyuanbao Brigade achieved the same level as that of a rich team]. Wang Hanguo 王翰国. NCGZTX, no. 21 (1959), pp. 22-23.  
Taoyuanbao Brigade is part of Shahe Commune.
1093. "Zenyang bangzhu qiong" 怎样帮助穷队尽快赶上富队 [How to help poor teams catch up with rich teams quickly]. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), pp. 2-6.  
Considers Nanping Municipality in Fujian Province.

## 1960

1094. "Cu shengchan zhua cai"促生产抓财务改变穷队面貌 [Improve production and grasp finance to transform the look of poor brigades]. CAZ, no. 12 (1960), pp. 19-20.
1095. "Fayang 'qiong bangzi' "发扬"穷棒子"精神改变"穷"县的面貌 [Develop the spirit of the "paupers' cooperative" and change the look of "poor" counties]. Wang Guiji 王桂冀. XHBYK, no. 18 (1960), pp. 29-30.  
 "Paupers' cooperative" is the nickname given to Jianming Agricultural, Forestry, and Stockbreeding Cooperative of Xipu Village in Zunhua County, Hebei Province. Under the leadership of Wang Guofan, it changed in a few years from a poor to a rich cooperative. The article goes on to describe how cooperatives in Tang County (Hebei Province) learned from the Jianming "paupers' cooperative."
1096. "Jianchi buduan ge"坚持不断革命改变落后状况 [Uphold the continuing revolution and change backward conditions]. Wang Jingkang 王景康 and Liu Lizhi 刘立志. XHBYK, no. 24 (1960), pp. 89-91.  
 Describes the experiences of Dongzhen People's Commune in the "developing the under-developed" movement.
1097. "Jiaqiang lingdao qiong"加强领导穷则变富 [Strengthen leadership and poverty will turn into prosperity]. Han Binglin 韩秉林. CZ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 39-41.  
 Deals with Qujing County in Yunnan Province.
1098. "Quanli zhiyuan gong"全力支持公社经济的发展促进穷队赶富队 [Fully support the economic development of the communes and encourage poor brigades to catch up with well-to-do ones]. CAZ, no. 9 (1960), pp. 21-23.  
 Pertains to brigades in Pingnan County, Guangxi Province.

## 1961

1099. "Sanlei dui baodao"三类队包到底二类队多帮助一类队勤观察 [The third type of team takes over everything to the end, the second type of team helps more, the first type of team observes diligently]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 18-19.  
 Discusses the need for production teams to help each other. Deals specifically with Jicheng County in Shanxi Province.
1100. "Yi liang wei gang quan"以粮为纲全面发展山区生产 [Make grain the key link and develop production in mountainous areas]. Wei Tingjin 卫廷瑾. ZNB, no. 11 (1961), pp. 26-29.  
 Considers the experiences of Yangjingdi Commune in turning poverty into prosperity.

## 1962

1101. "Guanxin kunnan dui"关心困难队帮助困难队 [Show concern for troubled teams and help them]. Su Wei 苏蔚. SSSC, no. 9 (1962), pp. 18-20.
1102. "Ruhe bangzhu sheng"如何帮助生产队 [How to help production teams]. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), p. 16.  
 Refers to Yonghe County in Shanxi Province.

1103. "Zenyang bangzhu hou" 怎样帮助后进的生产队 [How to help backward production teams]. SSSC, no. 9 (1962), pp. 21-22.  
Pertains to Jincheng County in Shanxi Province.
1104. "Zhangjiadu diyi" 张家渡第一生产队是怎样从后进变先进的 [How did Zhangjiadu First Production Team become advanced after being backward?]. SSSC, no. 9 (1962), pp. 23-24.  
Zhangjiadu First Production Team is part of Anyu People's Commune.

## 1964

1105. "Dale shengzhang zhao" 打了胜仗找缺点 [After fighting to victory, discover shortcomings]. SSSC, no. 12 (1964), p. 30.  
Considers Guangping County in Hebei Province.
1106. "Gaibian luohou dui" 改变落后队的带头人 [Change the leaders of backward brigades]. ZQN, no. 21 (1964), pp. 30-31.  
Refers to Wenxi County in Shanxi Province.
1107. "Gaoshou renmin fen" 高寿人民奋力改变山区旧貌 [People in Gaoshou People's Commune are working diligently to change old appearances in mountainous areas]. MZTJ, no. 8 (1964), pp. 12-13.
1108. "Luwei huangsha bian" 芦苇荒沙变良田 [Desert and wilderness become good fertile land]. Xu Yuwen 徐玉文. MZTJ, no. 6 (1964), pp. 17-20.  
Describes the struggles of Pingjiangkou Production Team, which is part of Xiajiang Commune, in changing and improving the commune's situation.
1109. "Qinqi gongshe jian" 琴棋公社坚持与穷山恶水斗争 [Qinqi Commune struggles incessantly with poor mountainous land and bad water]. MZTJ, no. 8 (1964), pp. 7-15.
1110. "Yao bangzhu houjin" 要帮助后进队赶上先进 [Help backward teams catch up with advanced ones]. SSSC, no. 10 (1964), pp. 17-18.  
Deals with teams in Haikang County, Guangdong Province.
1111. "Xinxingde nongcun" 新型的农村新型的农民 [New-style villages, new-style peasants]. XHBYK, no. 1 (1964), pp. 35-41.  
Discusses Shengshi Production Brigade in Shaxi Commune, which became rich by utilizing its collective power.

## 1965

1112. "Xianjin jingyan yao" 先进经验要推而广之 [Advanced experiences should be implemented on a broad scale]. XHBYK, no. 8 (1965), pp. 46-49.  
Discusses the meaning and significance of advanced units.
1113. "Zenyang duidai hou" 怎样对待后进 [How to deal with being backward]. XHBYK, no. 5 (1965), pp. 67-68.  
Deals with Inner Mongolia.

1114. "Zenyang duidai xian" 怎样对待先进 [How to deal with being advanced]. XHBYK, no. 6 (1965), pp. 30-31.

This article is based on a study of Shiyue Brigade in Wangcheng Commune. The author concludes that advanced brigades should continuously analyze their own good and bad points and that the leadership unit should be responsible for helping advanced brigades with politics and ideology.

## V. AGRICULTURE

### A. Agriculture

1958

1115. "Chang'an xiande 'san" 长安县的"三三制"规划 [The "three-thirds system" plan for Chang'an County]. ZNB, no. 22 (1958), pp. 6-7.  
Chang'an County is in Shaanxi Province.
1116. "Hebei sheng Shijia" 河北省石家庄市卫星人民公社留营生产队 1958 棉花生产总结 [A summary of the 1958 cotton production output of Liuying Production Team, Weixing People's Commune, Shijiazhuang Municipality, Hebei Province]. NYKXTX, no. 14 (1958), pp. 667-68.
1117. "Po jiu li xin jian" 破旧立新坚决执行少种高产多收的方针 [Tear down the old and build the new, resolutely implement the policy of higher production from less planting for higher yields]. Lin Shizheng 林世铮. NCGZTX, no. 18 (1958), p. 19.  
Considers Huayang, Renshou, and Guangyuan counties, all in Sichuan Province.
1118. "Renmin gongshe you" 人民公社有关制订生产计划的几个问题 [Some problems concerning the establishment of production plans in the people's communes]. NCGZTX, no. 16 (1958), p. 23.  
Deals with Hebei Province.
1119. "Sansan zhi—gengzuo" 三三制—耕作制度上的革命 [The three-thirds system—a revolution in the system of cultivation]. An Yumi 安于密. ZNB, no. 23 (1958), pp. 15-17.  
Considers Chang'an County in Shaanxi Province.
1120. "Xianfeng renmin gong" 先锋人民公社大屯三英地块玉米产量典型调查 [An investigation of the exact corn yields from three types of soil in Datun in Xianfeng People's Commune]. TJGZ, no. 21 (1958), pp. 9-10.
1121. "Xiaomai Weixing shi" 小麦卫星是怎样放出来的? [How can one launch the wheat satellite?]. Hu Yuzhi 胡愈之 and Jing Jichao 敬李超. ZM, no. 11 (1958), pp. 3-4.  
Describes the experiences of cadres in organizing experimental plots and putting the general line into operation in rural areas. Deals specifically with Weixing Commune.
1122. "Xinxing xian Hongqi" 新兴县红旗人民公社坡地梯田的做法和经验 [The methods and experiences of Hongqi People's Commune in Xinxing County in constructing sloped and terraced fields]. NYKXTX, no. 15 (1958), p. 711.
1123. "Yonghong renmin gong" 永红人民公社花生亩产 35,423 斤 [Yonghong People's Commune produces 35,423 catties of peanuts per mu]. NYKXTX, no. 12 (1958), pp. 6-8.

1959

1124. "Encheng gongshe da" 恩城公社大量利用磷钾肥 [Encheng Commune uses a large volume of phosphopotash fertilizer]. KMB, no. 1 (1959), p. 15.
1125. "Fengshou suibi" 丰收随笔 [Notes on the harvest]. Li Ruobing 李若冰. XGC, no. 13 (1959), p. 6.
1126. "Gao han diqu ye" 高寒地区也能实行"三三制"的耕作制度 [The "three-thirds system" can be carried out even in the cold highlands]. JHYTJ, no. 2 (1959), p. 24.  
Discusses the implementation of the "three-thirds system" in Qinghai Province.
1127. "Guanyu Jianyang xian" 关于简阳县解放人民公社推行耕地种植"三三制"的意见 [Some opinions on the "three-thirds system" carried out on cultivated land in Jiefang People's Commune in Jianyang County]. Liu Benqing 刘本清. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 95.  
This article explains that the "three-thirds system" is a new system of cultivation in which available cultivated area is divided into three equal parts: one for growing food grains and other crops, one for afforestation, and the other left fallow.
1128. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社粮食管理的意见 [Some opinions concerning food management in the people's communes]. Fan Yuwen 范郁文. DZKJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 40-41.
1129. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社的生产关系及其发展问题 [The question of the relations of production and their development in the people's communes]. Li Pingyuan 李平原. XSYK, no. 1 (1959), pp. 18-22.
1130. "Handi xiaomai lian" 旱地小麦连年丰收 [Wheat harvests on parched land year after year—an introduction to the antidrought experiences of Jiaolu Brigade in Fenglingdu Commune, Ruicheng County, Shanxi Province]. XHBYK, no. 16 (1959), pp. 55-56.
1131. "Jiekailie dazhan" 揭开了大战的序幕 [Prelude to the opening of a great war]. Liu Zhenzong 刘振宗. XGC, no. 5 (1959), pp. 4-6.
1132. "Lugouqiao Dongfang" 芦沟桥东方红人民公社1958年蕃茄丰产经验技术措施 [The experiences and techniques of Dongfanghong People's Commune in Lugouqiao County in raising an abundant harvest of tomatoes in 1958]. SWXTB, no. 1 (1959), p. 5.
1133. "Lutai renmin gong" 鲁台人民公社环城管理区推行"五化一有"耕作制度的经验 [The experiences of Huancheng Administrative District in Lutai People's Commune concerning the "five transformations and one retention" system of cultivation]. ZZYZJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 25-27.
1134. "Miantian shengengde" 棉田深耕的增产作用 [Increased production resulting from the deep plowing of cotton fields]. SNYKX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 11-12.  
Considers Chang'an County in Shaanxi Province.
1135. "Mingnian yao geng da" 明年要更大的跃进 [There will be an even greater great leap forward next year]. Zhao Jiashan 赵家善. NCGZTX, no. 20 (1959), pp. 10-12.  
Deals specifically with Baiquan County in Heilongjiang Province.

1136. "Nongye shengchan cuo"农业生产措施要同群众商量决定 [Agricultural production methods should be decided upon in consultation with the masses]. Hong Yu 洪禹. HQ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 3-6.  
Pertains to Nan'an County in Fujian Province.
1137. "Qinjian ban she da"勤俭办社大力组织收入保证工农生产全面大丰收 [Run the commune industriously, strengthen the organization of income, and guarantee an abundant harvest in all aspects of agricultural and industrial production]. CAZ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 27-28.  
Concerns Yulin County in Guangxi Province.
1138. "Quanguo nongcun ren"全国农村人民公社争取超额完成粮棉增产百分之十的光荣任务 [Rural people's communes throughout the country struggle to exceed quotas and achieve their glorious aim of a ten percent increase in food and cotton]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), p. 31.
1139. "Renmin gongshede"人民公社的田间档案制度和试验方法 [Field records and experimental methods in the people's communes]. NYKXTX, no. 6 (1959), pp. 183-85; no. 7 (1959), pp. 226-27; no. 8 (1959), pp. 280-82.  
This article was published in three consecutive issues of the periodical *Nongye kexue tongxun*. Issue no. 6 discusses the meaning of field research; no. 7 examines methods for research; and no. 8 discusses mass bumper crops.
1140. "Renmin gongshe fa"人民公社发展生产的方向 [The direction for developing production in the people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 63-65.
1141. "Renmin gongshe ge"人民公社各种作物大面积产量估计方法 [Methods in the people's communes for estimating large-area production for various crops]. Wang Hengli 王恒立. NYKXTX, no. 14 (1959), pp. 480-81.
1142. "Renmin gongshe hao"人民公社好劳动热情高 [The people's communes are good, the spirit of labor is high]. Xin Tian 辛恬. TF, no. 13 (1959), p. 7.  
Xin presents his reflections on participating in the summer planting and harvest. Deals specifically with Jiading County in Shanghai Municipality.
1143. "Renmin gongshe he"人民公社和"八字宪法" [The people's communes and the "eight-point charter" in agriculture]. Zhang Cheng 章成. JF, no. 24 (1959), pp. 11-13.  
The "eight-point charter" refers to irrigation, fertilizers, soil improvement, crop production, farm-tool reform, close planting, seed selection, and field management.
1144. "Renmin gongshe zhan"人民公社战无不胜 [The people's communes are invincible]. XGS, no. 19 (1959), p. 11.  
This article describes the National Agricultural Exhibition of 1959. Statistical charts are presented which illustrate increasing production in agriculture and the expansion of forestry.
1145. "Shao zhong gaochan duo"少种高产多收是最好的农田耕作制度 [To plant small quantities and have high yields for an abundant harvest is the best system of farm cultivation]. Gao Chengsong 高成松 and Peng Luzhen 彭履真. ZZYJJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 39-40.  
A report made following a visit to Huaguang People's Commune.
1146. "Shehong xian Qianfeng"射洪县前锋人民公社春耕生产中的几个问题 [Some problems in spring cultivation and production in Qianfeng People's Commune in Shehong County]. Liu Qiuhuang 刘秋篁. CJKX, no. 3 (1959), p. 65.



1147. "Shehuizhuyide"社会主义的农业生产军 [The agricultural production army of socialism]. Dong Dalin 董大林. HQ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 34-38.
1148. "Shei shuo gaosudu不能持久 [Who says that rapid speed cannot be maintained?]. Zhong Shi 钟石. JF, no. 23 (1959), pp. 14-18.
1149. "Shilun renmin gong"试论人民公社的蔬菜基地 [On basic vegetable land in the people's communes]. Sun Dehua 孙德华. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 107.  
Considers vegetable acreage in Sichuan Province.
1150. "Suan yi suan shifei"算一算施肥增产的账 [Calculate great increases in production resulting from the use of fertilizer]. JHYTJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 36-37.  
Concerns Keshan County in Heilongjiang Province.
1151. "Wangwu gongshe duo"王屋公社夺丰收 [Wangwu Commune wrests out the harvest]. XGC, no. 17 (1959), pp. 6-7.
1152. "Xiaoshan xian Guali"芮山县瓜石人民公社龙虎文队黄麻试验田的灌水经验 [The experiences of Longhu Production Brigade in Guali People's Commune, Xiaoshan County, in the irrigation of an experimental jute field]. NYKXTX, no. 11 (1959), p. 371.
1153. "Xikou gongshe you"溪口公社油菜产量加倍 [Rape production in Xikou Commune has doubled]. Sun Zhencai and others 孙振才等. ZNB, no. 13 (1959), p. 4.
1154. "Xin-fude genzi"幸福的根子 [The roots of fortune—an investigation of production in Diaotan People's Commune during the past year]. Sun Min 孙民 and Wang Tiqiang 王体强. XHBYK, no. 18 (1959), pp. 72-74.
1155. "Yindi zhi yi chong"因地制宜充分利用资源 [Based on local conditions, utilize resources thoroughly]. SPGY, no. 8 (1959), p. 12.  
Deals with Putian County in Fujian Province.
1156. "Yige you jihua"一个有计划按比例发展农业生产的榜样 [One example of planned proportional development of agricultural production]. NCGZTX, no. 15 (1959), pp. 1-3.  
An investigation of overall increases in agricultural production in Wang Guofeng Commune.
1157. "Yingcheng Hongqi ren"应城红旗人民公社王桥管理区土地利用调查报告 [An investigative report on land utilization in Hongqi Commune's Wangqiao Administrative District, Yingcheng County]. ZZYJJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 18-21.
1158. "Yongshou gongshe yong"永寿公社永安大队第一小队油菜生产经验 [The experiences of the first team of Yong'an Brigade in Yongshou Commune in rape production]. SNYKX, no. 8 (1959), pp. 310-11.
1159. "Yuejin renmin gong"跃进人民公社油菜仔高产经验 [The experiences of Yuejin People's Commune in high yields in rape-seed production]. NYKXTX, no. 5 (1959), p. 158.
1160. "Zai renmin gongshe"在人民公社农业生产规划中贯彻"三三制"的体会 [Some understandings gained from the thorough implementation of the "three-thirds system" in the agricultural production plans of people's communes]. Yang Chunfeng 杨春峰. XNXYXB, no. 2 (1959), pp. 25-34.

Yang thinks that the "three-thirds system" is a good and thorough system and that it represents a major revolution for the nation's cultivation goals. Makes specific reference to Xingping County in Shaanxi Province.

## 1960

1161. "Cong si gongshede"从四个公社的调查看扩大种植面积[A view on the expansion of cultivated areas from an investigation of four communes]. ZNB, no. 4 (1960), pp. 24-25.  
Considers Dayao, Nandashan, Shuangpai, and Zhong-Su Youhao (Sino-American Friendship) communes, all in Hunan Province.
1162. "Cun tu bizheng duo"寸土必争多种多收[Work every inch of land, plant more and harvest more]. ZNB, no. 4 (1960), p. 25.  
Refers to Suichuan County in Jiangxi Province and Huanggang Special District in Hubei Province.
1163. "Dali zhichi nong"大力支持农业的技术改造和人民公社的巩固与发展[Vigorous support the improvement of agricultural technology and the consolidation and development of the people's communes]. Jin Ming 金明. CAZ, no. 2 (1960), pp. 7-13.  
This article summarizes a speech by Jin Ming (head of the Department of Finance) given at the Finance and Banking "On-the-Spot" Conference, which was held in Jiangyou County, Sichuan Province, in 1960.
1164. "Dongji gaowen kuai"冬季高温快速积肥[Use high temperatures to make fertilizer in winter quickly]. ZNB, no. 1 (1960), pp. 35-36.  
This article introduces the experiences of Wanliuzhuang Production Brigade in Jiatan Commune in using higher temperatures to speed up the production of fertilizer during the winter.
1165. "Dou yao xiang zheyang"都要像这样准备秋收[All must prepare for the autumn harvest in this manner]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1960), pp. 61-62.  
Describes how Guanyi People's Commune prepared for the harvest.
1166. "Feiliao shi zengchan"肥料是增产粮食的基础[Fertilizer is basic to increasing food production]. Zhang Qingyu and others 张庆余等. XHBYK, no. 24 (1960), pp. 132-34.  
Zhang presents a report on the use of fertilizer in Lingdong Administrative District of Guqiao Commune.
1167. "Fengjing zhe bian du"风景这边独好[The scenery on this side is best—praise the solid production of Chaolian Brigade]. Su Mang 苏莽. SY, no. 15 (1960), pp. 22-23.  
Chaolian Brigade is part of Waihai Commune.
1168. "Gaohao shenghuo cu"搞好生活促进生产[Improve livelihood, promote production]. Wang Guiji 王桂冀. HQ, nos. 20-21 (1960), pp. 50-53.
1169. "Gongshehua zha xia"公社化扎下幸福根方田打开高产门[Communization plants the roots of prosperity, the square-field system opens the door for higher yields]. Liu Zhenzong 刘振宗. ZNB, no. 7 (1960), pp. 9-11.  
Considers the use of the "square-field system" in Anguo County, Hebei Province.

1170. "Jiaqiang shengchan guan" 加强生产管理促进粮食增产 [Strengthen the management of production and foster an increase in foodstuffs]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1960), pp. 73-76.  
An investigation of production management in Shucha People's Commune.
1171. "Jifei yu zhuifei" 基肥与追肥对增产的作用有何不同 [What are the different functions of base manure and top manure in increasing production? A report on the use of fertilizer in Nanyangji Commune, Shandong Province]. Yang Shigeng and others 杨士庚等. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), p. 74.
1172. "Liyong youxiande" 利用有限的耕地生产更多粮食 [Use limited arable land to produce more food products—Jiefang Commune in Jianyang County uses intercropping on large farm lands]. Liu Zongtang 刘宗棠. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), pp. 82-83.
1173. "Renmin gongshe liang" 人民公社良种场好处多 [Seed farms in the people's communes have many benefits]. ZNB, no. 7 (1960), pp. 14-16.  
Deals with people's communes in Heilongjiang Province.
1174. "Songjiang Chengdong gong" 松江城东公社单季晚稻全面丰收经验调查 [An investigation of the experience of the single crop, late maturing, bumper rice cropping of Chengdong Commune, Songjiang County]. ZNB, no. 6 (1960), pp. 28-30.
1175. "Taihang shan lu yi" 太行山麓一角的巨变 [A big change at the foot of Taihang Mountain]. ZNB, no. 3 (1960), pp. 30-31.  
Discusses the condition of production development in Boyan People's Commune.
1176. "Xuexi Mao Zedong" 学习毛泽东著作更好地贯彻农业"八字宪法" [Study the thought of Mao Zedong in order to thoroughly implement the "eight-point charter" in agriculture]. ZQN, no. 13 (1960), pp. 9-10.  
Concerns Chang'an County in Shaanxi Province.
1177. "Zai Chadian shengchan" 在茶店生产队 [At Chadian Production Team]. Du Guangyan 杜光炎. TF, no. 12 (1960), p. 16.  
Chadian Production Team is part of Qianling Commune.
1178. "Zhichi nongye sheng" 支持农业生产大发展 [Support the great development of agricultural production]. CAZ, no. 4 (1960), pp. 26-28.  
Describes how Kaiping County in Guangdong Province supports agricultural production by improving its water power, electrical power, use of fertilizer, and by obtaining supplemental financial aid.
1179. "Zuzhi yige quan" 组织一个全民性的春耕生产大高潮 [Organize a high tide in spring cultivation and production for the whole people]. CJ, no. 6 (1960), pp. 3-4.
- 1961
1180. "Aiguo gongshe yin" 爱国公社团地种植的调查报告 [A report on the investigation of planting according to the type of land in Aiguo Commune]. Li Heting and others 李荷亭等. XHBYK, no. 11 (1961), pp. 63-67.
1181. "Beishishan guanli" 北石山管理区为什么连年增产 [Why can Beishishan Administrative District increase production year after year?]. Da Shan and others 大山等. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 27-28.  
Beishishan Administrative District is part of Dongfanghong Commune.

1182. "Chijiu dasuan qin" 持久打算勤俭创业 [Make long-term plans and diligently create new enterprises]. Wang Jingren and others 王景仁等. XHBYK, no. 1 (1961), pp. 64-66.  
Relates the story of Nanwangzhuang Commune and its experiences of working hard to increase production.
1183. "Chongfen fahui ren" 充分发挥人民公社的优越性争取今年农业丰收 [Fully realize the superiority of the people's communes and fight for a bumper harvest this year]. Wang Xuewen 王学文 and Ren Weizhong 任维忠. ZQN, no. 8 (1961), pp. 2-7.
1184. "Cong shiji chufa" 从实际出发大办农业大办粮食 [Start from actual conditions and go all out in agriculture for large quantities of foodstuffs]. Chi Bu 赤布. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 102-3.  
Chi describes the experiences of Zhaoji Commune in strengthening the study of how to increase agricultural production.
1185. "Gaihe gengzuo zhi" 改革耕作制度更多增产粮食 [Reform the system of cultivation and further increase the production of foodstuffs]. XHBYK, no. 1 (1961), pp. 108-9.  
Presents the results of an investigation focused on changing the system of cultivation in Shuiji Brigade of Shuiji Commune.
1186. "Gongshe lilian da" 公社力量大沙漠变粮仓 [The power of the communes is strong, turning deserts into granaries]. ZNB, no. 12 (1961), pp. 17-19.  
A report on Duanjiazuo Production Brigade in Duanjiazuo Commune, which has a history of abundant harvests.
1187. "Guanyu gaijin wo" 关于改进我国农业计划制度的商榷 [A discussion on improving our national agricultural planning system]. Liu Rixin 刘日新. JJYJ, no. 7 (1961), pp. 17-22.  
Considers Pi County in Sichuan Province.
1188. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社级差地租问题的讨论 [On the problem of differential rent scales in rural people's communes]. Gu Ming 顾明. HQ, no. 23 (1961), pp. 39-41.  
Gu presents a collection of opinions and suggestions on solving the problems of differential rents.
1189. "Jiangzhou renmin gong" 江洲人民公社大办粮食的胜利 [Jiangzhou People's Commune's victory in large-scale grain production]. Liu Guanghui 刘光辉 and Mei Guobao 梅国宝. HQ, no. 2 (1961), pp. 27-33.
1190. "Jingda-xisuan zeng" 精打细算增产增收 [Calculate skillfully and increase production and income]. ZNB, no. 5 (1961), pp. 10-12.  
An analysis of the circumstances under which Xizhuang Production Brigade in Chengguan Commune has increased its income each year.
1191. "Laosa dadui gai" 老洒大队改造冷浸田的经验 [The experiences of Laosa Production Brigade in reclaiming frozen, water-logged fields]. ZNB, no. 11 (1961), pp. 19-21.  
Laosa Production Brigade is in Ningdu County, Jiangxi Province.

1192. "Liang you shuang zengchan" 粮油双增产收入步步高 [The production of both grain and oil grows and incomes steadily increase]. Liu Xumao and others 刘绪茂等. ZNB, no. 5 (1961), pp. 6-9.  
Liu presents an investigation of increases in production at Changbin Production Team in Jinshan Commune. Charts are included which illustrate both increasing production in recent years and the distribution of income.
1193. "Lianhe gongshe lian" 联合公社连年增产的经验 [The experience of annually increasing production at Lianhe Commune]. ZNB, no. 11 (1961), pp. 2-3.
1194. "Luoshi 'sanbao' zeng" 落实"三包"增产可靠 [When the "three contracts" system is put into effect, an increase in production can be relied upon]. Zhang Ruirong 张瑞荣. MZTJ, no. 5 (1961), pp. 19-20.  
A report on production increases in Chenguan Production Brigade in Dongguan Commune.
1195. "Pingyao xian Dujia" 平遥县杜家庄生产技术的调查 [An investigation of production technique problems in Dujia Village, Pingyao County]. ZNB, no. 8 (1961), pp. 6-8.  
This investigation examined irrigation, close planting, management, and cultivation. Pingyao County is in Shanxi Province.
1196. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的生产计划要在群众中扎根 [Production plans in the people's communes should have their roots in the masses]. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), p. 39.
1197. "Renshi shiji zhang" 认识实际掌握实际争取农业丰收 [Recognize reality, grasp reality, and struggle for an abundant harvest]. Cao Dahuan 曹达远. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 90-91.  
Examines the experiences of Dafu Brigade in Dongshan Commune in developing agricultural production.
1198. "Sanmian hongqi yue" 三面红旗越举越高 [Three red flags are raised higher and higher]. He Zhen 何臻. ZNB, no. 10 (1961), pp. 6-8.  
A statement of conditions in a production brigade in Shibe Commune as to how it has constantly increased annual production.
1199. "Shengming dadui ba" 胜乌文队把指标和措施交给群众讨论决定生产计划 [Shengming Brigade determines production plans by turning guidelines and plans over to the masses for discussion]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 32-35.  
Shengming Production Brigade is part of Shangfu Commune.
1200. "Shitan woguo nong" 试谈我国农村人民公社的级差地租 [On differential rent scales in China's rural people's communes]. Zhong Chengzhang 钟成章. HQ, no. 23 (1961), pp. 32-38.  
Zhong applies Marxist theory to the problem of differential rents.
1201. "Yige renmin gong" 一个人民公社大办粮食的经验 [The experiences of a people's commune in undertaking large-scale grain production]. HQ, no. 7 (1961), pp. 8-11.  
This article describes how Hebei People's Commune had two years of good harvests.
1202. "Yinde zhi yi cai" 因地制宜才能增产 [The only way to increase production is to account for local land conditions]. MZTJ, no. 5 (1961), pp. 16-18.  
An investigative report on Lijiang People's Commune.

1203. "Youjia dadui jin" 游家文队今年生产为什么搞得那么好 [Why is production in Youjia Brigade so successful?]. Fo Nai 佛乃. SSSC, no. 22 (1961), pp. 6-7.  
Youjia Production Brigade is part of Xinshi People's Commune.
1204. "Zao kan sanbu qi" 早看三步棋 [Anticipating three moves ahead]. Zhu Baorong 朱宝荣. ZNB, no. 10 (1961), pp. 20-21.  
An investigative report on the arrangement of agricultural production in Wushi Brigade of Shizi Commune.
1205. "Zheli weishenme" 这里为什么连续三年增产 [How have they continuously increased production for three years?]. Hao Cheng 郝成. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), pp. 47-49.  
Hao discusses administrative work in Yaoshangwan Administrative District of Hanbei Commune.
1206. "Zheli zhong shuang ji" 这里种双季稻不如种蚕豆和单季稻 [Planting a double crop of rice is not as good as planting a single crop of lima beans and rice]. Gu Fusheng 顾复生. XHBYK, no. 11 (1961), pp. 67-68.  
A report on Xiaozheng People's Commune.
1207. "Zhengque zhixing zheng" 正确执行政策生产连年上升 [Carry out policy accurately and increase production annually]. Yu Xuehan 喻学翰. MZTJ, no. 4 (1961), p. 34.  
An investigative production report on Yonghong People's Commune.
1208. "Zuohao you chade" 做好油茶的生产榨油和分配工作 [Perform the tasks of oil pressing and the collection and distribution of oil tea properly]. Jiang Zenghang 姜增杭. ZLY, no. 10 (1961), pp. 15-16.  
Jiang describes improper methods of picking oil tea in Jiangxi Province.

## 1962

1209. "Baibu zhuangjiade" 摆布庄家的学问 [The know-how of crop arrangement]. Wang Weinan 王维南 and Cai Zeyan 蔡则琰. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), pp. 21-23.  
Considers crop raising in Guanyun County, Jiangsu Province.
1210. "Panshi gongshe you" 盘石公社油桐丰产 [Panshi Commune has a bumper tung oil crop]. Yuan Zhiqian 袁志全. ZLY, no. 1 (1962), p. 42.
1211. "Renqing xingshi gu" 认清形势鼓足干劲争取明年农业全面增产 [Know the situation clearly, encourage diligence, and fight for an increase in all of the next year's agricultural production]. Li Yifang 李易方 and Shi Hong 石红. SSSC, no. 24 (1962), pp. 24-27.
1212. "Siguan qi xia cu" 四管齐下促质量 [Concentrate all efforts to improve both quantity and quality]. Cao Shaobin 曹绍彬 and Wu Yifu 吴毅夫. NCGZTX, no. 8 (1962), pp. 8-9.  
Pertains to Nan County in Hunan Province.
1213. "Zhengqu mingnian nong" 争取明年农业丰收的条件好 [Conditions for obtaining an abundant harvest next year are good]. Shi Hong 石红. SSSC, no. 20 (1962), pp. 6-9.

1214. "Zhoujiazhuang shengchan" 周家庄生产大队粮棉双丰收的经验 [Zhoujiazhuang Production Brigade's experiences with bumper harvests of both grain and cotton]. Yang Shufan 杨树藩. ZNB, no. 3 (1962), pp. 11-13.  
Zhoujiazhuang Production Brigade is part of Zhoujiazhuang Commune.
1215. "Zongjie nongye sheng" 总结农业生产经验的几个问题 [A summary of some problems experienced in agricultural production]. Shi Hong 石红. SSSC, no. 15 (1962), p. 2.

## 1963

1216. "Cong gaizao ziran" 从改造自然发展农业生产上着人民公社的威力 [The transformation of nature for the development of agriculture shows the great power of the people's communes]. SSSC, no. 20 (1963), p. 8.  
Deals with Beijing Municipality.
1217. "Cong shengchan shang fu" 从生产上扶持贫农和中间农 [Support the production efforts of poor and lower-middle peasants]. Xue Jiang 薛江. SSSC, no. 23 (1963), pp. 15-18.  
Concerns Peng County in Sichuan Province.
1218. "Longhua gongshe liang" 龙华公社粮蔗轮作初探 [A preliminary study of grain and sugar-cane crop rotation in Longhua Commune]. Wang Guangyan 王光炎. ZNB, no. 4 (1963), p. 14.
1219. "Quanguo nongye hui" 全国农业会议 [The National Agricultural Conference]. XHYB, no. 1 (1963), p. 190.  
This conference was held in Beijing in 1963. The article gives details of Liu Luyan's speech, wherein he pointed out that in order to consolidate collective economics in the people's communes, cotton and food harvests should be properly managed and carefully planned. Liu was head of the Department of Agriculture.
1220. "Xiang nongye sheng" 向农业生产的深度和广度进军 [Advance to increase the depth and breadth of agricultural production]. XHYB, no. 9 (1963), pp. 133-34.
1221. "Zhou Zongli haozhao" 周总理号召踏踏实实开展农业生产运动 [Prime Minister Zhou calls for the steady development of an agricultural production movement]. Zhou Enlai 周恩来. SSSC, nos. 3-4 (1963), pp. 7-8.  
Zhou's speech was delivered at the Huadong Agricultural Advance Collective Representatives' Conference, which was held in Guangxi Province.

## 1964

1222. "Bi zili gengsheng" 比自力更生比对国家贡献 [Strive for self-reliance and make a contribution to the nation]. XHYB, no. 5 (1964), pp. 17-19.  
Deals with Gannan County in Heilongjiang Province.
1223. "Fei-qu jinniande" 匪区今年的粮食生产及其分配 [Food production and distribution in Communist China this year]. Xiang Dakun 向大鲲. JRD, no. 222 (1964), pp. 19-21.

1224. "Huang xian Xiadingjia" 黄县丁家文队建设稳产高产农田的调查报告 [An investigative report on the establishment of steady, high production in the fields of Xiadingjia Production Brigade in Huang County]. JJYJ, no. 12 (1964), pp. 49-56.  
Xiadingjia Production Brigade is part of Dalujia Commune.
1225. "Huojian dui zaodao" 火箭队早稻收成好 [Huojian Team has a good harvest of early rice]. SSSC, no. 16 (1964), p. 32.  
Huojian Team is part of Xuwan Commune.
1226. "Nongye 'sihua' de" 农业"四化"的综合发展同经济效果的关系 [The relationship between the comprehensive development of the "four transitions" in agriculture and their economic results]. Liu Zhicheng and others 刘克澄等. JJYJ, no. 2 (1964), pp. 19-26.  
The "four transitions" in agriculture are: mechanization, electrification, water conservation, and scientific research. Deals with Beijing Municipality.
1227. "Pi xian Xipu gong" 郟县犀浦公社小麦大面积丰产的技术经验 [The technical experiences of Xipu Commune in Pi County in its abundant harvest of wheat over a large area]. ZNB, no. 9 (1964), pp. 18-20.
1228. "Zongjie nongye sheng" 总结农业生产经验力争稳产高产 [Summarize all agricultural production experiences and struggle for stable production and high yields]. XHYB, no. 2 (1964), pp. 26-28.

## 1965

1229. "Ba nongcun gongzuo" 把农村工作的重心转到春耕生产方面来 [Move the focus of rural work to spring planting and production]. XHYB, no. 3 (1965), pp. 50-51.
1230. "Bian xianjin de dian" 变先进的点为先进的面 [Change advanced units into advanced areas]. XHYB, no. 8 (1965), pp. 49-50.  
Describes the experiences of Zunhua County in Hebei Province and its steady large-scale production and high yields.
1231. "Fayang shengchan min" 发扬生产民主落实生产计划 [Develop democracy in production and realize production plans]. XHYB, no. 3 (1965), pp. 49-50.
1232. "Ganhan dibo mian" 干旱地簿棉花能不能高产? 傅家庄大队的答案是能 [With drought and poor soil, is it possible to get a high yield of cotton? Fujiazhuang Production Brigade's answer is yes]. SSSC, no. 6 (1965), pp. 36-38.  
This article summarizes a speech delivered by Zhou Lin, secretary of the Fujiazhuang Party Branch in Liyouzhuang Commune, to the National Collective Cotton Production Conference.
1233. "Gong-Fei zai nongcun" 共匪在农村大量抢购物资 [The Communist regime is buying up large quantities of goods in rural areas]. Bei Min 北冥. JRD, no. 238 (1965), pp. 17-19.  
Considers Jiangxi, Henan, and Heilongjiang provinces.
1234. "Guan che zili geng" 贯彻自力更生要从生产出发 [Complete self-reliance starts with production]. Hu Fuhua 胡复华. NCJR, no. 14 (1965), p. 29.  
Pertains to Guangji County in Hubei Province.



1235. "Liujiazi renmin" 大家子人民公社棉花生产由低产变高产的调查 [An investigation of the transformation from a low to a high level of cotton production in Liujiazi People's Commune]. Hang Songqing 杭松青. JJYJ, no. 5 (1965), pp. 31-34.
1236. "Liuji gongshe shi" 刘集公社是怎样取得粮棉高产的 [How did Liuji Commune achieve its high levels of production in food and cotton?]. Cheng Jinjie 程金沂. JJYJ, no. 4 (1965), p. 24.
1237. "Nongye shengchan xing" 农业生产形势好 [The agricultural production situation is good]. SSSC, no. 10 (1965), pp. 34-36.
1238. "Woguo nongye sheng" 我国农业生产的计划管理问题 [Our country's problems in agricultural production planning and management]. Wang Xiangchun and others 王祥春等. JJYJ, no. 3 (1965), pp. 33-39.  
This article provides a preliminary discussion of whether or not the country needs a collective economic system for agricultural production planning and makes some suggestions as to how it might be managed.
1239. "Yikao laodong ji" 依靠劳动积累进行农田水利等基本建设 [Rely on labor accumulation to advance the basic establishment of farmland, irrigation facilities, and the like]. JJYJ, no. 9 (1965), pp. 1-3.  
A detailed report on these aspects of Shaogou Production Brigade and two others in Yishui County, Shandong Province.

## 1970

1240. "Nongye xue Dazhai" 农业学大寨苗岭换新装 [Miaoling Village takes on a new look in agriculture after learning from Dazhai]. Chen Zuerong 陈作荣. HQ, no. 11 (1970), pp. 54-55.  
Miaoling Village is in Guiyang Municipality, Guizhou Province.

## 1971

1241. "Xuan yong bianzhengfa" 选用辩证法落实农业 "八字宪法" [Apply dialectics to the implementation of the "eight-point charter" for agriculture]. Liu Yingxiang 刘应祥. HQ, no. 1 (1971), pp. 70-73.  
Concerns Yanshi County in Henan Province.

## 1972

1242. "Xuexi bianzhengfa" 学习辩证法改造低产田 [Study dialectics and transform low-yield farmland]. HQ, no. 12 (1972), pp. 34-37.  
Deals with Anlu County in Hubei Province.

## B. Technology and the Mechanization of Agriculture

1958

1243. "Dui tuolaji xia" 对拖拉机下放的几点意见 [Some opinions on sending tractors to the lower levels]. ZNB, no. 24 (1958), pp. 26-27.  
Pertains to Anhui Province.
1244. "Jiangsude nongye" 江苏的农业机械化电气化试验区 [Jiangsu Province's experimental area for agricultural mechanization and electrification]. ZNB, no. 24 (1958), pp. 21-22.  
Deals specifically with Wuxi County.
1245. "Mengjin xian Pingle" 孟津县平乐乡人民公社制造的绳牵引犁 [A cable-drawn subsoil plow developed by Pinglexiang People's Commune in Mengjin County]. NYJX, no. 11 (1958), p. 13.
1246. "Renmin gongshe guan" 人民公社管理拖拉机的经验 [Some experiences in tractor management in the people's communes]. ZNB, no. 24 (1958), pp. 28-29.  
Considers tractor management in Shahe County, Hebei Province.
1247. "Tantan wo dui 'san" 谈谈我对"三化"加"一化"的体验 [A discussion of my understanding of "three transformations" plus "one transformation"]. Lin Bohou 林伯侯. LLYSJ, no. 12 (1958), p. 31.
1248. "Woguo nongye ji" 我国农业机械化电气化的新阶段 [The new stage of mechanization and electrification of national agriculture]. ZNB, no. 24 (1958), pp. 12-13.
1249. "Women zai tansuo" 我们在探索农业机械化电气化的道路 [We are searching for the road to agricultural mechanization and electrification]. Zhang Qing 张清. ZNB, no. 24 (1958), p. 20.  
Zhang introduces experiments in the field of agricultural mechanization and electrification in people's communes in Chaoyang District, Beijing Municipality.
1250. "Xiang nongye jixie" 向农业机械化电气化大步前进 [Step forward quickly towards agricultural mechanization and electrification]. ZNB, no. 24 (1958), pp. 14-15.

1959

1251. "Da nao jishu ge" 大闹技术革命开展全能厂运动 [Spread the technological revolution and promote the all-skills factory movement]. NYJX, no. 12 (1959), p. 18.  
This article relates the experiences of Guijiafan Commune in transforming an agricultural tool factory into an "all-skills" factory.
1252. "Dili xi xuesheng" 地理系学生也为公社测量 [Students from the geography department also do surveying for the communes]. Chen Dongkang 陈栋康. CHTB 2, no. 2 (1959): 31.  
The geography department referred to in this article is part of Zhongshan University, Guangzhou Municipality (Guangdong Province).

1253. "Doushan gongshe nong" 斗山公社农械厂继续向机械化大发展 [The agricultural machinery plant in Doushan Commune continues to evolve towards mechanization]. XZZ, no. 2 (1959), p. 33.
1254. "Echeng Shishan gong" 鄂城石山公社农具厂初步实现生产机械化 [The farm-tool factory in Shishan Commune, Echeng County, steps towards the mechanization of production]. JXGYZB, no. 4 (1959), p. 11.
1255. "Gongju cangku ban" 工具仓库办试验有利生产便社员 [Experiments in the tool shed benefit production and help commune members]. DZKJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 43-44. Concerns Hanchuan County in Hubei Province.
1256. "Gongju gaige dai" 工具改革代替了沉重的劳动沂源县人民公社怎样利用水力资源的 [Improvements in tools replace heavy labor: how people's communes in Yiyuan County utilized water resources]. NYJX, no. 11 (1959), p. 16. Yiyuan County is in Shandong Province.
1257. "Gongshehua cujin" 公社化促进了机械化 [Communization fosters mechanization—an investigation of people's communes in Baiquan County, Heilongjiang Province]. XHBYK, no. 24 (1959), pp. 14-16.
1258. "Guanyu jiaqiang ren" 关于加强人民公社管理农业机械的意见 [Some opinions on strengthening the management of agricultural machinery in the people's communes]. NYJX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 20-21. This article reviews various statements made at a national conference (held on 20 December 1958) on agricultural mechanization and electrification.
1259. "Guanyu kaizhan quan" 关于开展全国群众性土壤普查鉴定工作的意见 [Some opinions concerning the development of a mass, nationwide effort to survey and appraise the soil]. SNYKX, no. 3 (1959), pp. 79-80.
1260. "Guanyu Liling jian" 关于醴陵简易插秧机试插早中稻的情况调查和初步意见 [A survey report and preliminary opinions on a simple rice-seedling transplanter tried on early and middle ripening rice in Liling County]. NYJX, no. 12 (1959), p. 1-3. This report is based on the experiences of 197 communes which used rice-seedling transplanting devices.
1261. "Guanyu nongju jian" 关于农具检修工作的几点体会 [A few observations on the inspection and repair of farm tools]. NYJX, no. 10 (1959), p. 16. Refers to Shulu County in Hebei Province.
1262. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社灌溉问题的研究 [Research on irrigation problems in the people's communes]. KXTB, no. 2 (1959), p. 54.
1263. "Huaide xian chao yang" 怀德县朝阳坡人民公社管理使用拖拉机的经验 [The experiences of managing and using tractors in Chaoyangpo People's Commune, Huaide County]. Ai Wenbin 艾文彬. NYJX, no. 18 (1959), pp. 26-27.
1264. "Kaizhan yige geng" 开展一个更广泛更深入更细致更有效的工具改革运动 [Begin a broader, deeper, more detailed, and more effective movement for the improvement of tools]. Liu Ruilong 刘瑞龙. NYJX, no. 4 (1959), pp. 1-3. Liu explains the difficulties of large-scale mechanized agriculture and also discusses various problems involved in managing agricultural machinery.

1265. "Lutun gongshe ji" 芦屯公社机械修配厂积极为农业服务 [The machine repair factory in Lutun Commune is active in the service of agricultural production]. Zhou Yukai 周余凯. ZQGY, no. 21 (1959), p. 19.
1266. "Nongye jixiehua" 农业机械化带来的好处 [Some benefits inherent in agricultural mechanization]. Zhao Jiashan 赵家善. JHYTJ, no. 14 (1959), p. 35.  
Considers agricultural mechanization in Baiquan County, Heilongjiang Province.
1267. "Renmin gongshe chu" 人民公社出奇迹农民测量显身手 [The people's communes show their value, the peasants show their dexterity in surveying]. Yang Wei 杨微. CHTB 5, no. 2 (1959): 12-13.  
Yang, a representative to a conference on national socialist construction, presents his notes on the meeting. Contains specific information on Yuyao County, Zhejiang Province.
1268. "Renmin gongshe cu" 人民公社促进了农民对农业科学研究工作 [People's communes have encouraged peasant research in the agricultural sciences]. Hu Jiwei 胡季委. XHBYK, no. 18 (1959), p. 142.  
Considers Qian County in Shanxi Province.
1269. "Renmin gongshe da" 人民公社大大解放了生产力 [People's communes have greatly liberated the power of production—report of a study on increases in agricultural mechanization in Changjiang People's Commune]. Dou Tianyu and others 窦天语等. XHBYK, no. 24 (1959), pp. 17-19.
1270. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化为农村科学技术的发展开辟了广阔的道路 [Communization has opened a broad path for the development of science and technology in the villages]. Liu Ming 刘鸣. KXDZ, no. 10 (1959), p. 399.  
Liu describes scientific research carried out in Xiyou People's Commune.
1271. "Renmin gongshe suo" 人民公社锁蛟龙 [The people's communes have locked up the flood dragon]. ZNB, no. 22 (1959), p. 2-5.  
Six dams, built in the area around Linyi People's Commune, have ushered in a new period in the construction of irrigation facilities.
1272. "Renmin gongshe tu" 人民公社土法测图试点工作总结 [A summary of experimental cartographic work carried out by local methods in the people's communes]. CHTB 5, no. 11 (1959): 2-5.  
The author demonstrates that in the spirit of the "general line," local methods of cartography can be used and applied "quickly, well, and inexpensively."
1273. "Renmin gongshe ying" 人民公社应开展农业气象工作 [The people's communes should develop work in agricultural meteorology]. Lü Jiōng 吕炯. KXTB, no. 5 (1959), p. 167.
1274. "Ren zeng zhishi di" 人增知识地增产 [When people's knowledge increases, the land is more productive—an investigation of Fenghuo Commune as to its improvement of skills and development of agriculture]. Lin Muye 林牧叶. XHBYK, no. 24 (1959), pp. 19-22.
1275. "Shenyang xian renmin" 沈阳县人民公社机耕队经营管理试行方案 [A draft of the principles of operating and managing mechanized farming teams that were tried in people's communes in Shenyang County]. NYJX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 21-23.

1276. " 'Sihua' shi minzhu " "四化"是民主集中制的体现 [The "four transformations" are a manifestation of democratic centralism]. Zhao Han 赵汉. XHBYK, no. 1 (1959), pp. 13-15.
1277. "Tan renmin gongshe" 谈人民公社对农业机械的管理 [On the management of agricultural machinery in the people's communes]. Wang Pinzeng 王品增. NYJX, no. 10 (1959), p. 14.  
Compares Kaolao and Yuxing communes, explaining that differing agricultural results are due to different methods of managing tractors.
1278. "Tuolaji xiao yi" 拖拉机小医院 [A small hospital for tractors]. Mu Yongsheng 穆永生. NYJX, no. 13 (1959), p. 15.  
Mu discusses a tractor repair shop located in Jianguo People's Commune.
1279. "Weidade kaiduan" 伟大的开端 [A great start]. Li Dongsheng 李冬生. NCGZTX, no. 22 (1959), pp. 6-8.  
Li describes how Dongfeng People's Commune has started to use machines and electricity in its agricultural work.
1280. "Yangling renmin gong" 杨凌人民公社群众性土壤普查鉴定工作初步总结 [A preliminary summary report on a general survey and appraisal of soil carried out by the masses in Yangling People's Commune]. SNYKX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 17-19.
1281. "Yichang da bianlun" 一切文辩论掀起水利建设新高潮 [A great debate brought forth a high tide in the construction of irrigation facilities]. Rui Yingjie 芮英杰 and Hu Jizhou 胡继洲. NCGZTX, no. 21 (1959), p. 12.  
Considers the establishment of irrigation facilities in Qinghai Province.

## 1960

1282. "Da gao shui nengli" 大搞水能利用向机械化半机械化进军 [Make extensive use of water power and advance toward mechanization and semimechanization]. Xie Xinying 谢新颖. HQ, no. 12 (1960), pp. 26-29.  
Considers Wugang County in Hunan Province.
1283. "Dali kaifa nong" 大力开发农业机械科学技术的研究工作 [Extensively develop the study of agricultural mechanization, science, and technology]. XHBYK, no. 21 (1960), pp. 109-10.
1284. "Dali zhichi nong" 大力支持农业机械化 [Vigorously support agricultural mechanization]. CAZ, no. 2 (1960), p. 32.  
Describes the process and efforts towards agricultural mechanization in Baiquan County, Heilongjiang Province.
1285. "Fangshou fadong qun" 放手发动群众大搞农具工具改革运动 [Release the masses to work energetically on the campaign to improve agricultural implements and tools]. JF, no. 7 (1960), pp. 13-15.  
Deals with Baoshan County in Shanghai Municipality.
1286. "Fangshou fadong qun" 放手发动群众向农业机械化进军 [Release the masses to march toward the mechanization of agriculture]. Zhang Yi 张毅. CZ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 14-19.  
Pertains to Kunming Municipality in Yunnan Province.

1287. "Gongshe dailaile" 公社带来了机械化 [Communes have brought about mechanization]. ZNB, no. 2 (1960), pp. 15-16.  
Considers Yuncheng County in Shanxi Province.
1288. "Guanyu shixian wo" 关于实现我国农业机械化的若干问题 [Certain problems with regard to carrying out China's agricultural mechanization]. Tan Zhenlin 谭震林. ZNB, no. 6 (1960), pp. 2-7.
1289. "Heilongjiang sheng Bai" 黑龙江省拜泉县兴农人民公社机械化生产经营管理的调查 [An investigation of the operation and management of mechanized production in Xingnong People's Commune in Baiquan County, Heilongjiang Province]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1960), pp. 45-48.
1290. "Jianli he jianquan" 建立和健全农业机械修配网 [Establish and complete a repair network for agricultural mechanization]. Jia Yunlong 贾云龙. XHBYK, no. 24 (1960), pp. 131-32.  
Jia was head of the movement for agricultural mechanization in Shanxi Province.
1291. "Jiasu nongye ji" 加速农业技术改造 [Speed up the reform of agricultural technology]. Dai Meng 戴盟. QS, no. 3 (1960), pp. 25-33.
1292. "Jiasu shixian nong" 加速实现农业机械化 [Carry out agricultural mechanization more quickly]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1960), pp. 69-70.  
Pertains to Heilongjiang Province.
1293. "Qiongbangzi she kua" 穷棒子社跨进了农业现代化的时代 [Pauper's Commune leaps into the era of agricultural modernization]. Wang Guofan 王国藩. ZNB, no. 4 (1960), pp. 34-35.  
Qiongbangzi (literally, "pauper") is a nickname for Jianming Commune.
1294. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的眼睛 [The eyes of the people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1960), pp. 74-75.  
An introduction to the observatory in Baimao People's Commune.
1295. "Renmin gongshe wei" 人民公社为农业技术改造创造了良好条件 [People's communes have created good conditions for the improvement of agricultural technology]. Feng Ruoliang 冯若庭. ZFN, no. 5 (1960), p. 24.  
Considers communes in Jiangning County (Jiangsu Province) and Baiquan County (Heilongjiang Province).
1296. "Renmin gongshe zai" 人民公社在实现农业技术改造中的伟大作用 [The great role of the people's communes in the reform of agricultural techniques]. Wang Haipo 王海波 and Chao Hong 朝红. XSYK, no. 3 (1960), pp. 26-32.  
Wang and Chao discuss the function of people's communes in modernizing agriculture, pointing out that Chinese agricultural mechanization is based on communization.
1297. "Shitiao long—gongju" 十条龙—工具系列化 [Ten dragons—arranging tools systematically]. Cheng Zhiyuan 程志远. ZNB, no. 3 (1960), pp. 28-29.  
An introduction to the movement to mechanize agriculture in Xiehong County, Sichuan Province.
1298. "Shuili bixu geng" 水力必须更好地为农业生产服务 [Irrigation should better serve agricultural production]. Zhang Hanying 张含英. KXDZ, no. 11 (1960), pp. 419-20.  
Zhang offers some opinions on how to prevent droughts and protect food crops.

1299. "Tuixing nongye ji" 推行农业机械化必须全面规划两条腿走路 [Overall planning and walking on two legs are essential to the mechanization of agriculture]. Ouyang Qin 欧阳钦. HQ, no. 7 (1960), pp. 22-32.  
Deals with Heilongjiang Province.
1300. "Tuixing nongye ji" 推行农业机械化的几个问题 [A few questions concerning the mechanization of agriculture]. Feng Jixin 冯纪新. HQ, no. 19 (1960), pp. 25-32.  
Considers agricultural mechanization in Heilongjiang Province.
1301. "Wei nongyede xian" 为农业的现代化贡献力量 [Contribute strength to the mechanization of agriculture]. Pu Jinwen 浦锦文. ZQN, no. 16 (1960), pp. 10-11.  
Refers to Baoshan County in Shanghai Municipality.
1302. "Wei nongye shengchan" 为农业生产服务大搞农具改革 [Serve agricultural production and improve farm tools quickly]. ZQGY, no. 9 (1960), pp. 26-27.  
Concerns Linyi County in Shandong Province.
1303. "Xingnong gongshe ji" 兴农公社机械化的管理经验 [The experiences of Xingnong Commune in managing mechanization]. Zhao Jiashan 赵家善. ZNB, no. 10 (1960), pp. 16-17.
1304. "Xiu ji bu chu she" 修机不出社社社造器材 [Repair machines within the communes; every commune manufactures materials]. RMYD, no. 75 (1960), p. 4.  
This article examines twelve communes in Qingfeng County (Henan Province) which have established machine repair departments.
1305. "Yong zhandoude zi" 用战斗的姿态来解决矛盾 [Use struggle as the means of resolving contradictions]. JF, no. 9 (1960), pp. 33-37.  
Describes some of the experiences of Luodian People's Commune in the movement to improve agricultural tools.
1306. "Zhuajin xiuli he" 抓紧修理和制造农业机械 [Grasp firmly the repair and manufacture of agricultural machinery and tools]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1960), pp. 85-86.

## 1961

1307. "Guanhao shui jing bao" 管好水井保证受益 [Manage water well, preserve benefits]. ZNB, no. 12 (1961), pp. 20-21.  
A report on the management of wells by Tongguojiaocun Production Brigade of Lingcheng Commune.
1308. "Guanhao yonghao nong" 管好用好农业机械促进农业生产发展 [Manage and use agricultural machinery properly to foster the development of agricultural production]. Gao Xiang 高翔. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 108-11.  
Pertains to De County in Jilin Province.
1309. "Shi nongye jixie" 使农业机械更好地为农业生产服务 [Make agricultural machines serve agricultural production better]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 107-8.
1310. "Wei nongye fuwu" 为农业服务是气象工作的首要任务 [The primary task of meteorological work is to serve agriculture]. Rao Xing 饶兴. HQ, no. 7 (1961), pp. 19-23.

## 1962

1311. "Guanyong heyi ze" 管理合一责任到人 [Unify management and use, make each individual responsible]. ZNB, no. 3 (1962), pp. 31-32.  
Describes the experiences of Aiguo Commune's Aiguo Brigade in managing its farm tools.
1312. "Jijide you bu" 积极地有步骤地实现我国的农业技术改革 [Carry out the nation's agricultural technical reform in an active, measured way]. XHYB, no. 12 (1962), pp. 79-81.
1313. "Nongji ke yan gong" 农机科研工作要走在农业机械化的前面 [Scientific study of agricultural mechanization must precede agricultural mechanization]. XHYB, no. 10 (1962), pp. 27-28.  
Highlights the purpose and significance of study as a prerequisite for practice.
1314. "Sinian gongshehua" 四年公社化水利大发展 [In four years of communization, the irrigation system has developed greatly]. Wang Kai 王开. SSSC, no. 20 (1962), pp. 10-11.  
Wang discusses the development of irrigation in Mianyang County, Hubei Province.

## 1963

1315. "Guangda nongcun xiu" 广大农村修水利争取农业得丰收 [Expand irrigation in rural areas, fight for an abundant harvest]. SSSC, no. 2 (1963), pp. 12-13.  
Considers Anhui and Shanxi provinces.
1316. "Haohao guanli he" 好好管理和好好使用农业机械 [Manage and use agricultural machines well]. XHYB, no. 6 (1963), pp. 135-36.  
Basing his discussion on the experiences of Shiyue Brigade in Wangcheng Commune, the author reviews the purposes of agricultural mechanization and the importance of correct management.
1317. "Heilongjiang sheng liu" 黑龙江省60%人民公社使用农业机械 [Sixty percent of the people's communes in Heilongjiang Province use agricultural machinery]. SSSC, no. 18 (1963), p. 35.
1318. "Huangniu zai jixie" 黄牛在机械农场里的作用 [The use of oxen on mechanized farms]. Ding Luheng 丁履恒. ZNB, no. 11 (1963), p. 35.  
Concerns Heilongjiang Province.
1319. "Kan Wannianqing gong" 看万年青公社的样子 [Take a look at Wannianqing Commune]. SSSC, no. 1 (1963), p. 15.
1320. "Nongye jixiehua" 农业机械化的若干问题 [Certain problems concerning the mechanization of agriculture]. Xiang Nan 项南. XHYB, no. 1 (1963), pp. 191-97.  
Xiang discusses the mechanization of agriculture and its relation to agricultural collectivization.



1964

1321. "Ban-jixiehua nong"半机械化农具改革推广工作中的几点体会 [Some realizations from the dissemination of improvements in farm implements for semimechanization]. Hou Shuyuan 侯淑媛. ZNB, no. 11 (1964), pp. 16-18.  
Deals with Shanxi Province.
1322. "Jiaqiang nongye ji"加强农业技术改革经济效益的研究 [Intensify research on the economic results of reforming agricultural technology]. Yang Jun 杨均. HQ, no. 5 (1964), p. 34.
1323. "Jinyibu fazhan"进一步发展半机械化农具更好地支援农业生产 [Further develop the semimechanization of agricultural tools and support agricultural production more strongly]. Li Jihuan 李济寰. ZNB, no. 11 (1964), pp. 1-8.  
Li outlines a report he made to the National Semimechanization of Agricultural Tools Conference. Li was vice-minister of the geology section of the State Council.
1324. "Kaizhan ban-jixie"开展半机械化农具推广工作的经验 [An experience in expanding the semimechanization of farm tools]. Sun Tongzhou and others 孙通洲等. ZNB, no. 11 (1964), pp. 9-12.  
Sun introduces the current state of farm-tool mechanization in Hunan Province.
1325. "Shixian jixiehua"实现机械化促进了农业稳产高产 [Mechanize to secure high and stable yields in agriculture]. ZNYJX, no. 7 (1964), pp. 18-20.  
This article discusses Liuji Commune.
1326. "Tuiguang xinshi nong"推广新式农具促进生产发展 [Extend the use of modern farm tools to further the development of production]. ZBN, no. 11 (1964), pp. 13-15.  
Considers Fukou County in Hunan Province.
1327. "Zhiyuan nongyede"支援农业的新产品 [New products to support agriculture]. SSSC, no. 16 (1964), pp. 35-36.  
Describes various kinds of newly manufactured agricultural tools in different parts of the country. These areas include: Dezhou Special District in Shandong Province; Dalian County in Liaoning Province; and various locales in Hunan and Jilin provinces.

1965

1328. "Guangfan kaizhan qun"广泛开展群众性的农业科学实验活动促进农业生产新高潮 [Widely develop a mass movement for scientific agricultural experimentation and carry out the new high tide of agricultural production]. Zhu Dehai 朱德海. XHYB, no. 3 (1965), pp. 58-60.
1329. "Taigu xian tuola"太谷县拖拉机站是怎样为农业生产服务的 [How does the tractor station in Taigu County serve agricultural production?]. Jiang Wenxian 江文贤. JJYJ, no. 4 (1965), pp. 35-41.  
Taigu County is in Shanxi Province.
1330. "Xingtai xian Hujia"邢台县胡家楼大队试行山区半机械化的工具改革 [Hujialou Brigade in Xingtai County tries to improve tools for semimechanization of the mountainous areas]. Yue Zongtai 岳宗泰. JJYJ, no. 4 (1965), pp. 32-34.  
Xingtai County is in Hebei Province.

1331. "Xinshi nongju jiu" 新式农具就是好 [New agricultural tools are best]. SSSC, no. 4 (1965), pp. 36-37.  
Describes how Guojiapu Commune tried to use semimechanized methods to augment agricultural development.
1332. "Zili gengsheng shi" 自力更生实现农业半机械化的贾家庄生产大队 [Through self-reliance, Jiajiazhuang Production Brigade became semimechanized]. ZNYJX, no. 8 (1965), pp. 24-29.  
Jiajiazhuang Production Brigade is part of Wannianqing Commune.

## 1969

1333. "Zai hezuohuade" 在合作化的基础上实现机械化 [Use the foundation of cooperation to realize mechanization]. Cheng Jinkai 程金楷. HQ, no. 10 (1969), pp. 63-65.  
Considers Xinzhou County in Hubei Province.

## C. Agricultural Disasters

## 1959

1334. "Ba kanghan douzheng" 把抗旱斗争进行到底 [Continue the struggle against drought through to the end]. XHBYK, no. 16 (1959), pp. 49-50.
1335. "Changsheng renmin gong" 长胜人民公社驯服孟克河害河变利河 [Changsheng People's Commune tamed the Mengke River and transformed it from a harmful river into a useful one]. Li Shuchen 李树枕 and Li Ru 李儒. ZNB, no. 16 (1959), p. 35.
1336. "Chongfen fahui ren" 充分发挥人民公社的优越性战胜旱涝虫等灾害 [Fully develop the superiority of people's communes and conquer all kinds of disasters such as drought, flood, and pests]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), pp. 40-41.
1337. "Cong Dalu tianzai" 从大陆天灾减产谈到"人民公社" [A view of the "people's communes" in light of natural disasters and decreased production in Mainland China]. Tong Xin 桐心. JRD, no. 97 (1959), pp. 10-12.
1338. "Cong kanghan kan ren" 从抗旱看人民公社的优越性 [On the superiority of the people's communes as seen in the struggle against drought]. Wan Quan 万全. JFJZS, no. 16 (1959), pp. 26-27.  
Contains information on Quanjiao County (Anhui Province), Huarong and Yiyang counties (Hunan Province), Jiangling, Shishou, and Jingzhou counties (Hubei Province), and Linru County (Henan Province).
1339. "Gu ganjin kanghan" 鼓干劲抗旱涝争丰收道国庆 [Encourage diligence, resist drought and flood, struggle for abundant harvests, and then celebrate National Day]. Zhu Yongchao 朱永潮. ZNB, no. 16 (1959), pp. 8-9.  
Considers Yiyang County in Hunan Province.

1340. "Hui tian youli" 回天有力 [The power to turn back nature]. SY, no. 22 (1959), pp. 10-14.  
Describes how Liaobu Commune conquered difficulties and prevented natural disasters.
1341. "Hunan Chengtan ren" 湖南澄潭人民公社小霖雨季防水经验 [The experiences of Chengtan People's Commune in Hunan Province in preventing floods during Xiaoyao's rainy season]. Deng Chengfa 邓承发 and Jiao Xianzhi 焦贤智. MTGY, no. 12 (1959), p. 35.
1342. "Leting xian fadong" 东亭县发动军属荣誉军人积极参加抗灾救灾斗争 [Leting County mobilizes army dependents and veterans to join in the struggle against natural disasters]. Zhang Guankui 张冠奎. NWBTX, no. 9 (1959), p. 10.  
Leting County is in Hebei Province.
1343. "Li jidong yuan qi" 立即动员起来投入水利高潮 [Mobilize immediately to join the irrigation boom]. He Jifeng 何基沬. ZNB, no. 21 (1959), pp. 4-5.  
He Jifeng, a vice-minister in the Department of Agriculture, delivered this speech at a telephone conference. He stated that he hoped both flood and drought would be brought under control within two or three years.
1344. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的气候条件与农业生产 [Climatic factors and agricultural production in the people's communes]. Lü Jiong 吕炯. DLZS, no. 3 (1959), pp. 98-99.
1345. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的巨大威力 [The great power of the people's communes]. Lü Bingguang 吕炳光. ZNB, no. 19 (1959), pp. 43-45.  
A story about Pohu Commune in which it is described how workers, farmers, merchants, scholars, and soldiers joined together there to combat natural disasters.
1346. "Renmin gongshe jie" 人民公社解决了高级社不能解决的矛盾 [People's communes have resolved contradictions which could not have been solved by advanced cooperatives]. Xu Guizhi 徐桂之. ZNB, no. 17 (1959), pp. 15-16.  
Xu describes the victory of Niudaotun Commune in its struggle against natural disasters.
1347. "Renmin gongshe li" 人民公社力量大旱涝灾害不足怕 [The people's communes show their might, unafraid of flood and drought]. ZNB, no. 17 (1959), pp. 12-13.
1348. "Renmin gongshe suo" 人民公社锁蛟龙 [People's communes have locked up the flood dragon]. ZNB, no. 22 (1959), pp. 2-5.  
Describes how Linyi Special District in Shandong Province controlled floods and improved harvests.
1349. "Renmin gongshe zai" 人民公社在抗旱斗争中的伟大作用 [The great role of the people's communes during the fight against drought]. Liang Ruhong 梁儒鸿. ZZYJJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 42-43.  
Deals with Echeng County in Hubei Province.
1350. "Shitan gongshe zhan" 石滩公社战胜了洪水灾害 [Shitan Commune has conquered the disaster of floods]. Du Daozheng 杜道正. HQ, no. 18 (1959), p. 26.
1351. "Shouzai diqu yao" 受灾地区要把灾荒消灭在秋后或今冬 [All damage and destruction in disaster areas should be mopped up by late autumn or early winter]. XHBYK, no. 16 (1959), pp. 50-51.

1352. "Tedade hongshui" 特大洪水挡不住人民公社的飞跃前进 [Even extraordinary floods cannot stop the rapid progress of the people's communes]. ZNB, no. 18 (1959), pp. 30-32.  
Describes how Shitan People's Commune rapidly reestablished houses and gardens and regained productivity after a devastating flood.
1353. "Yangguang puzhao Tai" 阳光普照太和洼 [The sun shines brightly on Taihewa]. Shi Tongwen 史同文. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), pp. 11-12.  
The Taihewa area is part of Xiacang Commune.
1354. "Yiding neng zhansheng" 一定能战胜虫灾 [Pests will be conquered]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), pp. 78-79.  
In 1959 many parts of China were plagued by drought, floods, and insects. This was especially true in the Huang River Valley, China's main cotton-producing area. Locusts appeared in five provinces: Henan, Shandong, Hebei, Anhui, and Jiangsu. All together, about 15 billion acres were afflicted by such natural calamities.
1355. "Zai dahan zhong huo" 在大旱中获得丰收的坡湖公社 [Pohu Commune obtains a rich harvest in the midst of drought]. Zhang Lizhong 张励中. HQ, no. 18 (1959), p. 31.
1356. "Zai mo zai renmin" 灾魔在人民公社的威力下低下了 [The devil of disaster bows to the power of the people's communes]. Yin Junfeng 尹俊峰. ZNB, no. 17 (1959), p. 14.
1357. "Zhansheng zaihai li" 战胜灾害争丰收 [Conquer natural disasters and struggle for bumper harvests]. ZNB, no. 16 (1959), pp. 4-5.  
This article was originally published in *Renmin ribao* in August 1958.
1358. "Zhishan zhishui yi" 治山治水一面红旗 [Control mountains and rivers under the red flag]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), pp. 88-91.  
Describes how Xiawei People's Commune conquered unproductive mountains, controlled wild rivers, and turned forestry, agriculture, and fishing into prosperous enterprises.
1359. "Zhong-Gong zhongyang guo" 中共中央国务院关于展开抗灾斗争的紧急指示 [An urgent directive from the CCP Central Committee and the State Council concerning the struggle against natural disasters]. ZNB, no. 16 (1959), p. 2.

## 1960

1360. "Cong yige gongshe" 从一个公社看灾年丰收 [A view of the harvest during the natural disasters, as seen in one commune]. JJDB, no. 682 (1960), p. 3.  
Describes how Zhangshi Commune worked hard to complete the harvest.
1361. "Qu han dou feng shou" 驱旱夺丰收 [Expel drought and reap a bumper harvest]. ZNB, no. 5 (1960), p. 21.
1362. "Renmin gongshe zhan" 人民公社战胜天灾 [People's communes conquer natural disasters]. Ai Mo 艾莫. ZQN, no. 18 (1960), pp. 31-32.
1363. "Wanren kanghan shui" 万人抗旱水灌麦田 [Millions of people fight drought by watering the wheat fields]. ZNB, no. 5 (1960), pp. 22-23.  
Describes the struggle against drought in Henan Province.

## 1961

1364. "Gaoxinzhuang shengchan" 高辛庄生产队战胜灾害迎春耕 [Gaoxinzhuang Production Team conquers disaster and welcomes spring cultivation]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 106-7.  
Gaoxinzhuang Production Team is part of Jiugang Commune.
1365. "Guanghuide gongshe" 光辉的公社英雄的人民 [The communes are brilliant, the people heroic]. ZQN, no. 2 (1961), pp. 22-25.  
This article describes the struggle of Wanguanying Commune against natural disasters.
1366. "Woguo nongye sheng" 我国农业生产 1960 年遭受特大天灾六亿人民满怀信心克服严重困难 [National agricultural production in 1960 has met with serious natural disasters, but six billion people have the confidence to conquer difficulties]. XHBYK, no. 1 (1961), pp. 80-81.  
Contains specific information on Hebei, Shanxi, Henan, and Shandong provinces.
1367. "Zaihai jifale" 灾害激发了人们的斗志 [Disaster arouses the people's determination to struggle]. Dai Deyi 戴德文 and Yang Guoxun 杨国勋. XHBYK, no. 1 (1961), pp. 112-13.  
Dai and Yang describe the struggle against natural disasters in Suqiao Commune.
1368. "Zaiqu kefu kun" 灾区克服困难发展生产的好榜样 [A good model for disaster areas to overcome difficulties and develop production]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), p. 106.  
Examines the efforts of a production team in Jiugang Commune in rebuilding an area struck by disaster.

## 1962

1369. "Qishi tian kanghan" 七十天抗旱保丰收 [Seventy days of fighting drought preserves the harvest]. SSSC, no. 16 (1962), pp. 29-30.  
Considers Luchuan County in Guangxi Province.

## 1964

1370. "Zhengfu fengsha zhan" 征服风沙战胜干旱生产大发展 [Conquer sand storms, defeat drought, and greatly increase production]. ZNB, no. 8 (1964), pp. 5-7.  
An introduction to Dangpudi Production Brigade of Dangpudi Commune, which describes how the brigade increased production by improving forestry and irrigation.

## 1965

1371. "Sange dashui nian" 三个水文年三个不一样 [Three years of floods, all three are different]. SSSC, no. 2 (1965), pp. 29-31.  
Describes how, during the period from 1949 to 1964, Zengchan Production Brigade in Huage Commune countered three serious floods.
1372. "Shi zai ren wei ren" 事在人为人定胜天 [People do everything; if they try, they can conquer nature]. Shi Hong 石红. SSSC, no. 1 (1965), pp. 28-31.  
Shi praises Dazhai Brigade of Dazhai Commune for conquering natural calamity.

1373. "Xin shidaide 'Yu" 新时代的"愚公"——下了家 [The "Yu Gong" ("Foolish Old Man") of modern days—Xiadingjia Brigade]. SSSC, no. 18 (1965), pp. 21-24.  
Describes Xiadingjia Production Brigade of Dalujia Commune and its fight with nature.
1374. "Yao gan yu douzheng" 要敢于斗争要善于斗争 [Dare to struggle and struggle skillfully]. XHYB, no. 3 (1965), pp. 54-56.  
Describes the experiences of Furong Production Brigade of Qingtang Commune in its struggle to make barren mountains and problem rivers productive.



## VI. FORESTRY, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, AND DIVERSIFICATION OF PRODUCTION

### A. Forestry

1959

1375. "Biyang xian yiji" 泌阳县 1958 年绿化成绩是怎样取得的[How did Biyang County carry out "greenification" in 1958?]. Chen Fangyu 陈方玉. ZLY, no. 4 (1959), p. 6.  
Biyang County is in Henan Province.
1376. "Dongjiao renmin gong" 东郊人民公社林场办的好[The forest of Dongjiao People's Commune is well managed]. ZLY, no. 20 (1959), p. 29.
1377. "Ershengqiao gongshe" 二圣桥公社文桥插条育苗[Ershengqiao Commune works extensively on cuttings and seedlings]. ZLY, no. 9 (1959), p. 39.
1378. "Fahui renmin gong" 发挥人民公社威力加速发展林业[Give full play to the power of the people's communes and develop forestry more quickly]. Hui Zhongquan 惠中权. HQ, no. 24 (1959), pp. 29-34.
1379. "Fengshan gongshe Ting" 凤山公社亭子林场经营管理的经验[Some experiences concerning the business management of Tingzi Forest in Fengshan Commune]. Tan Lin 覃林 and Bin Yezhu 宾业珠. ZLY, no. 24 (1959), p. 24.
1380. "Gangtie renmin gong" 钢铁人民公社大搞育苗[Gangtie People's Commune works vigorously on cultivating seedlings]. Liu Zhongshou 柳钟寿 and Yan Yonghe 严永和. ZLY, no. 4 (1959), p. 11.
1381. "Gonggu fazhan zhong" 巩固发展中的土桥公社藕塘林场[Consolidate the development of Outang Forest in Tuqiao Commune]. ZLY, no. 24 (1959), p. 25.
1382. "Gongshe banhao lin" 公社办好林场农林生产齐跃进[When communes administer forest lands well, both agricultural production and tree farming leap ahead]. ZLY, no. 20 (1959), pp. 14-15.  
Deals with Jian'ou County in Fujian Province.
1383. "Gushui gongshe mu" 古水公社木材生产实行林权下放分级管理[Gushui Commune turns forest rights over to the lower levels for decentralized management of lumber production]. Ye Changhui 叶畅辉. ZLY, no. 12 (1959), p. 21.
1384. "Jianghua linqu He" 江华林区和平人民公社扎塘堵水战胜小河困难[Heping People's Commune in the Jianghua forest region constructed a dam to contain water and overcame the difficulties of a small river]. ZLY, no. 5 (1959), p. 34.
1385. "Laiyuan gongshe mu" 赖源公社木场办得好木材生产效率高[Laiyuan Commune's forest land is well run and lumber production is highly efficient]. Liu Peiji 刘培基. ZLY, no. 20 (1959), p. 16.



1386. "Liaojiaqiao gongshe" 廖家桥公社林场加强苗圃田间管理 [The forest of Liaojiaqiao Commune strengthens the management of nursery plots]. Wu Dingguo 吴定国. ZLY, no. 13 (1959), p. 25.
1387. "Minhou xian Zhuqi" 闽侯县竹岐公社大搞林木速生产试验 [Zhuqi Commune in Minhou County has carried out large-scale experiments in the rapid production of lumber]. Chen Chuanchuan 陈传川. ZLY, no. 7 (1959), p. 6.
1388. "Pengxing renmin gong" 朋兴人民公社建立万苗果园 [Pengxing People's Commune establishes Wanmiao Orchard]. Wei Huimin 魏惠民. ZLY, no. 6 (1959), p. 7.
1389. "Renmin gongshe wu" 人民公社无比优越性吉安专区提前完成木材上调任务 [The incomparable superiority of people's communes in Ji'an Special District enables them to complete lumber deliveries ahead of schedule]. ZLY, no. 3 (1959), p. 15.  
Ji'an Special District is in Jiangxi Province.
1390. "Shangjie renmin gong" 上街人民公社林场以短补长自给有余 [The forest land of Shangjie People's Commune has overcome its shortcomings and is more than self-sufficient]. Zhang Taiping 张泰平. ZLY, no. 1 (1959), p. 47.
1391. "Tiefu gongshe Xing" 谈佛公社兴隆林场经营管理抓得紧 [Administrative management of Tiefu Commune's Xinglong Forest is taken seriously]. Yang Zeyong 杨泽永. ZLY, no. 23 (1959), pp. 28-29.
1392. "Tujiao gongshe lin" 土桥公社林场的三种类型 [Three types of forest lands in Tujiao Commune]. ZLY, no. 11 (1959), p. 16.
1393. "Yikao he bangzhu" 依靠知帮助公社才能搞好木材生产 [Only by depending on and helping the communes can we perform lumber production properly]. ZLY, no. 6 (1959), p. 17.
1394. "Zai gongshe zhiyuan" 在公社支援下狼牙山林场超额完成雨季造林任务 [With the support of the commune, Liangyashan Forest overfulfills its quota for afforestation during the rainy season]. Xue Limin 薛黎民. ZLY, no. 18 (1959), p. 20.  
Liangyashan Forest is in Yi County, Hebei Province.
1395. "Zhangjiaping gongshe" 张家坪公社进一步加强了护林防火工作 [Forest protection work and the prevention of fire is further strengthened in Zhangjiaping Commune]. Yang Junfan 杨俊帆. ZLY, no. 18 (1959), p. 17.
1396. "Zunhua xian ge ren" 遵化县各人民公社营造积累林 [Every people's commune in Zunhua County works on developing forest land]. Tan Huimin 谭惠民. ZLY, no. 23 (1959), p. 9.  
Zunhua County is in Hebei Province.

## 1960

1397. "Gaosudu fazhan" 高速度发展林业生产的新经验 [New experiences in rapidly developing forestry production]. Xing Youzan 邢友赞 and Meng Tingrui 孟廷瑞. DF, no. 6 (1960), pp. 10-12.  
Considers forestry in Hebei Province.

1398. "Zhengding xian tuixing" 正定县推行林业三代的经验 [Zhengding County's three generations of experience in forestry]. Su Yuanrong 粟元荣. DF, no. 6 (1960), pp. 13-15.  
Zhengding County is in Hebei Province.

## 1961

1399. "Dongfeng gongshe fa" 东峰公社伐木场生产搞的好 [Production is good in the lumberyards of Dongfeng Commune]. ZLY, no. 6 (1961), p. 26.
1400. "Guangping gongshe quan" 广坪公社全面推行采育结合的经验 [The experience of Guangping Commune in comprehensively combining seed selection and sprout farming]. ZLY, no. 1 (1961), pp. 22-23.
1401. "Lin liang jianzuo jia" 林粮间作加速山区经济发展 [Working alternately on forest and food crops accelerates the economic development of mountainous areas]. Zhang Guangyou 张广友. XHBYK, no. 1 (1961), pp. 111-12.  
An investigation of Menluoxia People's Commune and its practice of alternating forestry and agricultural work.
1402. "Quanmian anpai lin" 全面安排林农生产巩固提高社队林场 [Arrange forestry and agricultural production as a whole, consolidate and improve commune teams' forest lands]. Liu Xian 刘宪. ZLY, no. 1 (1961), pp. 15-16.
1403. "Tuoshan anpai sheng" 妥善安排生产合理使用劳力 [Properly manage production and use labor rationally]. Wu Tong 伍同. ZLY, no. 5 (1961), pp. 4-5.  
A report on lumber production in Huajiang People's Commune.
1404. "Yi nong wei jichu" 以农为基础办好队林场 [Make agriculture the foundation and operate brigade forests well]. ZLY, no. 1 (1961), pp. 13-14.  
Examines agriculture and forestry in Guangxi Province.
1405. "Yufa gongshe pei" 于堡公社培育杞柳和柳条加工的经验 [The experiences of Yufa Commune in raising willows and processing wicker]. Sun Wenyuan 孙文元. ZLY, no. 11 (1961), p. 26.
1406. "Zhangwo guilü quan" 掌握规律全面安排争取主动 [Grasp regulations, arrange all aspects, struggle to take the initiative]. ZLY, no. 6 (1961), p. 25.  
Describes the experiences of Bin County in Hunan Province, which has a good record in lumber production.

## 1962

1407. "Fadong shengchandu" 发动生产队和社员积极植树造林解决农木材 [Mobilize the production team and commune members to plant trees and develop forestry in order to have enough lumber to supply agricultural needs]. Ai Mingshan 艾明山. ZLY, no. 8 (1962), pp. 5-7.  
Pertains to Jiangsu Province.
1408. "Fazhan linyede" 发展林业的生产模范—羊井底大队 [A model for developing forestry production—Yangjingdi Brigade]. Shi Aheng 史阿衡 and Qian Yujing 钱镜. ZLY, no. 11 (1962), pp. 3-4.  
Yangjingdi Brigade is part of Yangjingdi Commune.

1409. "Geng gaode juqi" 更高地举起三面红旗争取新的胜利 [Raise the three red flags ever higher and struggle for new victories]. ZLY, no. 1 (1962), pp. 1-2.  
A New Year's letter addressed to forestry workers and commune members.
1410. "Guli sheyuan shang" 鼓励社员上山入林发展生产建设山区 [Encourage commune members to climb the mountains and enter the forests in order to develop production and build up mountainous areas]. Li Zhongfa 李仲发. ZLY, no. 1 (1962), pp. 19-20.  
Examines forestry in various communes in the mountainous areas of Shangnan County, Shaanxi Province. These include Liangji, Xianghe, Zhaochuan, and Yongqing communes.
1411. "Jiucheng dadui shi" 旧城大队是怎样开展四旁植树的 [How Jiucheng Brigade planted trees all around]. Zhang Hanguang 张汉光. ZLY, no. 9 (1962), p. 14.  
Jiucheng Brigade is part of Jiucheng Commune.
1412. "Suichang xian zuzhi" 遂昌县组织社队生产小规格材的办法 [The method of Suichang County in organizing commune brigades and teams to produce small-scale lumber]. Zhu Gonghao 朱公豪. ZLY, no. 10 (1962), p. 14.  
Suichang County is located in Zhejiang Province.
1413. "Wuyi gongshe lin" 五一公社林场经营次生林护得良好效果 [Wuyi Commune Forest shows good results in managing secondary forest lands]. Lin Yunsong 林运菴. ZLY, no. 5 (1962), p. 6.
1414. "Zaoyuan dadui ying" 枣园大队营造薪炭林的经验 [The experiences of Zaoyuan Brigade in developing forests for fuel production]. Liu Zhennan 刘振南. ZLY, no. 10 (1962), p. 13.  
Zaoyuan Brigade is part of Zhouling Commune.

## 1964

1415. "Jiji fazhan min" 积极发展民族地区的林副产品生产 [Actively develop subsidiary forest production in the minority areas]. MZTJ, no. 8 (1964), pp. 22-23.
1416. "Lin liang bing maode" 林粮并茂的金坑公社 [Jinkeng Commune is rich in both forests and food crops] Lin Gong 林工. MZTJ, no. 8 (1964), pp. 16-20.  
Describes the experiences of Jinkeng Commune in developing fir tree forests.

## 1970

1417. "Wei geming feng shan" 为革命封山造林 [Close off the mountains and create forests for the revolution—an investigative report of Yufeng Commune in Tianyang County, Guangxi Province]. HQ, no. 2 (1970), pp. 27-30.

## B. Animal Husbandry

1958

1418. "Qinghai sheng muye" 青海有牧业区的人民公社是怎样办的 [How were people's communes in the pastoral areas of Qinghai Province run?]. MZTJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 13.

This article was based on material supplied by the Qinghai Province Rural Work Department.

1419. "Shihe renmin gong" 适合人民公社的家蚕缫丝厂设计 [Designs for a sericulture factory suitable for use in the people's communes]. ZFZ, no. 20 (1958), p. 19.

1959

1420. "Bangzhu gongshe ban" 帮助公社办羊场 [Help the communes run goat farms]. SPGY, no. 9 (1959), p. 11.

This article discusses a goat dairy in Zhengzhou Municipality (Henan Province) and its methods for helping communes to raise goats.

1421. "Chongqing shi shixian" 重庆市实现蔬菜猪肉小家禽基本自给的经验 [The experience of Chongqing Municipality in achieving basic self-sufficiency in vegetables, pork, and poultry]. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), pp. 1-5.

1422. "Da gan yinian fan" 大干一年翻了身 [After a year's work, things were turned around]. NCGZTX, no. 22 (1959), pp. 13-15.

Details how, over the course of a year, Kuixingzhuang Production Team's hard work in pig breeding transformed poor conditions there into prosperous ones. Kuixingzhuang Production Team is part of Wangcianyuan Commune.

1423. "Dajia dongshou fa" 大家动手发展家禽生产 [Everybody works to develop poultry production]. Yu Bai 羽白. ZW, no. 26 (1959), pp. 7-8.

1424. "Dali fazhan jia" 大力发展家禽增加肉蛋供应 [Vigorously develop poultry to increase the supply of meat and eggs]. Cai Ziwei 蔡子伟. ZNB, no. 7 (1959), pp. 19-20.

1425. "Da shengchu dayue" 大牲畜大跃进的龙驹大队 [Large livestock and a great leap forward in Longju Production Brigade]. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), pp. 23-24.

Longju Production Brigade is part of Zhong'a Youhao Commune.

1426. "Dongfeng renmin gong" 东城人民公社大力发展蚕茧生产 [Dongfeng People's Commune has devoted major effort to developing sericulture]. ZLY, no. 1 (1959), p. 49.

1427. "Gongyang siyang bing" 公养私养并重家畜家禽大增 [Equal emphasis on public and private raising of animals increases production of livestock and poultry]. Bai Sha 白沙. XZZ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 55-56.

Deals with Taishan County in Guangdong Province.

1428. "Huacao gongshe chuang" 华槽公社创造养猪"八字" [Huacao Commune creates the "eight treasures" of hog raising]. ZNB, no. 22 (1959), p. 14.

1429. "Huohua renmin gong" 大花人民公社发展生猪的几个问题 [Some problems in hog raising in Huohua People's Commune]. Chen Hanzhang 陈汉章. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 121.
1430. "Jieshao yige yang" 介绍一个养猪场 [An introduction to a hog farm]. Lin Yiqiu 林逸秋. JF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 13-14.  
The farm under discussion is located in Qingpu County, Shanghai Municipality.
1431. "Jiji fazhan xu" 积极发展畜牧业 [Actively develop the animal husbandry industry]. Wang Gengjin 王耕今 and Yang Fangxun 杨方歆. JHYTJ, no. 14 (1959), pp. 22-28.
1432. "Leiguan gongshede" 雷官公社的家禽生产 [Poultry production in Leiguan Commune]. ZNB, no. 12 (1959), p. 26.
1433. "Qinlao renmin gong" 勤劳人民公社狩猎 [Qinlao People's Commune hunts]. ZLY, no. 24 (1959), p. 31.
1434. "Qiong yang zhu qin yang" 穷养猪勤养猪巧养猪实现一亩地一头猪 [Raise hogs exhaustively, diligently, and skillfully and try to raise one hog per mu]. Chen Pixian 陈丕显. JF, no. 23 (1959), pp. 1-9.  
This article is based on the report of a conference held in Shanghai Municipality in November 1959.
1435. "Rang shengchu anquan" 让牲畜安全过冬 [Keep livestock safe during winter]. Zhang Yu and others 章玉等. NCGZTX, no. 20 (1959), p. 25.  
Pertains to Lingchuan County in Shanxi Province.
1436. "Renmin gongshe gei" 人民公社给畜牧业生产开辟了广阔道路 [People's communes have opened a wide path for the development of animal husbandry]. Cao Shoushan 曹寿山. NCGZTX, no. 19 (1959), pp. 15-16.  
Pertains to Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
1437. "Renmin gongshe zhi" 人民公社制度为畜牧业的高速发展开辟了广阔前途 [The system of people's communes makes for a bright future in the rapid development of animal husbandry]. Kui Bi 奎璧 and Wang Zaitian 王再天. XHBYK, no. 11 (1959), pp. 57-58.  
Deals with people's communes in Inner Mongolia.
1438. "Reshui gongshe xu" 热水公社畜牧业大丰收 [Reshui Commune's abundant harvest of livestock]. Cao Xiangran 曹祥然. ZNB, no. 21 (1959), pp. 36-40.
1439. "Shanxiang muye zhan" 山乡牧业展翅飞 [Animal husbandry in the mountains takes off]. Wang Lintang and others 王林棠等. XHBYK, no. 24 (1959), pp. 22-24.  
Refers to Songjiagou Commune.
1440. "Wujiapo yang zhu" 吴家坡养猪机械化 [The mechanization of hog raising in Wujiapo]. Zhou Xueren 周学仁 and Yin Lesan 尹乐三. ZNB, no. 24 (1959), pp. 27-28.  
Wujiapo Production Team is part of Chengguan Commune.
1441. "Xihu gongshe mei" 西湖公社每亩养猪一头多 [Xihu Commune raises more than one pig per mu]. Li Yunjin 李云津. ZNB, no. 22 (1959), p. 15.
1442. "Yang zhu qiao anpai" 养猪巧安排生猪发展快 [Skillfully arrange the business of hog raising and hog production will develop quickly]. ZNB, no. 15 (1959), p. 29.  
Considers hog raising in Baiquan County, Heilongjiang Province.

1443. "Yang zhu shiye chuang" 养猪事业创奇迹 [A miraculous hog industry]. ZNB, no. 2 (1959), pp. 26-30.  
Describes the rapid development of hog breeding in Shimensong People's Commune.
1444. "Yang zhu shiyede" 养猪事业的新创举 [New advances in hog raising]. Wang Jiale and others 王家乐等. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), pp. 22-23.  
Describes hog production in Fushan County, Shanxi Province.
1445. "Yinian ban chang zi" 一年办场自给有余 [After one year, the factory is more than self-sufficient]. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), pp. 20-21.  
Describes the experiences of the Tangtou Sericulture Factory in Chuanfu People's Commune.
1446. "Yong liangtiao tui zou" 用两条腿走路大力发展家畜家禽生产 [Walk on two legs and vigorously develop the production of poultry and livestock]. Tao Kuizhang 陶奎璋. JF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 11-12.
1447. "Zhong cai wei zhu yang" "种菜喂猪养鱼" 三结合的办法好 [The three-in-one combination of "planting vegetables, raising pigs, and breeding fish" is a good method]. ZNB, no. 2 (1959), pp. 19-20.  
Considers the implementation of the "three-in-one" combination in Hengyang Municipality, Hunan Province.
1448. "Zhu duo fei duo liang" 猪多肥多粮食多 [Plenty of pigs, fertilizer, and foodstuffs]. Wu Shun 邬舜 and Wu Xun 吴训. NCGZTX, no. 21 (1959), pp. 24-25.  
An investigation of the development of pig breeding in four production teams in Wangyue People's Commune.

## 1960

1449. "Dakaile zhu si" 打开了猪饲料的宝库 [Opening a treasure chest of pig feed]. Zhang Chong and others 张冲等. ZNB, no. 2 (1960), pp. 27-30.  
Zhang relates the story of Yuejin Commune, where 257 kinds of food were found to be suitable for pigs.
1450. "Daxing zhu chang bai" 大型猪场百花开 [Large-scale hog farms are blooming]. ZNB, no. 9 (1960), pp. 14-15.  
An introduction to successful pig farms in Zhong-Su Youhao (Sino-American Friendship) Commune.
1451. "Duo kuai hao sheng fa" 多快好省发展养猪事业 [Be quick, good, and economical in increasing hog production]. Zhu Ruixiang 祝瑞香. QS, no. 3 (1960), pp. 38-42.  
Describes hog raising in Anji County, Zhejiang Province.
1452. "Fazhan yang yang da" 发展养羊大有可为 [Much can be done in developing sheep raising]. CZ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 33-35.  
Deals with Dongchuan Municipality in Yunnan Province.
1453. "Gaosudude fa" 高速度地发展养猪事业 [Develop hog production quickly]. Zhang Bosen 章伯森. ZNB, no. 10 (1960), pp. 2-3.  
Zhang Bosen was the deputy governor of Hunan Province.

1454. "Jianchi buduan ge" 坚持不断革命养猪高速发展 [Uphold the continuous revolution and quickly develop pig raising]. Li Fusheng 李夫生. ZNB, no. 1 (1960), pp. 9-10. Pertains to Xinle County in Hebei Province.
1455. "Kuixingzhuang zhu duo" 魁星庄猪多粮丰 [Kuixingzhuang has numerous pigs and an abundance of grain]. ZNB, no. 1 (1960), pp. 15-16. Kuixingzhuang Village is in Wujiao County, Hebei Province.
1456. "Shengkoude siyang" 牲口的饲养和管理 [The raising and management of live-stock]. GL, no. 4 (1960), p. 24. Pertains to Changzhi Municipality in Shanxi Province.
1457. "Tamen re'ai yang" 她们热爱养猪事业 [They love raising hogs]. Wu Zhikun 吴芝混. ZFN, no. 1 (1960), p. 8. Pertains to Kuandian County, Liaoning Province.
1458. "Xiangtan jiaoqu gong" 湘潭郊区公社达到一亩地两头猪 [Communes in suburban Xiangtan achieve a standard of two pigs per mu]. ZNB, no. 1 (1960), pp. 11-13. Xiangtan Municipality is in Hunan Province.
1459. "Yang zhu cujin nong" 养猪促进农牧大发展 [Pig raising encourages large-scale development of agriculture and herding]. ZNB, no. 2 (1960), p. 26. This article details procedures for ensuring a distribution of one pig per mu in Yushan County, Qinghai Province.
1460. "Yang zhuye duiyu" 养猪业对于农业生产 and 人民生活的重大意义 [The great significance of hog raising for agricultural production and the people's livelihood]. Sima Nong 司马农. HQ, no. 5 (1960), pp. 44-49.
1461. "Yang zhuye zai yue" 养猪业在跃进中 [Hog raising is leaping forward]. ZNB, no. 9 (1960), p. 16. This article discusses hog breeding in Lin'an County, Zhejiang Province.
1462. "Zhu duo liang duo liang" 猪多粮多粮多猪多 [Many pigs mean much grain; much grain means many pigs]. ZNB, no. 3 (1960), pp. 25-27. A report on the need to raise hogs in order to ensure sufficient fertilizer for increased yields. Deals specifically with Hunan Province.
1463. "Zhushitang he yang" 猪食堂和养猪机械化 [Pig troughs and the mechanization of hog raising]. Li Zhi 李志 and Gao Hongsheng 高洪升. ZNB, no. 4 (1960), pp. 31-32. Deals with Tianjin Municipality in Hebei Province.

## 1961

1464. "Changjiang dadui jing" 长江支队经营蚕桑生产的经验 [The experiences of Changjiang Brigade in the management of silkworm mulberry production]. ZNB, no. 8 (1961), pp. 24-25. Changjiang Production Brigade is part of Jingxi Commune.
1465. "Chongfen liyong shui" 充分利用水面发展种植业和养殖业 [Use water thoroughly to develop the business of planting and aquatic breeding]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 94-95.

1466. "Dongri shengchan da" 东日生产大队公养私养并举发展养猪业 [Dongri Production Brigade develops its pig-breeding industry by promoting both public and private enterprise]. HQ, no. 8 (1961), pp. 14-18.  
Examines the ways in which Yaxi Commune's Dongri Production Brigade developed hog raising.
1467. "Fazhan shoulieye" 发展狩猎业生产的勤劳公社 [Qinlao Commune develops hunting]. Lin Zhu 林猎. ZNB, no. 11 (1961), p. 32.
1468. "Fazhan yang zhu shi" 发展养猪事业的前途 [Develop the future of hog raising]. Han Guozhen and others 韩国珍等. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 116-18.  
A report on hog raising in Zhouji People's Commune.
1469. "Ganglie daduide" 岗列大队的启示 [The realizations of Ganglie Brigade]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 92-93.  
This article discusses the raising and feeding of hogs, describing the various species of hogs raised by Ganglie Brigade in Ganglie Commune.
1470. "Ganglie gongshe Gang" 岗列公社岗列大队发展集体养猪鼓励家庭养猪 [Ganglie Commune's Ganglie Brigade develops collective hog raising and encourages family hog raising]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), p. 93.
1471. "Gengxu lian nian zeng" 耕畜连年增殖的周家庄大队 [The annual increase in draft animals in Zhoujiazhuang Brigade]. Jia Zizhen 贾子珍. ZNB, no. 11 (1961), pp. 4-6.  
Zhoujiazhuang Production Brigade is part of Zhoujiazhuang Commune.
1472. "Gengxu si yang fang" 耕畜饲养方式必须因地制宜 [The methods for raising livestock must suit local conditions]. Xing Deyong 邢德勇 and Ji Weishan 吉维善. ZNB, no. 7 (1961), pp. 23-24.  
Deals with Lingchuan County, Shanxi Province.
1473. "Gong-si bingju da" 公私并举大量养猪政策的文胜利 [Great victories for the policy of raising hogs in large numbers by both private and public means]. Fan Cheng 范成. SSSC, no. 6 (1961), pp. 19-21.  
Pertains to hog raising in Xiazhen Commune.
1474. "Wulong dadui fa" 乌龙大队发展副业生产的调查 [An investigation of the development of subsidiary production in Wulong Production Brigade]. ZNB, no. 10 (1961), pp. 22-24.  
Wulong Production Brigade is part of Lishu Commune.
1475. "Xiazhen renmin gong" 下镇人民公社猪多肥多粮多 [There are plenty of pigs, food, and fertilizer at Xiazhen People's Commune]. Zheng Xingjie 郑星杰, and Zhang Qiying 张其盈. SSSC, no. 6 (1961), p. 22.
1476. "Xunsu fazhan sheng" 迅速发展牲畜促进农业生产 [Develop animal husbandry quickly and promote agricultural production]. Liu Qi 刘琦. SSSC, no. 19 (1961), pp. 11-13.  
This article was originally printed in *Hebei ribao*. Liu describes production brigades in Shahe County (Hebei Province) and the factors which brought about increases in food production there. The author also discusses the relationship between pasturage and agriculture.



1477. "Zhengcun daduide" 郑村大队的耕畜为什么发展的很快 [Why did draft animals in Zhengcun Brigade develop so quickly?]. Jia Haiyuan 贾海元 and Xie Hua 谢华. ZNB, no. 12 (1961), pp. 24-26.  
Zhengcun Brigade is part of Ronghe Commune.

## 1962

1478. "Cui laodaniang yang" 崔老大娘养猪 [Old Lady Cui raises hogs]. Wu Yingshan 武迎山 and Zhang Liande 张连德. XHYB, no. 7 (1962), pp. 60-61.  
Ms. Cui lives in Fangshan County, Beijing Municipality.
1479. "Yang zhuzhi dao" 养猪之道 [The Tao of pig breeding]. XHYB, no. 7 (1962), pp. 58-60.  
Deals with Fangshan County in Beijing Municipality.

## 1963

1480. "Guanyu shengchan da" 关于生产队大牲畜经营管理的调查 [An investigation of the administration of livestock in production brigades]. ZNB, no. 5 (1963), pp. 1-4.  
This report considers the following: (1) problems related to ownership and individual versus group responsibility for feeding animals; (2) problems in establishing a system of feeding; (3) the problem of handling the relationship between feed and work; and (4) problems of insufficient food. Deals specifically with Wanrong County in Shanxi Province.
1481. "Hongshiyue renmin" 红十月人民公社是怎样进行绵羊改良的 [How did Hongshiyue People's Commune improve the quality of its lambs?]. Luo Youzhi 罗友直. MZTJ, no. 6 (1963), pp. 38-40.
1482. "Zai nongye diqu" 在农业地区建立和加强大牲畜繁殖基地 [Establish and strengthen base areas for breeding livestock]. XHYB, no. 11 (1963), pp. 86-87.  
This article claims that pasture land can be developed in agricultural areas and describes the economic benefits of establishing large areas of pasturage. Deals specifically with Shanxi, Hebei, and Jiangsu provinces.

## 1965

1483. "Bangzhu caoyuan qun" 帮助草原群众多养猪 [Help people in the grasslands raise more pigs]. NCJR, no. 17 (1965), p. 18.
1484. "Da zhua yang zhu xiao" 大抓养猪效果显著 [Concerted efforts to raise pigs bring obvious results]. NCJR, no. 15 (1965), p. 29.  
Pertains to Guannan County in Jiangsu Province.
1485. "Duidui youle yi" 队队有了羊 [Every team received a flock of sheep]. NCJR, no. 17 (1965), p. 19.  
Deals with sheep raising in Wushan County, Gansu Province.
1486. "Duo yang zhu zhu yao" 多养猪主要为了积肥 [The main reason for raising more hogs is to accumulate more fertilizer]. SSSC, no. 6 (1965), pp. 41-43.

This article describes two production teams with different levels of production due to the differing attitudes of their respective cadres. Deals specifically with Guangning County in Guangdong Province.

1487. "Fazhan yang zhu nong" 发展养猪农牧双丰收 [Develop hog raising and there will be abundant harvests in both agriculture and animal husbandry]. Chen Xinghui 陈星辉. SSSC, no. 14 (1965), pp. 15-16.  
Pertains to Jiaxing County in Zhejiang Province.
1488. "Geng duo yang zhu da" 更多养猪大有可能 [It is really possible to raise more pigs]. XHYB, no. 5 (1965), pp. 59-61.  
This article discusses the need to expend even greater effort in raising hogs, despite recent increases in hog production.
1489. "Tantan sheyuan jia" 谈谈社员家庭养猪问题 [On the problem of commune families raising hogs]. Pan Jingyuan 潘静远. SSSC, no. 13 (1965), pp. 18-19.  
Considers hog raising in Jiangsu Province.
1490. "Yang zhu he zhengce" 养猪和政策 [Pig raising and policy—another discussion of the fact that even though the number of pigs is large, it still needs to be increased]. XHYB, no. 5 (1965), pp. 57-58.  
Deals with Peng County in Sichuan Province.
1491. "Yang zhu qiwen" 养猪七问 [Seven questions regarding hog raising]. SSSC, no. 9 (1965), pp. 38-40.
1492. "Yixin weile ge" 一心为了革命 [Work wholeheartedly for revolution]. Wang Chuanhe 王传河. XHYB, no. 8 (1965), pp. 58-61.  
This article was originally published in *Shanxi ribao*. It reports on the National Pasturage Conference in which members of the Shanxi Production Brigade of Chengxi Commune participated.
1493. "Yueliangwan dadui" 月亮湾大队养猪调查 [An investigation of hog raising in Yueliangwan Brigade—a model of hog raising in Pinda District, Sichuan Province]. Liu Yuedong and others 刘跃冬等. XHYB, no. 5 (1965), pp. 61-63.  
The authors present a detailed report on how much land and capital are needed for hog raising. They go on to discuss the benefits of hog production vis-à-vis the lives of commune members.
1494. "Zhu duole haiyao" 猪多了还要多养 [There are a great number of pigs, but still more are needed]. XHYB, no. 3 (1965), pp. 56-58.  
Deals with Yushu County in Jilin Province.

#### C. Diversification of Production

1958

1495. "Da gao duozhong jing" 大搞多种经营增加公社收入 [Undertake many various enterprises and increase the income of the communes]. CAZ, no. 15 (1958), p. 9.

1496. "Jieshao Pi xian Gui" 介绍郾县桂花人民公社 1959 年发展多种经济的规划 [An introduction to the plans of Guihua People's Commune in Pi County for developing a diversified economy in 1959]. Zhang Qinghua 章清华. SDXXB, nos. 3-4 (1958), 6 pp.
1497. "Zhuajin shijian kai" 抓紧时间开展人民公社副业生产 [Lose no time in developing subsidiary production in the people's communes]. CAZ, no. 15 (1958), pp. 8-9.  
Pertains to Longguan County in Hebei Province.

## 1959

1498. "Bangzhu renmin gong" 帮助人民公社发展副业的红旗手 [A red-banner leader who helped people's communes develop subsidiary occupations]. CAZ, no. 22 (1959), pp. 12-13.  
A human-interest story about a tax collector who, after completing his regular work, helped local communes develop a fishing industry. Deals with Heng County in Guangxi Province.
1499. "Cong Xinyang xian Hong" 从信阳县红旗人民公社看发展多种经营经济的意义 [On the significance of developing a diversified economy, as seen in the experiences of Hongqi People's Commune in Xinyang County]. Lin Bifang 林碧芳. JXYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 25-26.
1500. "Cong Zhaoying gongshe" 从超英公社看发展多种经济的必要性和可能性 [Zhaoying Commune shows the necessity and possibility of developing a diversified economy]. Tu Lizhong 涂礼忠. ZNB, no. 2 (1959), pp. 16-17.  
Tu analyzes the political and economic dimensions of a diversified economy.
1501. "Da gao shipin sheng" 大搞食品生产基地 [Work hard to build a base for foodstuff production]. Han Zhenkai 韩振凯 and Xu Ru 许儒. DF, no. 23 (1959), pp. 23-25.  
Pertains to Tianjin Municipality in Hebei Province.
1502. "Dalai gongshede" 大寨公社的多种经营 [Diversification in Dalai Commune]. ZNB, no. 15 (1959), p. 28.
1503. "Dali fazhan shu" 大力发展蔬菜生产 [Vigorously develop vegetable production]. ZZYJJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 7-10.
1504. "Dawan gongshe Ti" 文垌公社堤头大队是怎样开展多种经营的 [How did Titou Brigade in Dawan Commune diversify production?]. Hong Cai 红财. CAZ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 26-27.
1505. "Da zhua fu shipin" 大抓副食品的生产 and 供应 [Firmly grasp the production and supply of nonstaple foodstuffs]. XHBYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 98-99.
1506. "Duozhong jingji bai" 多种经济百花开 [Diversification makes everything bloom]. XHBYK, no. 23 (1959), pp. 25-27.  
Deals with Jiaohe County in Hebei Province.
1507. "Duozhong jingji quan" 多种经济全面发展的承德区 [The all-around development and diversified economy of Chengde District]. Li Ding 黎汀. ZNB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 27-29.  
Chengde District is in Hebei Province.

1508. "Duozechong jingying zai" 多种经营在河间县 [Diversification in Hejian County]. Xiao Guang 肖光. HQ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 39-41.  
Hejian County is in Henan Province.
1509. "Fazhan duozechong jing" 发展多种经营增加公社收入 [Diversify production and increase income in the communes]. CAZ, no. 6 (1959), p. 25.  
Deals with Hua County in Henan Province.
1510. "Fazhan fu shipin" 发展副食品生产满足市场需要 [Develop nonstaple food production to satisfy the needs of the market]. Huang Da 黄达. LLXX, no. 8 (1959), pp. 1-5.  
Pertains to Liaoning Province.
1511. "Hengdian renmin gong" 横店人民公社是怎样发展多种经营的 [How did Hengdian People's Commune diversify?]. ZZYJJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 33-35.
1512. "Jiaqiang dangde ling" 加强党的领导一手抓多种经营一手抓分配 [Strengthen the leadership of the party, grasping diversification in one hand and distribution in the other]. Shao Qi 邵骥. CAZ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 10-12.  
Pertains to Liujiang County in Guangxi Province.
1513. "Jiji kaizhan duo" 积极开展多种经营大力增加副食品 [Actively diversify and greatly increase nonstaple foodstuffs]. Li Xiannian 李先念. ZNB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 13-14.  
Li, a vice-minister of the State Department, suggests six ways to increase the production of subsidiary foodstuffs.
1514. "Jiji zhichi gong" 积极支持公社开发山区 [Actively support communes in developing mountainous areas]. Song Jinglong 宋景龙. XHBYK, no. 7 (1959), pp. 96-97.  
Song relates the experiences of Bancheng Central Store in Qinglong County (Hebei Province) in improving multiple undertakings in mountainous areas.
1515. "Kaizhan duozechong jing" 开展多种经营 [Develop diversified enterprises]. XHBYK, no. 15 (1959), pp. 41-42.
1516. "Kaizhan qunzhong xing" 开展群众性的多种经营 [Develop diversified enterprises among the masses]. Shang Shihua 尚世华. CAZ, no. 12 (1959), p. 28.  
Considers Haicheng County in Liaoning Province.
1517. "Nong-lin-mu-fu-yu" 农林牧副渔全面大丰收 [Everywhere a rich harvest: in agriculture, forestry, herding, fishing, and subsidiary enterprises]. Lu Xingjiu 卢星文. XHBYK, no. 16 (1959), pp. 62-69.  
Deals with Wulian County in Shandong Province.
1518. "Nong-shang xiezuo fa" 农商协作发展多种经营 [Farmers and merchants work together to develop diversified enterprises]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), pp. 100-101.
1519. "Quanmian kaihua" 全面开花 [Blooming all around]. Zhang Huixiang and others 张辉祥等. JF, no. 24 (1959), pp. 22-25.  
Zhang describes the development of multiple undertakings by Chengbei Production Team of Huinan Commune.

1520. "Renmin gongshe bi" 人民公社必须大力发展多种经营 [People's communes must vigorously develop diversified enterprises]. Gan Cheng 干城. ZW, no. 5 (1959), pp. 12-13.
1521. "Renmin gongshe wei" 人民公社威力大山区经济开始开花 [The people's communes are full of power, mountain economies begin to flower—Huoxing People's Commune develops its economy on all sides]. NCGZTX, no. 20 (1959), pp. 16-17.
1522. "Shilun jiaoku ren" 试论郊区人民公社的多种经营 [On diversification in suburban people's communes]. Liu Zhaolu 刘兆禄 and Song Tianpei 宋天沛. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 51.  
Deals with Chengdu Municipality in Sichuan Province.
1523. "Tianjin zhuanqu fa" 天津专区发展多种经济的经验 [The experience of Tianjin Special District in developing a diversified economy]. XHBYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 86-88.  
Tianjin Special District is in Hebei Province.
1524. "Yichang da bianlun" 一场大辩论副业门路开 [A great debate opens the door for subsidiary occupations]. Liu Wanyuan 刘万元 and Xiao Yongmao 肖永茂. ZNB, no. 2 (1959), p. 18.  
Considers the development of subsidiary occupations in Xin County, Shanxi Province.
1525. "Yida ergong bian" 一大二公便于发展多种经济 ["Large in size and collective in nature" serves to develop an economy—an investigation of the development of a multiple economy in Liuxia People's Commune in Hangzhou Municipality, Zhejiang Province]. XHBYK, no. 24 (1959), pp. 28-31.  
"Large in size and collective in nature" refers to the fact that, as compared to collectives, communes are larger and have a greater degree of public ownership.
1526. "Yi fu yang nong ru" 以副养农如虎添翼 [Using subsidiary production to nurture agriculture is like putting wings on a tiger]. Yang Shigeng 杨士庚. ZNB, no. 23 (1959), pp. 31-32.  
Yang discusses the results of developing diversified undertakings in Chengguan Commune.
1527. "Zhangwo keguan gui" 掌握客观规律促进多种经营发展 [Grasp objective laws and foster diversification]. Yang Yichen 杨易辰. XHBYK, no. 17 (1959), pp. 97-99.  
Pertains to Heilongjiang Province.
1528. "Zhijin xian fazhan" 织金县发展多种经济成绩巨大 [Diversification in Zhijin County is highly successful]. XHBYK, no. 13 (1959), pp. 63-65.  
Zhijin County is in Guizhou Province.
1529. "Zhongshi sheyuan jia" 重视社员家庭副业生产 [Emphasize the subsidiary production of commune families]. He Chengzhang 何成章. LLXX, no. 8 (1959), pp. 13-14.  
Deals with Xinbin County in Liaoning Province.
- 1960
1530. "Da gao zonghe li" 大搞综合利用发展多种经营 [Strive for comprehensive utilization through diversification]. HQ, no. 19 (1960), pp. 36-41.  
Concerns Changehun Municipality in Jilin Province.

1531. "Qianfangbai ji xie" 千方百计协助人民公社发展多种经营 [Myriad plans to help people's communes diversify]. Liu Huode 刘浩德. CAZ, no. 2 (1960), pp. 29-31. Considers Jiangyou County in Sichuan Province.

## 1961

1532. "Cong Bailan dadui" 从白兰文队的情况看经济作物集中产区怎样兼领粮食生产 [How to give equal consideration to food production in areas concentrating on cash crops, as seen in Bailan Production Brigade]. Yang Ling 杨岭. XHBYK, no. 7 (1961), pp. 52-54.  
Bailan Production Brigade is part of Fucheng Commune.
1533. "Guanyu nongcun jia" 关于农村家庭副业自留地集市贸易问题 [Some problems concerning the subsidiary enterprises of rural families, private plots, and county markets]. Guan Datong 管大同. XHBYK, no. 8 (1961), pp. 40-44.
1534. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社社员家庭副业性质的探讨 [A study and discussion of the characteristics of family subsidiary enterprises among members of rural people's communes]. Liu Shibai 刘诗白. JJYJ, no. 7 (1961), pp. 24-37.  
Liu analyzes relations among individual work on private plots, the development of his own family's secondary occupations, and the present system of rural people's communes. He then points out the differences between and the contributions of the commune's collective economics and the economics of individual members.
1535. "Lun nongcun jiating" 论农村家庭副业 [On the subsidiary enterprises of rural families]. Guan Datong 管大同. XHBYK, no. 5 (1961), pp. 20-24.  
Guan presents a historical analysis of the differences between ancient and modern rural family production in China.
1536. "Sheyuan jiating fu" 社员家庭副业是社会主义经济的必要补充 [Commune members' subsidiary family enterprises are a necessary complement to the socialist economy]. Lin Yizhou 林一舟. HQ, no. 17 (1961), pp. 5-8.

## 1962

1537. "Jiji zuohao qiu" 积极做好秋季农副产品的收购工作 [Actively carry out the work of buying this autumn's secondary agricultural products]. XHYB, no. 11 (1962), pp. 51-52.

## 1963

1538. "Jiji fazhan nong" 积极发展农村副业生产 [Actively develop rural subsidiary production]. XHYB, no. 2 (1963), pp. 43-44.
1539. "Jiji shougou nong" 积极收购农副产品促进生产增加供应 [Actively buy subsidiary agricultural products in order to foster production and increase supply]. XHYB, no. 7 (1963), pp. 87-89.
1540. "Jiji zuzhi he" 积极组织和发展农业的多种经营 [Actively organize and develop diversified enterprises in agriculture]. XHYB, no. 3 (1963), pp. 149-51.

## 1964

1541. "Jiji zhichi nong" 积极支持农村副业生产 [Actively support rural subsidiary production]. Qu Peixuan 曲培萱. ZJR, no. 4 (1964), pp. 15-16.
1542. "Jingying fang ji ming" 经营方针明确管理方法对头 [If administrative policies are clear, managerial methods will be correct]. Fu Wenye 富文业. ZNB, no. 8 (1964), pp. 16-22.  
Fu relates the experiences of Jiiazhuang Production Brigade in Wannianqing Commune in developing multiple undertakings.
1543. "Nuli shixian wen" 努力实现稳产高产积极发展多种经营 [Work to realize steady and high yields and actively develop diversified enterprises]. Wu Wenhui 吴文辉. ZNB, no. 12 (1964), pp. 45-49.  
Wu reports on an investigation of Zengshe Production Brigade in Chashan Commune.

## 1965

1544. "Cong shengchan chufa" 从生产出发为群众着想 [Start from production and plan for the masses]. SSSC, no. 17 (1965), p. 18.  
Describes how the coordination of supply and demand helped communes to develop multiple undertakings. Focuses on Fushan County in Shanxi Province.
1545. "Dali fazhan nong" 大力发展农村副业生产 [Vigorously develop subsidiary rural production]. Pan Fusheng 潘复生. XJS, nos. 11-12 (1965), pp. 56-60.
1546. "Fazhan duozhong jing" 发展多种经营也要长短结合 [Developing diversified enterprises also requires uniting weaknesses and strengths]. XHYB, no. 8 (1965), pp. 72-73.  
Considers Shangzhi County in Heilongjiang Province.
1547. "Fei-qu fuye sheng" 匪区副业生产问题的分析 [An analysis of subsidiary production problems in Communist China]. DFQJB, October-December 1965, 16 pp.
1548. "Guanjian zaiyu quan" 关键在于全面安排 [The key is to manage on all fronts]. Pei Runsheng and others 裴润生等. XHYB, no. 8 (1965), pp. 63-65.  
Pei describes the development of multiple undertakings in Xinshui County, Shanxi Province.
1549. "Jianshe shehuizhu" 建设社会主义的山庄 [Build socialist mountain villages]. Huang Shaojin 黄绍进. XHYB, no. 8 (1965), pp. 69-72.  
Describes the development of multiple undertakings in Cenxi County in Guangxi Province.
1550. "Shangye gongzuodui" 商业工作队和多种经营 [Commercial work teams and diversification]. JJYJ, no. 10 (1965), pp. 19-23.  
Focuses on Xinxiang Special District in Henan Province.
1551. "Shanqu pingyuan dou" 山区平原都可以发展多种经营 [Diversified enterprises can be developed in both mountainous areas and the plains]. Shi Hong 石红. SSSC, no. 15 (1965), pp. 15-16.  
Considers Cenxi County in Guangxi Province.

1552. "Zhichi she dui fa" 支持社队发展多种经营 [Support commune teams and brigades in developing diversified enterprises]. NCJR, no. 17 (1965), p. 21.  
Deals with Jiangyou County in Sichuan Province.





## VII. INDUSTRY

1958

1553. "Baofeng xian Shangyou" 宝丰县上游人民公社是怎样办起工业的 [How Shangyou People's Commune in Baofeng County started up its industries]. Wu Jianmin 武健民 and Hou Tianlu 侯天禄. MTGY, no. 20 (1958), pp. 8-9.
1554. "Da gao jishu ge" 大搞技术革命和在人民公社大办轻工业 [Vigorously pursue the technical revolution and establish light industry in the people's communes]. Song Naide 宋乃德. ZQGY, no. 21 (1958), pp. 2-5.  
Song, a vice-minister in the Light Industry Department, discusses the current direction of developing light industry.
1555. "Fadong qunzhong da" 发动群众大办县社工业 [Mobilize the masses to make a big effort in establishing county and commune-run industry]. Cao Zidan 曹子丹. ZQGY, no. 24 (1958), pp. 8-10.  
Outlines a speech delivered by the first secretary of the Gaotang CCP Committee to the Light Industry Conference held in Gaotang County (Shandong Province) in May 1958.
1556. "Gongchang jian dao nong" 工厂建到农村促进农业机械化 [Build factories in rural areas to promote agricultural mechanization]. ZNB, no. 24 (1958), p. 13.  
Considers Wuzhong, a small city in rural Ningxia.
1557. "Gongshe neng ban hua" 公社能办化工厂 [Communes can run chemical factories]. Fang Shuyuan 房树元. XHBYK, no. 23 (1958), pp. 69-70.  
Pertains to communes in Xushui County, Hebei Province.
1558. "Guanyu Gaotang ban" 关于高唐办工业的工作方法问题 [Some problems concerning industrial work methods in Gaotang]. Li Renfeng 李人凤. ZQGY, no. 24 (1958), pp. 6-7.  
Outlines the speech of Li Renfeng, assistant minister of the Light Industry Department, to the Gaotang Light Industry Conference. Gaotang County is in Shandong Province.
1559. "Lianhe gongchang shi" 联合工厂是个万宝囊 [An integrated factory is a treasure—a visit to a consolidated factory in Luwei Commune]. ZQGY, no. 22 (1958), p. 5.
1560. "Luwei renmin gong" 鲁伟人民公社联合工厂的发展和管理 [The development and management of an integrated factory in Luwei People's Commune]. Liu Shutang 刘树棠. ZQGY, no. 22 (1958), pp. 3-4.
1561. "Mingnian gongye chan" 明年工业产值一定要增长六倍以上 [Next year the total value of industrial production must increase sixfold or more]. Wang Keming 王克明. ZQGY, no. 24 (1958), p. 22.  
Pertains to Changsha Municipality in Hunan Province.
1562. "Renmin gongshe ban" 人民公社办化学工业 [People's communes establish chemical factories]. HXGY, no. 13 (1958), p. 14.  
Deals with commune-run chemical factories in Xushui County, Hebei Province.

1563. "Renmin gongshe gong" 人民公社工业化的开端 [The beginnings of industrialization in the people's communes]. Cao Zidan 曹子丹. XHBYK, no. 24 (1958), pp. 85-87. Considers Gaotang County in Shandong Province.
1564. "Renmin gongshe gong" 人民公社工业化的优点 [The strong points of industrialization in the people's communes]. Niu Zhonghuang 牛中黄. HQ, no. 13 (1958), pp. 11-12.
1565. "Renmin gongshe jian" 人民公社建立后棉布花色需求情形调查 [An investigation of the demand for designs and colors for cotton cloth following the establishment of the people's communes]. Wu Yong 吴永. ZFZ, no. 23 (1958), pp. 40-42. Deals with Sichuan Province.
1566. "Renmin gongshe xu" 人民公社需要也可能办化学工业 [If people's communes need to, they too can run chemical industries]. HXGY, no. 13 (1958), pp. 15-16. Concerns Xushui County in Hebei Province.
1567. "Shihe yu renmin" 适合于人民公社的小型纱厂的设计 [Designs for a small textile factory suitable for the people's communes]. ZFZ, no. 18 (1958), p. 9.
1568. "Xingtai xian renmin" 邢台县人民公社大搞钢铁工业 [People's communes in Xingtai County concentrate on developing their steel industry]. Ji Ping 冀评. XWZX, no. 10 (1958), p. 35. Xingtai County is in Hebei Province.
1569. "Zai renmin gongshe" 在人民公社大办轻工业 [Vigorously pursue light industry in the people's communes]. Song Naide 宋乃德. XHBYK, no. 22 (1958), pp. 73-74. Song believes that people's communes must emphasize the development of light industry regardless of economic or political considerations.
1570. "Zenyang zai renmin" 怎样在人民公社办工业 [How to run industry in the people's communes]. ZQGY, no. 22 (1958), p. 2. Review of a conference held in 1958 by chairpersons of the Light Industry Bureau in Anhui Province at which participants discussed the problem of establishing industry in the people's communes.
1571. "Zhengque renshi ren" 正确认识人民公社工业化的方针 [Correctly understand the policy of industrialization in the people's communes]. Shi Tong 史通. SSSC, no. 24 (1958), pp. 16-19. Shi thinks that industrializing the people's communes can shorten the period of time needed to establish socialism in China.

## 1959

1572. "Banhao gongshe gong" 办好公社工业是农业继续大跃进的重要保证 [Well-run commune industry is important for guaranteeing that the great leap forward in agriculture will continue—an introduction to the experiences of Jinshan Commune in organizing industry]. Han Peiyuan 韩培元. SY, no. 23 (1959), pp. 8-11.
1573. "Beijing Zhangjiawan" 北京张家湾人民公社制革制鞋厂 [The leather and shoe factory of Zhangjiawan People's Commune, Beijing Municipality]. ZQGY, no. 3 (1959), pp. 16-18.

1574. "Canguan jiang men gan" 参观江门甘蔗化工厂和礼乐公社的感想 [Impressions after a visit to a sugar-cane processing factory and Lile People's Commune]. Pan Xu 潘许. GGS, no. 6 (1959), p. 20.
1575. "Changshou gongshe ji" 长寿公社机械厂开始制造洋机床 [Machinery plants in Changshou Commune begin to manufacture foreign machine tools]. Weng Jinde 翁金德 and Zhang Daheng 张大恒. JXGYZB, no. 5 (1959), p. 8.
1576. "Changtan gongshe ban" 畅谈公社办工业的好处 [The benefits of Changtan Commune's industrialization]. XCGD, no. 3 (1959), p. 25.  
Considers commune-run industry in Qinggang County, Heilongjiang Province.
1577. "Chengjiao renmin gong" 城郊人民公社的工业化 [The industrialization of urban and suburban people's communes]. JXYYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 11-15.
1578. "Chongfen liyong ben" 充分利用本地资源大搞水果罐头生产 [Utilize local resources fully and vigorously pursue the production of preserved fruits]. ZQGY, no. 22 (1959), p. 22.  
Concerns Xinglong County in Hebei Province.
1579. "Cong Hongguang renmin" 从红光人民公社看公社办工业 [Commune-run industry as seen in Hongguang People's Commune]. Tan Wei 谭维. CJKX, no. 3 (1959), p. 53.
1580. "Cong Huaguang renmin" 从华光人民公社看公社工业的管理体制 [The administrative system of commune-run industry as seen in Huaguang People's Commune]. Peng Luzhen 彭履真. ZZYJJ, no. 3 (1959), p. 15.  
Compares the existing administrative system in Huaguang People's Commune with those of other areas. Peng is convinced that a system of "administration by different levels" is best.
1581. "Cong Zhuanqiao zaozhi" 从颛桥造纸厂看人民公社大办工业的积极意义 [The positive significance of industrialization in the people's communes as seen in Zhuanqiao Paper Factory]. Tian Er 田尔. XSYK, no. 3 (1959), pp. 54-55.  
Zhuanqiao Paper Factory was established by the Shanghai Paper Factory and members of Qinfeng People's Commune in Shanghai.
1582. "Da ban gongye gei" 大办工业给我们带来了十大好处 [Going in for industry in a big way has brought us ten great benefits]. ZQGY, no. 5 (1959), p. 7.  
Refers to Pingjiang County in Hunan Province.
1583. "Da gao xiao tu qun" 大搞小土群把安徽省纺织工业星群棋布地建设起来 [Organize small indigenous groups like star clusters on a chessboard to establish textile industries in Anhui Province]. Kang Wenxiu 康文秀. ZFZ, no. 1 (1959), p. 22.  
Kang notes that during the cotton harvest in Tongcheng County (Anhui Province), local demand for cotton thread increases. He therefore believes that it would be better to increase the number of joint domestic-foreign ventures in order to expand the establishment of textile industries in China.
1584. "Dakai gongyezhi" 大开工业之花结出丰硕之果 [Flowers of industry bloom and a good harvest is expected—some experiences in developing and consolidating commune industry]. Zhang Xianting 张显庭. ZQGY, no. 19 (1959), p. 17.  
Pertains specifically to Poyang County in Jiangxi Province.

1585. "Daweitang zaozhi" 苇塘造纸厂的路子走对了 [Daweitang Paper Factory is taking the right road]. Yang Jiuming 杨文明. ZQGY, no. 22 (1959), p. 20.  
Daweitang Paper Factory is a commune-run enterprise, established by Liudaohe Commune.
1586. "Dengta gongshe ban" 灯塔公社办工业统一领导分级管理 [In running industry, Dengta Commune uses a unified system of leadership and decentralized management]. JXGYZB, no. 11 (1959), p. 8.
1587. "Dongfeng gongshe yin" 东风公社因陋就简办工厂 [Dongfeng Commune makes do with what it has to run industry]. JXGYZB, no. 7 (1959), p. 10.
1588. "Duidui banqi zhi" 队队办起纸浆厂支援生产力量强 [If every team organizes paper-paste factories, support for production will be strong]. Shi Keling 石克嶺. ZQGY, no. 22 (1959), p. 21.  
Considers Juancheng County in Shandong Province.
1589. "Dui gongshe gongye" 对公社工业化标志的探讨 [A study of measures of industrialization in the people's communes]. Yang Changfu and others 杨长福等. JXYYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 16-17.
1590. "Gaoge she yong song" 高歌社用松叶造纸成功 [Gaoge Commune succeeds in manufacturing paper out of pine leaves]. ZLY, no. 1 (1959), p. 45.
1591. "Gaotang Dongfeng she" 高唐东风社办工业的方法 [How they operate industries in a big way in Dongfeng People's Commune, Gaotang County]. Wang Huancheng 王煥成. SPGY, no. 1 (1959), p. 9.  
The current name for Dongfeng Commune is Liulisu Commune.
1592. "Gaotang Luwei ren" 高唐鲁伟人民公社的酒精厂 [The distillery in Luwei People's Commune, Gaotang County]. Li Li 李礼. SPGY, no. 1 (1959), pp. 11-12.
1593. "Gaotang xian renmin" 高唐县人民公社是怎样办工业的 [How people's communes in Gaotang County operate industry in a big way]. Song Naide 宋乃德. HQ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 35-40.  
Gaotang County is in Shandong Province.
1594. "Genju Shangzhuang ren" 根据商庄人民公社综合化工厂的经验谈农村人民公社怎样管理工业 [A discussion of commune-run industry in rural areas, based on the experience of the synthetic chemical industry in Shangzhuang People's Commune]. Liu Yousan and others 刘友三等. HXGY, no. 2 (1959), pp. 20-22.
1595. "Gexin xian shiyan" 革新先试验突破技术关 [Innovation requires experimentation to break through technological barriers]. Sun Shaofeng 孙少枫. SPGY, no. 8 (1959), p. 11.  
Considers Macheng County in Hubei Province.
1596. "Gongshe bande gong" 公社办的工厂应该建立那些管理制度 [What kind of management systems should be established in commune-run factories?]. Xue Lingshan 薛灵山. ZQGY, no. 4 (1959), pp. 13-14.  
Pertains to Yulin County in Guangxi County.
1597. "Gongshe da ban gong" 公社办工业成绩大前途广 [The achievements of commune-run industries are great and their future is broad]. ZQGY, no. 19 (1959), p. 20.  
A report on commune-run industry in Wulian County, Shandong Province.

1598. "Gongshe gongchang fang" 公社工厂放光芒 [Commune factories shine brightly]. Zheng Mu 郑牧. JXGYZB, no. 51 (1959), p. 8.  
Zheng describes a machinery plant in Yongqiang Commune, whose members use a 680 horse-power water wheel for irrigation purposes.
1599. "Gongshe gongye bi" 公社工业必须适应农村的特点和农业生产的需要 [Commune industry should adjust to the special conditions of farm villages and the needs of agricultural production]. Wu Yuyu 吴玉宇 and Wang Shouxin 王守信. ZQGY, no. 17 (1959), p. 14.  
Pertains to Xin County in Shanxi Province.
1600. "Gongshe gongyede" 公社工业的布局 [Laying out commune industry]. Ma Desheng 马德胜. SPGY, no. 8 (1959), pp. 10-11.  
Deals with Jieyang County in Guangdong Province.
1601. "Gongshe gongyede" 公社工业的捷径—"四土化" [The easy way to commune industry—"four localizations"]. Li Xiantang 李宪堂. XHBYK, no. 3 (1959), pp. 69-71.  
The "four localizations" include: mechanization, railroad improvement, advancement of electrical engineering, and the renovation of machine tools. Deals with Shanxi Province.
1602. "Gongshe gongye ru" 公社工业如何为农业服务 [How does commune industry serve agriculture?]. Zhao Xiyuan 赵喜垣. SXJF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 17-19.  
Concerns Pingnan County in Guangxi Province.
1603. "Gongshe hao wan neng" 公社号万能简易轧钢机 [A commune-brand, multi-purpose, simplified rolling machine]. XKX, no. 2 (1959), p. 4.  
Concerns Macheng County, Hunan Province.
1604. "Gongshe jixie chang" 公社机械厂出现新面貌提高认识实行"八定""五包" [Some new features of machinery plants in Chengguan People's Commune, the "eight fixeds" and "five contracts"]. JXGYZB, no. 13 (1959), p. 9.  
Examines the implementation of the "eight fixeds" and "five contracts" in Chengguan Commune. The "eight fixeds" (*bading*) include: cadres, tools, time, duty, labor, quantity, quality, and wages. The "five contracts" (*wubao*) include: workers, production, capital, expenses, and profit.
1605. "Gongshe ye neng zao" 公社也能造排灌机械 [Communes can also manufacture drainage and irrigation machinery]. Xiang Feng 香峰 and Ben Sheng 本生. JXGYZB, no. 4 (1959), p. 10.  
Considers Wuqing County in Hebei Province.
1606. "Gongye zhanxian shang" 工业战线上的新任务 [New duties on the industrial front]. DF, no. 21 (1959), pp. 6-8.  
Examines Hebei Province.
1607. "Gongye zhiyuan nong" 工业支援农业城市支援农村 [Industry supports agriculture, cities support the countryside]. Xu Jiatus 许家旭. HQ, no. 23 (1959), pp. 24-28.
1608. "Gongshe ziban xiao" 公社自办小型钢铁联合企业 [The commune manages a small integrated steel enterprise]. XKX, no. 2 (1959), p. 4.  
Refers to Wusi Commune.

1609. "Guanyu gongshe gong" 关于公社工业的劳动工作 [Concerning labor in commune industries]. LD, no. 13 (1959), p. 28.
1610. "Guanyu Minggang fen" 关于明港分社发展社办工业实现工农同时并举的调查报导 [A report on the simultaneous development of commune-run industry and agriculture in Minggang Branch Commune]. JXYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 32-38.  
Minggang Branch Commune is part of Hongqi People's Commune.
1611. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社办工业的问题 [Some problems concerning commune-run industries]. XNXYXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 7-14.  
A study of Dongfeng People's Commune that suggests it is necessary to combine foreign and native methods in order to facilitate the management of commune-run industries.
1612. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社办纺织工业的几个问题 [Some problems in commune-operated textile industries]. Qu Jianzeng and others 瞿建增等. ZFZ, no. 2 (1959), p. 28.  
Examines Fuyang and Huaining counties and Hefei Municipality, all part of Anhui Province.
1613. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社的布局 [On the layout of people's communes]. Wang Mingxun 王明勋. JDXXB, no. 4 (1959), pp. 47-52.
1614. "Henan Xinyang Hong" 河南信阳红旗人民公社明港分社工业企业的组织与管理 [The organization and management of industrial enterprises in Minggang Branch Commune of Hongqi People's Commune, Xinyang County, Henan Province]. JXYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 18-22.
1615. "Honghu xian zuzhi" 红湖县组织大协作的一些经验 [Some experiences in the organization of large-scale cooperation in Honghu County]. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), pp. 18-19.  
Honghu County is in Hubei Province.
1616. "Hutang renmin gong" 湖塘人民公社制订工业建设规划的经验 [The experiences of Hutang People's Commune in drafting a plan for industrial development]. ZQGY, no. 4 (1959), pp. 11-12.
1617. "Jiande duo haiyao" 建的多还要管的好 [Increased construction still requires good management]. Ge Fengxiang 葛凤翔. SPGY, no. 8 (1959), p. 13.  
Pertains to Poyang County in Jiangxi Province.
1618. "Jianghuai renmin gong" 江淮人民公社办起了纺织工作 [Jianghuai People's Commune has started a textile industry]. Ren Sancai 任三才 and Yang Deding 杨得汀. ZFZ, no. 1 (1959), p. 24.
1619. "Jianli woguo nong" 建立我国农产化学工业 [Build a national agricultural chemical industry]. Peng Tao 彭涛. HQ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 31-35.
1620. "Jianyi mu zhi jiao" 简易木制脚踏印刷机 [A simple, wooden, pedal-operated printing press]. Fei Keheng 费克恒 and Wu Xiumei 武秀梅. ZQGY, no. 2 (1959), p. 7.  
Fei and Wu describe how members of Yanghua Commune abandoned old superstitions and used wood to make printing machines.

1621. "Jiahe xian gongshe" 交河县公社工业支持农业生产增加公社收入 [Commune-run industry in Jiahe County supports agricultural production and increases commune income]. ZQGY, no. 22 (1959), p. 18.  
Jiahe County is in Hebei Province.
1622. "Jiaqiang gongye dui" 加强工业对农业的支援 [Strengthen industry's support of agriculture]. Wang Guangwei 王光伟. HQ, no. 16 (1959), pp. 4-12.
1623. "Jiaqiang jishu ling" 加强技术领导大办县社工业 [Strengthen technical leadership and develop county and commune-run industry in a big way]. Yu Wenyan 于文远 and Wen Zhantian 温占田. ZQGY, no. 1 (1959), p. 7.  
Refers to Haining County in Zhejiang Province.
1624. "Jieshao yige she" 介绍一个社办煤矿的成本管理 [An introduction to cost management in a commune-run mine]. Li Bingzhang 李秉章. CAZ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 21-22.  
Li describes how Xincheng People's Commune used indigenous methods to develop a coal mine which now produces 50,000 tons of coal a year.
1625. "Jiji zhengdun gong" 积极整顿巩固提高县社工业为更大的发展创造条件 [Actively rectify, consolidate, and improve county and commune industry to create the conditions for even greater development]. Chen Mingda 陈明达. ZQGY, no. 18 (1959), p. 23.  
Pertains to Gaotang County, Shandong Province.
1626. "Jiji zhengdun gong" 积极整顿巩固提高县社工业为更大发展创造条件 [Actively rectify, consolidate, and improve county and commune industry to create the conditions for even greater development]. Chen Mingda 陈明达. SPGY, no. 19 (1959), p. 6.  
Considers Shandong Province.
1627. "Jinan Licheng Xi" 济南历城西郊人民公社造纸厂的转变 [The turnaround in the paper factory of Xijiao Commune in Licheng County, Jinan Municipality]. Zhang Chunxiang 张春相. ZQGY, no. 24 (1959), p. 22.
1628. "Kugan shigan qiao" 苦干实干巧干 [Work strenuously, thoroughly, and resourcefully]. Lu Guangfa 路广法. SPGY, no. 1 (1959), p. 10.  
Lu Guangfa, a worker in a machine factory in Dongfeng Commune, relates his experiences in inventing an automatic rice crusher.
1629. "Lijia renmin gong" 礼嘉人民公社是怎样大办工业的 [How Lijia People's Commune vigorously developed industry]. ZW, no. 3 (1959), pp. 19-21.
1630. "Lüelun sheban gong" 略论社办工业对公社全面发展生产的积极作用 [A brief discussion of the positive role played by commune-run industry in the overall development of commune industry]. Xia Lingkui 夏灵魁. ZQGY, no. 4 (1959), pp. 16-18.
1631. "Lutun renmin gong" 芦屯人民公社的社办工业是怎样为农业生产服务的 [How commune industry in Lutun People's Commune serves agricultural production]. Wang Chenglin and others 王成林等. ZQGY, no. 13 (1959), p. 30.
1632. "Macun gongshe cong" 马村公社从玉米穗包皮提取淀粉成功 [Macun Commune succeeds in turning cornhusks into starch]. ZNB, no. 24 (1959), p. 30.



Originally published in *Renmin ribao*, this article describes an invention by a worker in a subsidiary foodstuffs processing factory in Macun Commune.

1633. "Mingque gongshe gong" 明确公社工业方向建立管理制度 [Be clear about the direction of commune industry and establish a management system--Mingque Commune in Hebei Province carries out a "big struggle" and a major organizational campaign]. JXGYZB, no. 13 (1959), p. 9.
1634. "Ningjin xian Hongqi" 宁津县红旗人民公社大办轻工业 [Hongqi People's Commune in Ningjin County goes in for light industry in a big way]. Wei Ruming and others 魏儒明等. ZQGY, no. 3 (1959), pp. 12-13.
1635. "Pinghu xian Caoqiao" 平湖县曹桥公社三用土窑灶 [The locally made brick oven in Caoqiao People's Commune, Pinghu County, has three uses]. Yang Ming 杨明. NYKXTX, no. 14 (1959), p. 494.  
Illustrates how Caoqiao People's Commune builds brick ovens for three purposes: to burn coal, make bricks, and produce fertilizer.
1636. "Poyang xian gonggu" 波阳县巩固提高社办工业的经验 [The experiences of Poyang County in consolidating and improving commune-run industry]. Shao De 邵德. ZQGY, no. 6 (1959), p. 21.  
Poyang County is in Jiangxi Province.
1637. "Poyang xian sheban" 波阳县社办工业决战第四季度产量加一倍 [After a climactic struggle, industrial production in Poyang County has doubled in the fourth quarter]. ZQGY, no. 20 (1959), p. 17.  
Poyang County is in Jiangxi Province.
1638. "Qinggongye bixu" 轻工业必须有较大的发展 [Light industry must be much more developed]. ZQGY, no. 2 (1959), pp. 2-3.
1639. "Qing pai wa dai jie" 请派挖带解决了技术力量缺乏的问题 [Invite experts to help, send people for training, discover new manpower, and lead the people a step forward in solving the problem of insufficient technical capabilities]. ZQGY, no. 1 (1959), p. 7.  
Considers Suiping County in Henan Province.
1640. "Qixia xian da ban" 棲霞县大办县社工业支援农业生产 [In order to support agricultural production, commune-run industry was firmly established in Qixia County]. Zhang Hongjun 张洪俊. ZQGY, no. 23 (1959), p. 17.  
Qixia County is in Shandong Province.
1641. "Rang gongshe gongye" 让公社工业首先为农业生产服务 [Make commune industry serve agricultural production above all else]. JXGYZB, no. 4 (1959), p. 11.  
Examines the Bureau of Industry in Echeng County, Hubei Province.
1642. "Renmin gongshe ban" 人民公社办工业的伟大历史意义 [The great historical significance of commune industrialization]. Sun Zhiyuan 孙志远. XHBYK, no. 23 (1959), pp. 67-68.  
Sun describes industrial development and the improvement of agricultural production in the people's communes. He believes that the development of communal industry constitutes a force that can consolidate the system of people's communes.

1643. "Renmin gongshe ban" 人民公社办工业的若干问题的研究 [A study of some problems in industrial undertakings in the people's communes]. Bi Pingfei 毕平非. JJYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 47-48.  
Bi draws on the various experiences of four communes in Shandong Province as the basis for a discussion on the establishment of commune-run industry. He makes some specific suggestions on how to deal with such problems as labor planning. The communes considered are: Beiyuan Commune in Jinan Municipality and Hongwei, Luwei, and Dongta communes in Gaotang County.
1644. "Renmin gongshe gong" 人民公社工业发展方向问题的探讨 [A discussion of some problems concerning the course of industrial development in the people's communes]. Wu Kequan 吴克勤. ZZYJJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 37-38.  
Wu believes that the administration of people's communes should focus on agricultural production and service, thereby integrating production with consumption and the industrialization of the communes. Contains specific information on Echeng County in Hubei Province. The article also refers to Henan and Hunan provinces.
1645. "Renmin gongshe gong" 人民公社工业化的任务及其道路 [Responsibilities and methods involved in the industrialization of people's communes]. Wei Zhengguo 魏正果, Li Xinling, and others 李欣岭等. XNXYXB, no. 2 (1959), pp. 1-14.  
The authors suggest in their conclusion that the problems faced by people's communes in managing industry are politically and economically similar to problems encountered in the overall advance towards communism.
1646. "Renmin gongshe gong" 人民公社工业怎样更好地为农业生产服务 [How can industry in the people's communes better serve agricultural production?]. Shi Ying 石英. NCGZTX, no. 22 (1959), pp. 19-20.
1647. "Renmin gongshe xi" 人民公社喜事多 [There are many things to celebrate in the people's communes]. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), p. 21.  
Highlights the experiences of communes in Qingfeng County (Henan Province) in using the skin of corn kernels to make starch.
1648. "Renshi yizhi kan" 认识一致看到好处干劲就鼓起来了 [Understand thoroughly, look for benefits, and diligence will be encouraged]. Yue Ping 岳平. SPGY, no. 8 (1959), p. 9.  
Considers communes in Yulin County, Guangxi Province.
1649. "Sancang renmin gong" 三岔人民公社工业为进一步发展准备条件 [Industry in Sancang People's Commune prepares for further development]. Zhang Tingyou 张庭佑. ZQGY, no. 18 (1959), p. 18.
1650. "Sanmiaoqian gongshe" 三庙前公社工业是如何为今冬明春大搞水利积肥服务的 [How Sanmiaoqian Commune's industry works to improve its irrigation system and fertilization for this winter and next spring]. Zhu Dongshui 朱冬水. ZQGY, no. 23 (1959), p. 21.
1651. "Shangzhuang renmin gong" 商庄人民公社综合化工厂 [The synthesized chemical factory in Shangzhuang People's Commune]. KXDZ, no. 1 (1959), p. 36.
1652. "Sheban gongye hao" 社办工业好处多 [There are many advantages to communes running industries]. Yang Jiuming 杨久明. ZQGY, no. 20 (1959), p. 19.  
Deals with people's communes in Xinglong County, Hebei Province.

1653. "Sheban gongye peng" 社办工业鹏程万里 [Commune-run industry has a bright future]. Kang Xian 康宪 and Wan Rong 万荣. NCGZTX, no. 19 (1959), pp. 12-14.  
A note on the great industrial achievements of Guodao People's Commune.
1654. "Sheban gongye xian" 社办工业鲜花开 [Commune industry is like a blooming flower]. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), pp. 9-12.  
Pertains to Yanqing County in Beijing Municipality.
1655. "Sheshe ban fangzhi" 社办纺织处处机杼声 [Every commune is doing textiles—the looms can be heard everywhere]. Jin Yingjun 金英俊. ZFZ, no. 2 (1959), p. 31.  
Describes commune-run industry in Gaotang County (Shandong Province), which has an extensive network of textile factories.
1656. "Sichuan Santai xian" 四川三台县的县社工业是怎样进行整顿巩固和提高的 [How has county and commune-run industry in Sichuan's Santai County been revised, consolidated, and improved?]. Tan Junjiao 谭俊娇. ZQGY, no. 15 (1959), p. 18.
1657. "Suqian ershiwu" 宿迁二十五天大办工业的战果 [Great achievements of twenty-five days of struggle to industrialize in Suqian County]. Wang Jie 王捷. ZQGY, no. 2 (1959), p. 6.  
Suqian County is in Jiangsu Province.
1658. "Suqian Gucheng ren" 宿迁古城人民公社生产的代乳粉 [The powdered milk substitute produced by Gucheng People's Commune in Suqian County]. SPGY, no. 9 (1959), pp. 12-13.
1659. "Suqian xian Buzi" 宿迁县埠子人民公社大办工业的作法和初步经验 [The methods and initial experiences of Buzi People's Commune in Suqian County in running industry]. ZQGY, no. 2 (1959), pp. 4-5.
1660. "Taiping renmin gong" 太平人民公社大办工业的经验 [The experiences of Taiping People's Commune in establishing industry in a big way]. Chai Junmin 柴俊民. XCGD, no. 3 (1959), pp. 31-33.
1661. "Taodu renmin gong" 陶都人民公社试制成功陶瓷烘缸 [Taodu People's Commune succeeds with experimental pottery kilns]. ZZGY, no. 1 (1959), p. 47.
1662. "Wangdian gongshe chong" 王店公社充分发挥土机床作用 [Wangdian Commune thoroughly utilizes the services of native machine tools]. Hong Guowei 洪国炜. JXGYZB, no. 5 (1959), p. 8.
1663. "Wanglou gongshe jie" 王楼公社结合生产整顿公社工业 [Wanglou Commune consolidates its production and rectifies commune industry]. JXGYZB, no. 11 (1959), p. 8.
1664. "Wei qinggongye zeng" 为轻工业增产更多原料 [Produce more raw materials for light industry]. XHBYK, no. 16 (1959), pp. 56-58.
1665. "Weishenme sheban" 为什么社办公社必须首先为农业服务 [Why must commune-run industry serve agriculture first?]. Chen Dalun 陈大伦. SSSC, no. 6 (1959), pp. 20-22.  
Deals with Fuyang County in Anhui Province.

1666. "Weixing gongshede" 卫星公社的卫星速度 [The rocket speed of Weixing Commune—a review of the establishment of industry in a "big way" in Suiping's Weixing Commune]. ZQGY, no. 1 (1959), p. 5.
1667. "Women dui gongshe" 我们对公社工业管理体制的做法和看法 [Our approaches to and thoughts on the communal industrial management system]. Wang Zhaolin 王肇林 and Zhang Zesheng 张泽生. ZQGY, no. 9 (1959), p. 28.  
Considers Gai County in Liaoning Province.
1668. "Women shi zenyang" 我们是如何帮助公社工业提高技术水平的 [How we helped commune industry raise its technical level]. Gao Lianyuan 高连元 and Hua Chunrong 花春荣. ZQGY, no. 14 (1959), p. 28.  
The authors examine Yi'an County in Heilongjiang Province and Poyang County in Jiangxi Province.
1669. "Women shi zenyang" 我们是如何管理工业的 [How we manage industry]. ZQGY, no. 5 (1959), p. 8.
1670. "Wo xian shi ruhe" 我县是如何提高社办工业的管理水平的 [How my county increased the level of management of commune-run industry]. Dai Jun 戴军. ZQGY, no. 24 (1959), p. 24.  
Dai looks at Xunke County in Heilongjiang Province.
1671. " 'Xiao tu lian' gei wo" "小土联" 给我们带来了六大好处 [The "alliance of small indigenous plants" has brought us six big benefits]. KXX, no. 2 (1959), p. 5.  
The expression "alliance of small indigenous plants" refers to small-scale iron and steel enterprises operated by both indigenous and foreign methods. Refers specifically to the implementation of this policy in You County, Hunan Province.
1672. "Xiaoxing zhi ge zhi" 小型制革制鞋厂建厂实例 [An example of how a small leather and shoe factory was established—the actual experience of Zhangjiawan Shoe Factory, Beijing Municipality]. ZQGY, no. 3 (1959), p. 16.  
Zhangjiawan Shoe Factory is located in Tong County, Beijing Municipality.
1673. "Xima gongshe ji" 洗马公社机械厂节约材料搞得很好 [The machinery plant in Xima Commune has done very well by conserving materials]. JXGYZB, no. 15 (1959), p. 6.
1674. "Xincai xian sheban" 新蔡县社办工业掀起生产新高潮 [The commune-run industry of Xincai County has brought on a high tide in production]. ZQGY, no. 23 (1959), p. 19.  
Xincai County is in Henan Province.
1675. "Xinxin xiang rongde" 欣欣向荣的社办工业 [Commune-run industry is becoming increasingly prosperous]. Yin Yan 寅严. SGS, nos. 23-24 (1959), pp. 23-25.  
Yin describes a visit to an industry operated by Malu Commune.
1676. "Xinxing gongshede" 新兴公社的新兴工业 [New industry in Xinxing People's Commune]. Liu Hanwu 刘汉武. ZQGY, no. 20 (1959), p. 15.
1677. "Xinzhou xian Wangji" 新洲县汪集人民公社盲人"八一"勤俭工厂介绍 [An introduction to "August 1st" Qinjian Factory for the Blind in Wangji People's Commune, Xinzhou County]. NWBTX, no. 1 (1959), p. 8.

1678. "Yige bande hen" 一个办得很好的公社化工厂 [A well-operated commune-run chemical factory]. Zhao Gang 赵纲. ZNB, no. 13 (1959), p. 29.  
Zhao describes the success of a chemical factory run by Hongguang People's Commune.
1679. "Yige jiji wei" 一个积极为农业生产服务的社办工厂 [A commune-run factory which actively serves agricultural production]. Huang Shibao 黄时柏. ZQGY, no. 24 (1959), p. 21.  
Deals with Heye Commune.
1680. "Yige shebande" 一个社办的以土法生产为主的小型钢铁联合企业 [A small-scale, integrated commune-run steel enterprise which relies primarily on local production methods]. JHYTJ, no. 2 (1959), p. 21.  
Pertains to Jigongshan Commune.
1681. "Yige sheban jia" 一个社办钾肥厂的成长 [The growth of a commune-run potassium fertilizer factory]. Lü Baotong 吕宝桐 and Wu Xiangji 吴相告. ZQGY, no. 24 (1959), p. 23.  
Concerns Chengzhen Commune.
1682. "Yige xinjiande" 一个新建的人民公社制鞋厂 [A newly established shoe factory in a people's commune]. Ye Jian 叶建. ZQGY, no. 3 (1959), pp. 14-15.  
Ye looks at a shoe factory run by Sishilijie People's Commune.
1683. "Yijiuwujiu nian" 1959 年轻工业必须有更大的跃进 [Light industry must take an even greater leap forward in 1959]. Song Naide 宋乃德. ZQGY, no. 5 (1959), p. 3.  
Song was minister of the Light Industry Department.
1684. "Yinggai zhongshi she" 应该重视社办工厂的经营管理 [We should pay attention to the business management of commune-run factories]. Xiong Chun 熊春. ZQGY, no. 4 (1959), p. 12.  
Xiong discusses various management systems and some problems associated with their performance.
1685. "Yitian duo ban qi" 一天多办起一个火硝厂 [Establish another saltpeter factory every day]. ZQGY, no. 1 (1959), p. 6.  
Considers Suiping County in Henan Province.
1686. "Yizuo shuili zi" 一座水力自动化的造纸厂 [A water-powered automated paper factory—the paper factory in Jiayi People's Commune]. Huai Yuan 怀远. ZQGY, no. 6 (1959), p. 23.
1687. "Zai Gaotang kan ren" 在高唐看人民公社办工业 [A look at commune-run industry in Gaotang County]. JHYTJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 27-28.
1688. "Zai renmin gongshe" 在人民公社大办造纸工业 [Establish paper-making industries in the people's communes in a big way]. ZQGY, no. 1 (1959), p. 4.
1689. "Zai renmin gongshe" 在人民公社建立葡萄酒前发酵站 [Establish a fermentation station for the commune grape-wine factory]. SPGY, no. 6 (1959), pp. 8-10.  
Examines a grape-wine factory operated by Dazeshan Commune.
1690. "Zaozhi gongye yao" 造纸工业要有更大的跃进 [Paper manufacturing must take an even bigger leap forward]. ZQGY, no. 3 (1959), pp. 2-3.

- This article, originally published in *Renmin ribao*, suggests that small paper industries should be established in the people's communes in order to alleviate paper shortages.
1691. "Zengchan jieyue ti" 增产节约提高了社办工业的生产 [Increased production and reduced consumption increases output in commune-run industries]. Li Wangkui 李旺盛. SPGY, no. 19 (1959), p. 7.  
Deals with Poyang County in Jiangxi Province.
1692. "Zenyang bianzhi ren" 怎样编制人民公社的工业发展规划 [How to draw up industrial development plans for the people's communes—some experiences drawn from the editing of the industrial development plan of Zhongyi Commune in Macheng County in 1959]. Yin Shi 殷实. JHYTJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 33-34.
1693. "Zhengdun gongshe gong" 整顿公社工业的几点体会 [Several understandings reached in the course of the rectification of commune-run industry]. Shen Luming 申明 and Wu Yuyu 吴玉宇. ZQGY, no. 16 (1959), pp. 11-13.  
Shen and Wu discuss several aspects of commune-run industries, including: (1) how commune industry should be run; (2) how industry can serve agriculture and marketing; and (3) what kind of system should be adopted. Deals specifically with Xin County, Henan Province.
1694. "Zhengdun gongshe ji" 整顿公社机械工厂生产秩序的体会 [Understandings from the rectification of production sequence in a commune-run machinery plant]. Chin Shuren 秦树人. JXGYZB, special issue no. 1 (1959), p. 26.  
Looks at a commune-run machinery plant operated by Piaoli Commune.
1695. "Zhiyuan nongye sheng" 支援农业生产是公社工业的首要任务 [The most important business of commune-run industry is to support agricultural production]. Huang Guisheng 黄贵生. ZQGY, no. 22 (1959), p. 15.  
Huang considers commune-run industry in Linchuan County, Jiangxi Province.
1696. "Zhoukoudian qu gong" 周口店区公社工业怎样地为农业生产服务的 [How does commune-run industry in Zhoukoudian District serve agricultural production?]. ZQGY, no. 22 (1959), p. 17.  
Zhoukoudian District is in Beijing Municipality.
1697. "Zuochu yang ben da" 作出样本大力推广 [Create a sample and spread it energetically]. Feng Xiang 凤翔. SPGY, no. 2 (1959), p. 28.  
Feng describes an on-the-spot conference on the management of commune-run industry. The conference was convened by Hushi People's Commune on 26 December 1958.

## 1960

1698. "Bangbu shijiao qu" 蚌埠市郊区人民公社化工厂走向机械化生产 [Bangbu People's Commune's suburban chemical factory moves toward automated production]. HXGY, no. 6 (1960), p. 41.
1699. "Caobao shengchan ji" 草包生产机械化 [Mechanizing the production of grass bags]. Jin Zhimin 金志敏. ZQGY, no. 7 (1960), p. 26.  
Considers Songjiang County in Shanghai Municipality.

1700. "Chang-she guagou gong" 厂社挂钩工业支援农业的新发展 [Linking up factories and communes is a new development in industrial support for agriculture]. Xi Kangmin 奚康敏. ZNB, no. 9 (1960), pp. 22-23.  
Xi analyzes industrial support for agriculture in Liaoning Province.
1701. "Chongfen fahui she" 充分发挥社办工业在农业技术改造中的作用 [The role of the thorough development of commune-run industry in the improvement of agricultural technology]. Wei Jiucheng 魏九成. LLXX, no. 4 (1960), pp. 11-12.  
Deals with Yingkou County (also called Dashiqiao) in Liaoning Province.
1702. "Dali tigao he" 大力提高和发展郊区人民公社的工业 [Vigorously improve and develop industry in the suburban people's communes]. QX, no. 6 (1960), pp. 1-2.  
Concerns Beijing Municipality.
1703. "Dayuejin zhongde" 大跃进中的县社工业 [County and commune-run industry amidst the Great Leap Forward]. Wang Yulu 王雨路. HQ, no. 6 (1960), pp. 29-35.
1704. "Fazhan xian-she gong" 发展县社工业促进农业技术的改进 [Develop county and commune-run industry in order to foster the improvement of agricultural technology]. Bao Houchang 包厚昌. QZ, no. 7 (1960), pp. 9-12.  
Considers Wuxi Municipality in Jiangsu Province.
1705. "Gaoju renmin gong" 高举人民公社的旗帜掀起全民办化学工业的高潮 [Raise high the banner of the people's communes and create a high tide of people establishing chemical industries throughout the country]. Wang Shijie 王世杰. HXGY, no. 10 (1960), pp. 18-19.  
Deals with Ha'erbin Municipality in Heilongjiang Province.
1706. "Gaoju zongluxian" 高举总路线的红旗飞跃发展地方工业 [Hold high the red flag of the general line and develop regional industry in leaps and bounds]. Bian Wenxue 卞文学. CZ, no. 4 (1960), pp. 35-38.  
Pertains to Luoping County in Yunnan Province.
1707. "Gongye jianshe yao" 工业建设要认真执行抓紧两头安排中间的方针 [Industrial construction must be carried out by conscientiously applying the policy of grasping both ends and arranging the middle]. CZ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 6-7.  
Discusses industrial development in Yunnan Province. "Grasping both ends and arranging the middle" refers to developing simultaneously national and provincial industry on the one hand and basic-level, commune-managed industry on the other (the "two ends"); the "middle" is middle-level industry, that which is run by the counties and special districts.
1708. "Guangxi Zhuangzu zi" 广西僮族自治区人民公社办工业 [The accomplishments of Guangxi's Zhuangzu Autonomous Region in its commune-run industries]. Guo Zaizhong 郭在忠. MZYJ, no. 1 (1960), p. 5.
1709. "Jiaqiang sheban gong" 加强社办工业的经营管理工作 [Strengthen the business management of commune-run industry]. Yu Hong 禹洪. ZQGY, no. 3 (1960), p. 24.  
Yu worked in the Bureau of Light Industry in Shaoyang Special District, Longhui County (Hunan Province).
1710. "Jiude qu cun gai" 就地取材改进炉型 [Use local materials to improve the ovens]. He Zhiqiang 何志强. HXGY, no. 6 (1960), p. 44.  
Concerns Shaoguan Municipality in Guangdong Province.

1711. "Liang'an chunfeng yang" 两岸春风杨柳青 [The willows are green and the winds are soft on both sides of the river—Yangliuqing Commune in Hebei Province organizes industries well]. Zeng Wenkang 曾文康. LXJ, no. 3 (1960), p. 6.
1712. "Liang sheban yichang" 两社办一厂全国一年可产化肥四十八百万吨 [If two communes join to operate one factory, 48 million tons of fertilizer can be produced nationally each year]. ZNB, no. 4 (1960), pp. 36-37.  
This article presents some opinions on the suggestion made by various agricultural departments that chemical fertilizer factories be operated by the communes. Contains specific information on Luda Municipality (also called Dalian) in Liaoning Province.
1713. "Liyong yesheng zi" 利用野生资源发展公社工业 [Develop commune-run industry by using uncultivated plant resources]. ZQGY, no. 4 (1960), p. 10.  
Considers Dongkuo County in Hunan Province.
1714. "Nangang Fendou ren" 南岗奋斗人民公社大办化学工厂 [Fendou People's Commune in Nangang County goes in for chemical factories in a big way]. Tang Liquan 屠力群. HXGY, no. 10 (1960), p. 22.
1715. "Nanyue renmin gong" 南乐人民公社的社办工业 [Commune-run industry in Nanyue People's Commune]. Zhu Rongfeng 祝融峰. HQ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 34-37.
1716. "Pingshan xianxian she" 平山县社工业巡礼 [A tour of commune-run industries in Pingshan County]. He Ge 贺鹤. ZQGY, no. 8 (1960), pp. 20-21.  
Pertains to Beizhi, Chengguan, and Huishe communes.
1717. "Renmin gongshe gong" 人民公社工业是实现国家工业化的一支重要力量 [Commune industries are an important force in national industrial development]. Wang Yifu 王一夫 and Tian Qi 田起. ZGR, no. 5 (1960), p. 21.
1718. "Shanxi sheng sheban" 山西省社办工业的发展 [The development of commune-run industry in Shanxi Province]. JJYJ, no. 4 (1960), pp. 28-31.
1719. "Sheban gongye bi" 社办工业必须更好地为农业生产服务 [Commune-run industry must better serve agricultural production]. Jia Qiyuan 贾启元. HQ, no. 17 (1960), pp. 37-41.
1720. "Tianjin shi xian-she" 天津市县社化学工业全面开始技术改造 [County and commune-run chemical industry in Tianjin Municipality has begun thorough technical reform]. Yan Baoshun 阎宝顺. HXGY, no. 6 (1960), pp. 39-40.  
Pertains to Hebei Province.
1721. "Wei nongye jishu" 为农业技术改造服务是社办工业的首要任务 [The most important task of commune-run industry is to work for the reform of agricultural technology]. Zhang Gensheng 张根生. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), pp. 96-98.  
Zhang describes how Huashan Commune works directly for agricultural production. This, he suggests, gives the commune's undertakings the proper direction.
1722. "Xiangfang renmin gong" 香坊人民公社是怎样办工业的 [How does Xiangfang People's Commune run industry?]. ZQGY, no. 10 (1960), pp. 28-29.
1723. "Xiangyang gongshehua" 向阳公社化肥厂迅速发展不断壮大 [The chemical fertilizer factory in Xiangyang Commune is developing quickly and is continuously being strengthened]. HXGY, no. 10 (1960), p. 28.



1724. "Yangxi gongshe da" 洋溪公社文橋野生植物加工利用 [Yangxi Commune engages extensively in the processing and utilization of wild vegetables]. Song Feng 宋峰. ZQGY, no. 7 (1960), p. 25.
1725. "Zhangjiawan renmin" 張家灣人民公社工業在成長壯大 [Industry in Zhangjiawan People's Commune is growing stronger]. Liu Zishan 劉子山. QX, no. 6 (1960), pp. 17-18.

## 1961

1726. "Chengshi gongshe gong" 城市公社工業的小商品生產大有可為 [The production of small merchandise in urban commune-run industries is very promising]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 140-44.  
Considers urban communes in such cities as Tianjin (Hebei Province), Shenyang (Liaoning Province), Hangzhou (Zhejiang Province), and Ha'erbin (Heilongjiang Province).
1727. "Cong Loude gongshe" 從樓德公社看工業對農業的支援 [A view of how industry supports agriculture in Loude Commune]. SSSC, no. 23 (1961), p. 12.
1728. "Cong Yinchuan nongcun" 從銀川農村公社看工業對農業的支援 [A view of how industry supports agriculture in Yinchuan's rural people's communes]. Dai Dengxian 戴登賢. SSSC, no. 24 (1961), pp. 18-21.  
Yinchuan Municipality is in Ningxia Province.
1729. "Duanjia renmin gong" 段家人民公社的化工廠是怎樣創立的 [How the chemical factory in Duanjia People's Commune was established]. Yu Ren 于仁. JJDB, no. 712 (1961), pp. 21-22.  
Yu describes He Wenyi, a young farmer, and the chemical factory he manages in Duanjia People's Commune.
1730. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 關於農村人民公社社辦工業發展方向的研究 [A study of the direction of industrial development in rural people's communes]. Zhao Shi 趙石. JJYJ, no. 1 (1961), pp. 23-30.
1731. "Liangtiao tui zoulu" 兩條腿走路發展手工業 [Walk on two legs and develop the handicraft industry]. XHBYK, no. 10 (1961), pp. 62-63.  
An investigation of handicrafts in Jingxia Production Brigade of Baisha Commune.
1732. "Renmin gongshe gong" 人民公社工業的創建鞏固和發展 [The establishment, consolidation, and development of industry in the people's communes]. Li Chengrui 李成瑞 and Zou Chuntai 左春台. HQ, no. 8 (1961), pp. 20-28.
1733. "Zengchan geng duo geng" 增產更多更好的輕工業品 [Produce more light industrial products of better quality]. Song Menglin 宋孟鄰. HQ, no. 2 (1961), pp. 21-26.
1734. "Zuzhi he fazhan" 組織和發展農村手工業生產的若干問題 [Several problems concerning the organization and development of rural handicraft production]. Zhang Jianming 張健明. XHBYK, no. 6 (1961), pp. 44-47.  
Zhang discusses various problems which were studied and resolved in the handicraft production report prepared by Xiluo Commune.

## 1963

1735. "Ba quanguo gongye" 把全国工业支援农业的工作提更高的水平 [Raise the level of national industrial support for agriculture even higher]. Xu Xinxue 许幸学. XHYB, no. 2 (1963), pp. 45-49.
1736. "Gongye zhiyuan nong" 工业支援农业的新成就 [New results from industry's support of agriculture]. SSSC, no. 18 (1963), pp. 28-29.
1737. "Shougongye yao geng" 手工业要更好的为农业服务 [The handicraft industry should serve agriculture even better]. XHYB, no. 1 (1963), pp. 204-5.

## 1965

1738. "Ba fensande nong" 把分散的农村手工业人组织起来 [Organize scattered rural handicraft workers]. XHYB, no. 3 (1965), pp. 47-48.  
This article emphasizes the importance of rural handicraft industries in the collective economics of the people's communes. Stressing that organizing workers is an important step towards increasing production, the author discusses how work should be organized.
1739. "Shihe nongcun xu" 适合农村需要的工业品要多生产多供应 [Increase the production and supply of industrial products which fit the needs of rural areas]. XHYB, no. 8 (1965), pp. 29-30.

## 1969

1740. "Yige jianchi she" 一个坚持社会主义方向的社办工厂 [A commune-run factory which adheres closely to socialist principles—an investigative report of Yelin Commune in Lingshui County, Guangdong Province]. HQ, no. 12 (1969), pp. 43-45.
1741. "Zhengzhou shi Hongqi" 郑州市红旗人民公社化工厂是如何发展起来的 [How did the chemical factory in Hongqi People's Commune, Zhengzhou Municipality develop?]. Fu Qi 富祺. HXGY, no. 9 (1969), pp. 37-38.
1742. "Zuzhi xian she gong" 组织县社工业和农业商业大协作 [Organize county and commune industry for large-scale cooperation with agriculture and commerce]. ZQGY, no. 2 (1969), pp. 12-13.  
Considers Poyang County in Jiangxi Province.

## 1970

1743. "Quanmian guiha jia" 全面规划加强领导 [Plan thoroughly and strengthen leadership—a comment on several problems related to understanding the development of industries run by communes and production brigades]. Long Wen 龙文. HQ, no. 10 (1970), pp. 35-37.
1744. "Sheban gongye fang" 社办工业放异彩 [The splendor of commune-run industry]. Xuan Dong 宣东. JJDB, no. 1178 (1970), p. 38.  
Xuan describes the achievements of Jiangjia Commune in operating its industry.



## VIII. TRANSPORTATION, ELECTRIFICATION, AND COMMUNICATIONS

1958

1745. "Renmin gongshe ban" 人民公社办运输 [People's communes organize transport]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1958), pp. 82-83.  
Pertains to Changge County, Henan Province.
1746. "Yigong-yinong yi" 亦工亦农亦兵的运输大军 [A transport troop comprised of workers, peasants, and soldiers]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1958), pp. 81-82.  
Considers Changge County, Henan Province.

1959

1747. "Ba shuili jianshe" 把水力建设运动推向新的高潮 [Push the movement to develop water power to new heights]. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), pp. 13-14.  
Deals with Anren County in Hunan Province.
1748. "Cong yige renmin" 从一个人公社看修路造车与短途运输的关系 [The relationship among road building, auto manufacturing, and short-distance transport, as seen in a people's commune]. GL, no. 13 (1959), p. 22.  
Pertains to Nansheng Commune.
1749. "Cong zhishui ban dian" 从治水办电看人民公社的巨大生命力 [Water control and the generation of electricity show the vitality of the people's communes]. Sang Maocheng 桑茂成. LLXX, no. 10 (1959), pp. 81-83.  
Considers Hengren County in Liaoning Province.
1750. "Da xian Weijia ren" 这身魏家人民公社办运输的经验 [The experiences of Weijia People's Commune in Da County in managing transport]. Zhang Chi 张湄. GL, no. 8 (1959), pp. 5-6.
1751. "Dongfeng renmin gong" 东风人民公社常年运输队 [The year-round transportation team of Dongfeng People's Commune]. GL, no. 1 (1959), pp. 10-11.
1752. "Gao gong xiaode yi" 高工效的一面红旗 [The red flag of productivity]. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), pp. 16-18.  
Describes the attempt of Paoma People's Commune to strengthen water conservation efforts in Dongyang County, Hubei Province.
1753. "Gaoju zongluxian" 高举总路线红旗大搞水力建设 [Hold high the red flag of the general line and promote the construction of water works]. Han Wenguang 韩文光. DF, no. 21 (1959), pp. 9-11.  
Considers Hebei Province.
1754. "Gongshe huawuyuan" 公社话务员标兵李月霞 [Commune telephone operator and model worker Li Yuexia—a description of how she helped save time for commune briefings]. Zhou Zhaowei 周昭威. RMYD, no. 18 (1959), p. 3.  
Li Yuexia lived in Yunlong Commune.

1755. "Guanyu Anguo xian" 关于安国县人民公社办运输的调查报告 [An investigative report on the organization of transport in people's communes in Anguo County]. GL, no. 7 (1959), pp. 6-7.  
Anguo County is in Hebei Province.
1756. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社道路网规划中几个问题的探讨 [A discussion of some problems encountered in planning road networks in the people's communes]. Chen Zaishan and others 陈在山等. GL, no. 2 (1959), pp. 23-24.
1757. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社办运输的几种组织形式 [Several forms of organization for transport operations in the people's communes]. Shi Ying 石英. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), p. 22.
1758. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社建立常年运输队的几个具体问题 [Some concrete problems concerning the establishment of year-round transport teams in the people's communes]. GL, no. 7 (1959), pp. 10-11.  
Concerns the development of transport in Baiquan County, Heilongjiang Province.
1759. "Guizhou Meitan xian" 贵州湄潭县公社办运输的体制和经营方式 [The structure and operational styles involved in running commune transport in Meitan County, Guizhou Province]. GL, no. 8 (1959), pp. 6-7.
1760. "Jianli gongshe zhuan" 建立公社专业和副业运输队的做法 [On methods for establishing full-time and part-time transport teams in the communes]. Zhang Yonglu 张永禄. GL, no. 12 (1959), p. 9.  
Zhang discusses the organizational situation in Pingliang Special District (Gansu Province), where a short-distance transportation service for people's communes is in operation.
1761. "Jieshao Shanxi sheng" 介绍山西省几个人民公社办运输的情况 [An introduction to transportation operations in several people's communes in Shanxi Province]. Zhang Chi 张墀 and Fu Shulin 伏书林. GL, no. 14 (1959), pp. 10-11.
1762. "Liyong shuili zuo" 利用水力作动力 [Using water power to move things]. SPGY, no. 8 (1959), p. 12.  
Considers Pingjiang County in Hunan Province.
1763. "Liyong tугang zhi" 利用土钢支持农业生产和水力建设 [Utilize locally made steel to support agricultural production and the construction of water-power facilities]. Kou Jingpo 寇景波. ZQGY, no. 24 (1959), p. 19.  
Deals with Jiaohu County in Hebei Province.
1764. "Renmin gongshe ban" 人民公社办运输 [People's communes operate transport]. Zhang Bangying 张邦英. HQ, no. 17 (1959), pp. 30-35.  
Deals with Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
1765. "Shanqu renmin gong" 山区人民公社要办好运输 [People's communes in mountainous areas should operate transport facilities well]. GL, no. 9 (1959), pp. 19-20.  
Considers Linqu County in Shandong Province.
1766. "Wenjiao gongshe gong" 文教公社工人参加管理大挖潜力支援农业大跃进 [Workers in Wenjiao People's Commune participate in management to fully realize their potential and to support the great leap forward in agriculture]. RMYD, no. 17 (1959), p. 5.  
Looks at postal workers in Wenjiao People's Commune.

1767. "Xiyang renmin gong" 西阳人民公社开展电气化工作的一些体会 [Some understandings derived from Xiyang People's Commune's move toward electrification]. QWB, no. 1 (1959), p. 25.
1768. "Yangtuo renmin gong" 漾头人民公社是怎样推行"一网五化"的 [How Yangtuo People's Commune carried out the policy of "one network, five changes"]. GL, no. 1 (1959), p. 16.  
This story on the experimental program "one network, five changes" originally appeared in an article published in *Renmin ribao* on 9 December 1959 as part of a campaign to promote a mass network of short-distance transport. The "five changes" refers to the use of carts, boats, railways, cables, and sliding troughs, which formed the basis of the targeted "short-distance" transport network.
1769. "Yikao qunzhong da" 依靠群众大力办交通运输 [Rely on the masses and operate transportation and shipping in a big way]. Cheng Yulin 程玉林. DF, no. 20 (1959), pp. 22-25.  
Considers the organization of transportation and shipping networks in Hebei Province.
1770. "Zenyang gonggu fa" 怎样巩固发展人民公社的专业运输队 [How to consolidate and develop professional transport teams in the people's communes]. GL, no. 14 (1959), pp. 9-11.  
Describes the experiences of Sanchengyu People's Commune in managing transport.

## 1960

1771. "Ba gongshe youdian" 把公社邮电工作抓紧管好 [Communal postal and telecommunications work should be grasped tightly and managed well]. Wang Wufu 王武福. RMYD, no. 79 (1960), p. 1.  
Examines Zheng'an County in Guizhou Province.
1772. "Chajian gongshe ju" 汉涧公社局自力更生自建通讯设备 [Chajian Commune Telecommunications Bureau self-reliantly builds communications facilities]. RMYD, no. 60 (1960), p. 4.
1773. "Changli 'yitiaolong'" 昌黎"一条龙"运输大协作的经验在邢台开花 [The experience of founding a "one dragon" system of coordinated transport in Changli County has been fruitful in Xingtai]. GL, no. 5 (1960), pp. 11-12.  
Xingtai Municipality is in Hebei Province.
1774. "Da ban difang tie" 大办地方铁路 [Operate local railways extensively]. Lü Zhengcao 吕正操. HQ, no. 9 (1960), pp. 7-12.
1775. "Fanshan Zhaojia Peng" 砚山赵家蓬官序五堡四个公社大搞产运销一条龙大协作经验 [Fanshan, Zhaojiapeng, Guanting, and Wubao—the experiences of four communes in unifying their production, transportation, and marketing]. GL, no. 5 (1960), pp. 3-5.
1776. "Fengcheng xian Shicheng" 凤城县石城人民公社整顿巩固提高社办运输的办法 [Methods used by Shicheng People's Commune in Fengcheng County to rectify, consolidate, and improve commune-run transport]. GL, no. 4 (1960), pp. 22-23.
1777. "Fenzhan qishi tian" 奋战七十天建成"三八"妇女水电站 [Seventy days of struggle built the "March 8th" Women's Hydroelectric Power Station]. SLYDL, no. 10 (1960), p. 41.

- The March 8th Women's Hydroelectric Power Station is in Lushi County, Henan Province.
1778. "Gongshehua jiasu"公社化加速了电气化 [Communization speeds up electrification]. SLYDL, no. 10 (1960), p. 38.  
Pertains to Ning'an County in Heilongjiang Province.
1779. "Heilongjiang tuiguang"黑龙江推广香坊公社"四网化"经验 [Heilongjiang spreads the experience of Xiangfang Commune's "four networks"]. RMYD, no. 76 (1960), p. 1.
1780. "Hengshui gongshe zhi"横水公社制成综合营业台 [A general sales counter has been established in Hengshui Commune]. Shi Zhicai史奇才. RMYD, no. 79 (1960), p. 1.
1781. "Huguan xian ju jian"壶关县局坚持公社使用人工报机 [The telecommunications bureau in Huguan County insists on using man-powered telegraph machines in the communes]. RMYD, no. 77 (1960), p. 3.  
Huguan County is in Shanxi Province.
1782. "Jiangxi Nankang xian"江西南康县社办运输的几点做法 [Several approaches to commune-operated transport in Nankang County, Jiangxi Province]. Mu Zi木子. GL, no. 12 (1960), p. 18.
1783. "Jiaotong yunshu zhi"交通运输支援农业的两项任务 [Two responsibilities of transportation and shipping in supporting agriculture]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1960), pp. 45-46.  
This article points out that rapid transport of agricultural products helps communes reform their transport techniques, thereby saving the labor force for agricultural production.
1784. "Jiucheng gongshe ge"旧城公社革新多山区通讯面貌新 [Many improvements can be seen in Jiucheng Commune, giving communications in the mountainous areas a new look]. RMYD, no. 79 (1960), p. 1.
1785. "Liaoning yudian fu"辽宁邮电服务红旗 [The red flag of the Liaoning Postal and Telecommunications Service—a red flag is awarded Lamadong Commune's post office for its good service to agricultural production]. RMYD, no. 41 (1960), p. 4.
1786. "'Qicha' 'qijian' shi" "七查" "七建"是巩固提高专业运输队的好办法 ["Seven inspections" and "seven establishments" are good methods for consolidating and improving professional transport teams]. GL, no. 1 (1960), p. 21.  
Considers Chu County in Anhui Province.
1787. "Shandong ban shu cun"山东半数村座通电话县社队村线线相连城乡通讯大为方便 [Half of the villages in Shandong Province have telephone systems—telephone systems connecting counties, communes, teams, and villages are making urban-rural communications very convenient]. RMYD, no. 72 (1960), p. 2.
1788. "Sheban yunshude"社办运输的经营管理 [The business management of commune-run transport]. GL, no. 4 (1960), p. 25.
1789. "Shixian nongcun dian"实现农村电气化的日子不远了 [The day when electrification of rural areas and villages is realized is not far off]. Guo Cai郭材. JJDB, no. 681 (1960), pp. 20-21.

1790. "Shixian nongcun dian" 实现农村电气化的道路 [The road to the electrification of China's countryside]. Liu Lanpo 刘澜波. HQ, no. 13 (1960), pp. 8-14.  
Considers the following areas: Hengren County in Liaoning Province; Suining County in Sichuan Province, Ning'an County in Heilongjiang Province; Lushi County in Henan Province; Yongchun County in Fujian Province; Hongtong County in Shanxi Province; and Yuechi County in Sichuan Province.
1791. "Siwanghuade jing" 四网化的经验 [Experiences in establishing the four networks]. RMYD, no. 76 (1960), p. 2.  
This article describes China's four major communications networks: postal, telephone, telephone conference, and telegraph. Deals specifically with Ha'erbin Municipality in Heilongjiang Province.
1792. "Tigao nongcun you" 提高农村邮电管理水平大力培训公社局基层干部 [Raise the level of management of village postal and telecommunications service and work to train basic-level cadres in the commune bureaus]. RMYD, no. 67 (1960), p. 4.  
Examines Xiangtan Special District in Hunan Province.
1793. "Wan xian zhuanqu jia" 万县专区加强农业第一线服务工作 [Wan County Special District strengthens front-line agricultural services—newspapers, magazines, and letters should be sent into the fields]. RMYD, no. 72 (1960), p. 3.  
Wan County Special District is in Sichuan Province.
1794. "Women shi ruhe" 我们是如何制成土发电机的 [How we manufactured our own electrical power generators]. Zhao Futang 赵福堂. SLYDL, no. 9 (1960), p. 16.  
Pertains to Xinzheng County in Henan Province.
1795. "Xiang gao biao zhun dian" 向高标准电气化迈进 [Forge ahead toward a high level of electrification]. Du Siming 杜思明. SLYDL, no. 10 (1960), p. 36.  
Deals with Hongtong County in Shanxi Province.
1796. "Xian-she dianlu zhi" 县社电路直达新增电路十四条 [Electric lines go straight to the counties and communes and have recently been increased by fourteen lines—Longshan Telephone Company greatly improves telephone service]. RMYD, no. 56 (1960), p. 3.  
Longshan Telephone Company is in Longshan County, Hunan Province.
1797. "'Yizhan sidui' shi" "一站四队"是人民公社办运输的好形势 ["One station, four teams" is a good way for people's communes to manage transport]. GL, no. 1 (1960), pp. 18-20.  
Pertains to Liaoning Province.
1798. "Zai gongshe ju da" 在公社局又搞技术表演赛 [Commune bureaus should hold technology demonstrations and competitions]. RMYD, no. 39 (1960), p. 3.  
Considers Xingyang County in Henan Province.
1799. "Zai shengchan he jian" 在生产 and 建设继续跃进的情况下交通运输任务 [The duties of transportation and shipping in the context of the continuing leap forward in production and construction]. Xiao Min 肖民. JHYTJ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 14-16.
1800. "Zai wei shuide dou" 在为水的斗争中诞生和生长 [Born and raised in the struggle for water]. Zhao He 赵贺. MZTJ, no. 1 (1960), pp. 31-32.  
Zhao describes Biandan People's Commune, which has had great success in using hydro-electric power to increase production.



1801. "Zhaoyuan xian ju kuai" 肇源县局快速培训公社服务人员 [Zhaoyuan County Telecommunications Bureau strengthens and trains commune service personnel]. RMYD, no. 64 (1960), p. 3.

Zhaoyuan County is in Heilongjiang Province.

## 1961

1802. "Zuzhi jielu yun" 组织接力运输活跃城乡经济 [Organize relay transport to activate the economies of the cities and the countryside]. Zhu Tianshun 朱田顺. XHBYK, no. 11 (1961), pp. 58-60.

## 1963

1803. "Duoshao nongcun yong" 多少农村用上了电 [How many villages now have electricity?]. SSSC, no. 6 (1963), p. 18.

A statistical report on villages which had electricity in 1962.

1804. "Wei jiaqiang nongye" 为加强农业服务的乡县短途运输工作 [Short-distance transport work in counties and villages that strengthens service to agriculture]. XHYB, no. 4 (1963), pp. 54-55.

A review of the current transport system which suggests various improvements.

## 1964

1805. "Gebi tan shang xin" 戈壁滩上新愚公 [A new spirit of "Yu Gong" ("Foolish Old Man") in the Gobi Desert]. Lin Feng 林枫 and Liang Hongda 梁鸿达. MZTJ, no. 10 (1964), p. 21.

The authors describe how Huojian, Sangzhu, and Xingfu communes diligently built an irrigation system.

1806. "Wei nongye fuwu" 为农业服务的公路运输业 [A highway transport industry that serves agriculture in many ways]. Hui Qing 惠青. SSSC, no. 17 (1964), pp. 16-17.

Hui suggests three ways in which highway transportation could better serve rural areas: (1) building roads in rural areas; (2) rearranging transport schedules to accommodate harvest requirements; and (3) setting up more bus stations. Contains specific information on Zhejiang, Hunan, Fujian, and Shanxi provinces.

## 1965

1807. "Yiqiansanbai duo" 一千三百多个县用上了电 [Electricity is in use in more than 1,300 counties]. Deng Bingli 邓秉礼. SSSC, no. 18 (1965), p. 26.

## 1969

1808. "Yizhi neng gong neng" 一支能工能农的农村水电技术队伍是怎样成长的 [How a rural hydroelectric team capable of both industrial and agricultural work developed—an investigative report on Dongfeng Commune in Wudang District, Guizhou Province]. HQ, no. 1 (1969), pp. 43-47.

## IX. FINANCE, TRADE, AND COMMUNE ECONOMY

### A. Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Affairs

1958

1809. "Caizheng gongzuo ru" 财政工作如何适应人民公社建立后的情况 [How has financial work adapted to the situation which has arisen since the establishment of the people's communes?]. Li Zunyao 李遵尧. CAZ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 6-7.  
Considers Xinxiang County in Henan Province.
1810. "Dangqian yinhang gong" 当前银行工作的新任务 [The new responsibility of banking at the present time]. Yao Guoxiang 姚国相. CJYJ, no. 8 (1958), pp. 6-8.  
Yao points out that the establishment of people's communes has rendered the current economic system unsuitable. He suggests that mutual economic assistance among local residents replace the use of small outside loans. Contains specific information on Shanghai Municipality.
1811. "Gaijin cai shui gong" 改进财税工作适应人民公社的新任务 [The new task of improving finance and tax work for use in the people's communes]. Xia Ruimin 夏锐敏. RMSW, no. 22 (1958), pp. 16-17.  
Deals with Yongji County in Jilin Province.
1812. "Guanyu nongcun ren" 关于农村人民公社财政工作问题的调查 [An investigation of problems in financial administration in rural people's communes]. CAZ, no. 14 (1958), pp. 9-10.  
This report focuses on six people's communes at various levels of economic development in Heilongjiang Province, examining problems involved in financial administration. Specific communes include: Gongnonglianmeng, Lianling, Xianfeng, Changshou, Minhe, and Binxi.
1813. "Guanyu Qiliying" 关于七里营人民公社调整财贸机构体制试点工作的意见 [An opinion on the efforts of the experimental unit of Qiliying People's Commune to adjust the organization and structure of finance and trade]. JJYJ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 13-16.
1814. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社财政问题的初步探讨 [A preliminary study of finance problems in the people's communes]. Xie Li 协力. JJYJ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 8-12.  
Xie believes that the most reasonable way to organize financial work in the people's communes is to define the relationship between commune and county finances and to improve the ways in which people's communes submit their incomes to higher levels of organization.
1815. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社纳税问题的研究 [A study of taxation problems in the people's communes]. Zhu Guangren 朱光任. RMSW, no. 23 (1958), pp. 10-12.  
Zhu investigates the changes in economic and taxation policies which followed communization in Guiyang Municipality, Guizhou Province.

1816. "Henan sheng guanyu" 河南省关于县(市)与农村人民财政管理体制试行草案 [A draft of the experimental financial management system for county (city) and rural people's communes in Henan Province]. CAZ, no. 10 (1958), p. 8.
1817. "Henan sheng renmin" 河南省人民公社建立后的财政管理 [Financial management in Henan Province following the establishment of people's communes]. Chen Qi 陈琪. CAZ, no. 11 (1958), p. 8.  
Chen was head of the Financial Department in Henan Province. This article contains specific information on Xiuwu and Suiping counties there.
1818. "Macheng xian Baigao" 商城县石梁人民公社实行"两放三统一包"的情况 [The situation in carrying out the "two transfers, three unifications, and one guarantee" in Baigao People's Commune, Macheng County]. CAZ, no. 15 (1958), pp. 10-12.  
An introduction to a new financial and trade system and how it addresses current economic problems in Baigao People's Commune.
1819. "Qinghai sheng Minhe" 青海省昆和号松树人民公社组织公粮入库的情况 [The situation in organizing public grain storage in Songshu People's Commune, Minhe County, Qinghai Province]. Xu Ru'an 许汝安. RMSW, no. 22 (1958), p. 12.
1820. "Quanguo caimao gong" 全国财贸工作西安会议讨论和解决改进农村财政体制问题 [The Xi'an conference on national finance and trade work discussed and solved problems concerning the improvement of the rural finance and trade system]. XHBYK, no. 21 (1958), pp. 118-19.  
Xi'an Municipality is in Shaanxi Province.
1821. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化给农村货币经济带来了巨大的变化 [The people's communization movement has brought great changes to the cash economy of the countryside]. Luo Chunwu 罗纯武. JHJJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 39-41.  
This article reports the results of an investigation by the People's Bank of China in Tonghua Municipality (Jilin Province) into the monetary and economic effects of the communization movement in three communes in suburban Tonghua. The communes studied are Yuejin, Gangtie, and Hongqi.
1822. "Renmin gongshe jian" 人民公社建立后财政工作的新情况和任务 [The new situation and responsibilities in financial work following communization]. Yang Qing 杨清. CAZ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 4-5.  
Deals with Xinxiang County in Henan Province.
1823. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社实行财政包干的办法已在武功县开花结果 [Implementation of the method of financial responsibility in the people's communes has already borne fruit in Wugong County]. Shi Zizhu 石子珠. RMSW, no. 23 (1958), pp. 7-8.  
Wugong County is in Shaanxi Province.
1824. "Renmin gongshe yu" 人民公社与侨汇侨资问题 [People's communes and the problem of overseas capital and remittances]. JJDB, no. 596 (1958), p. 14.  
A reporter from the China News Service interviews an official of the Chinese Overseas Affairs Committee. The reporter's questions focus on various methods used by people's communes in dealing with Overseas Chinese and their property. Considers Fujian Province.

1825. "Women jianlile" 我们建立了人民公社财政 [We have established a financial system in the people's communes]. Zeng Zhitian 曾自天. CAZ, no. 13 (1958), pp. 14-15.  
Considers finance in Chengdu Municipality, Sichuan Province.
1826. "Woxian shi zenyang" 我县是怎样贯彻财政包干上缴办法的 [How my county achieves the fulfillment of its financial obligations]. CAZ, no. 14 (1958), pp. 11-13.  
Considers Taicang County in Jiangsu Province.
1827. "Xin xingshi xiade" 新形势下的农村财政工作 [Rural financial work in the new situation]. Xue Huaying 薛华英. XSYK, no. 12 (1958), pp. 4-6.  
Pertains to Songjiang County in Shanghai Municipality.
1828. "Zhong-Gongde renmin" 中共的人民公社与侨汇 [People's communes in Communist China and remittances from Overseas Chinese]. Li Xian 禮賢. GSGC 12, no. 9 (1958): 12.  
Li predicts that remittances from Overseas Chinese will decrease following the establishment of people's communes.
- 1959
1829. "Cong Baigao renmin" 从白果人民公社银行看农村金融工作 [Rural monetary affairs as seen in the bank of Baigao People's Commune]. Zhu Yangfa and others 朱洋发等. ZZYJJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 29-32.  
Zhu provides a critical analysis of the bank in Baigao People's Commune. The article also looks at various new methods of rural monetary policy.
1830. "Da gan qiao gan wei" 大干巧干为掀起税收工作更大跃进而奋斗 [Work hard and resourcefully and struggle to create a greater leap forward in tax collecting]. CAZ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 7-9.  
Pertains to Anhui Province.
1831. "Gao'an xian Hongqi" 高安县红旗人民公社增辟财源大搞生产 [Hongqi People's Commune in Gao'an County increases its financial resources and production]. Chu Mingda 褚明达. CAZ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 12-13.
1832. "Guanyu shengchan zi" 关于生产资料生活资料生产与财政收支的关系的初步研究 [A preliminary study of the relationship among the means of production, the means of livelihood, and fiscal revenue and expenditures]. Liang Zhi 梁治 and Lei Jinhe 雷金和. JJYJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 1-5.
1833. "Guzu geng da gan" 鼓足更大干劲做好 1959 年的财政工作 [Do even more to perform financial work well for 1959]. Chen Qi 陈琪. CAZ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 1-5.  
Chen was Minister of Finance in Henan Province.
1834. "Huobi he xinyong" 货币和信用在人民公社中的作用 [The function of currency and credit in the people's communes]. Wu Boshan 武博山 and Hong Min 洪民. XHBYK, no. 6 (1959), pp. 100-101.
1835. "Liaoning sheng juban" 辽宁省举办农村人民公社财政班 [Financial training classes for rural people's communes have been established in Liaoning Province]. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), p. 15.

1836. "Pi xian Hongguang ren" 郟县红光人民公社的资金组织问题 [The problem of organizing funds in Hongguang People's Commune, Pi County]. Hu Hongfu 胡洪福. CJKX, no. 2 (1959), p. 67.
1837. "Renzen guanche zhi" 认真贯彻执行改进农村财政贸易管理体制的决定 [Thoroughly and seriously implement the decision to improve the management system of rural finance and trade]. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 4-5.
1838. "Shinian laide nong" 十年来的农税工作 [Farm tax work during the past ten years]. Li Shude 李树德. CAZ, no. 19 (1959), pp. 1-6.
1839. "Tantan women dui" 谈谈我们对财政工作的领导 [A discussion of our leadership of financial work]. Long Zesheng 龙泽生. CAZ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 22-23.  
Concerns Yanianbu People's Commune.
1840. "Wei caizheng gongzuo" 为财政工作的更大更好更全面跃进而奋斗 [Struggle for a greater, better, and more thorough great leap forward in financial work]. Zhang Huchen 张呼晨. CAZ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 1-3.  
Considers Pingjiang County in Hunan Province.
1841. "Xichang Lizhou ren" 西昌礼州人民公社财贸机构下放中的几个问题 [Some problems encountered in the transfer of finance and trade organs to lower levels in Lizhou People's Commune, Xichang County]. Tan Benyuan 谭本源. CJKX, no. 2 (1959), p. 25.
1842. "Zai jie zai li zheng" 再接再厉争取新的更伟大胜利 [Struggle constantly for new and even greater victories]. CAZ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 9-10.  
Pertains to Fujian Province.
1843. "Zhe bushi houtui" 这不是后退 [This is not a retreat]. Li Chengrui 李成锐 and Yang Chunxu 杨春旭. ZQN, no. 1 (1959), p. 29.  
This article attempts to answer the following question regarding the decentralized organization of finance and trade at the commune level: is the move from the system of ownership by all the people to the system of collective ownership a step backward?
1844. "Zhong-Gong zhongyang guo" 中共中央国务院关于适应人民公社化的新形势改进农村财政贸易管理体制的决定 [The decision of the Chinese Communist State Council on the improvement of rural finance and trade management aimed at adjusting to the new situation of communization]. CAZ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 1-3.  
This article demonstrates that the basic spirit of the finance and trade system is founded on the idea of united leadership and decentralized management. This system aims to: (1) establish organization at lower levels; (2) unify planning; and (3) guarantee and control finances. In these ways, the "two decentralizations, three unifications, and one guarantee system" can be implemented.
1845. "Zijin shiyong zhu" 资金使用主要为农业生产的跃进服务 [The primary use of capital is to serve the great leap forward in agricultural production]. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), p. 25.  
Considers Qingfeng County in Henan Province.
1846. "Zuzhi caizheng gong" 组织财政工作更大更好更全面 [Organize financial work to be greater, better, and more thorough]. Ji Jinzhang 纪锦章. CAZ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 4-7.  
Deals with Xinxiang County in Henan Province.

## 1960

1847. "Caimao gongzuo yao" 财贸工作要当好支援农业的"后勤部" [Finance and trade work must serve as the "logistics department" in support of agriculture]. SY, no. 15 (1960), pp. 19-21.  
Concerns Shunde County in Guangdong Province.
1848. "Caizheng bumen ying" 财政部门应当积极促进工业支援农业 [Financial agencies ought to actively promote industrial assistance to agriculture]. Liu Zhicheng 刘志成. JJYJ, no. 6 (1960), pp. 62-69.  
An investigative report on the experiences of Chengguan District's financial office in arranging commune investment. Chengguan District is in Jiangyou County, Sichuan Province.
1849. "Da gao bumen xie" 文搞部门协作开展多项服务 [Go all out for interagency cooperation and develop increased services]. CAZ, no. 4 (1960), pp. 28-30.  
Considers finance in Ning'an County, Heilongjiang Province.
1850. "Dali zhiyuan nong" 大力支持农业人民公社是各级财政部门的重要任务 [An important responsibility of financial departments at all levels is to support agriculture and the people's communes]. Li Wenhao 李文瀚. CAZ, no. 12 (1960), pp. 1-4.
1851. "Gongshe caimao dai" 公社财贸代表会议 [A conference on commune finance and trade—a good method for organizing workers, peasants, and cooperative communes]. CZ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 36-38.  
Deals with Yuxi County in Yunnan Province.
1852. "Pubian tuixing nong" 普遍推行农村财贸人员驻队制度 [Spread the system of maintaining teams of financial work personnel in the countryside]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1960), pp. 94-95.  
Pertains to Wuqing Special District in Tianjin Municipality.

## 1961

1853. "Guanche qinjian ban" 贯彻勤俭办社开展群众理财 [Run communes diligently and frugally and develop mass financial management]. ZNB, no. 4 (1961), pp. 19-21.  
Deals with Longxi County in Fujian Province.

## 1962

1854. "Gong-Fei dui Dalu" 共匪对大陆农村资金的搜刮与运用 [The exploitation and utilization of village capital by the Chinese Communists]. Ji Xiaofeng 纪晓峰. JRD, no. 167 (1962), pp. 7-12.
1855. "Jiejue nongye sheng" 解决农业生产资金的途径 [How to solve the problem of providing funds for agricultural production]. XHYB, no. 5 (1962), pp. 31-32.  
This article points out that the only way to solve the problem of providing funds for agricultural production is to increase production, improve business management, and properly apply for national loans. Deals with Zunhua County in Hebei Province.

## 1963

1856. "Zhongguo nongye yin" 中国农业银行的主要任务 [The primary function of the Chinese Agricultural Bank]. XHYB, no. 12 (1963), pp. 89-91.

The Chinese Agricultural Bank was established in Beijing on 8 November 1963. The article describes the bank's important supporting role in developing rural people's communes.

## 1964

1857. "Bing ma wei dong liang" 兵马未动粮草先行 [Transport of food and fodder must precede the moving of soldiers and horses]. ZJR, no. 3 (1964), pp. 21-22.

An introduction to financial management in three production teams that are part of Xinzhuang Commune.

1858. "Guanhao yonghao guo" 管好用好国家支援农业的资金 [Manage well and use properly national capital designated for support of agriculture]. XHYB, no. 2 (1964), pp. 30-32.

This article describes the function of the Chinese Agricultural Bank in supporting rural communes.

1859. "Nongye yinhang fa" 农业银行发放春耕贷款六亿多元 [The Chinese Agricultural Bank issues loans of over 600 million yuan for spring cultivation]. SSSC, no. 10 (1964), p. 18.

1860. "Zhong-Gong nongcunde" 中共农村的金融機構 [Monetary organs in rural China]. Zhou Xin 周信. JRD, no. 203 (1964), pp. 7-8.

An analysis of the relationship between the Chinese Agricultural Bank and various rural credit cooperatives in terms of responsibilities and organization.

1861. "Zhong-Gong nongcun jin" 中共农村金融工作 [Rural monetary affairs in Communist China]. Zhou Xin 周信. JRD, no. 204 (1964), pp. 19-22.

Zhou discusses the distinctive features of rural monetary affairs in the People's Republic of China, including the rural credit situation.

## 1965

1862. "Bangzhu pin xia zhong" 帮助贫下中农备齐小农具 [Help poor and lower-middle peasants acquire various small agricultural tools]. NCJR, no. 10 (1965), pp. 16-18.

Concerns Huailai County (also called Shacheng) in Hebei Province.

1863. "Bangzhu sheyuan mai" 帮助社员买到称心如意的农具 [Help commune members buy the small agricultural tools they prefer]. NCJR, no. 11 (1965), p. 13.

Pertains to Taigu County in Shanxi Province.

1864. "Bixu zhuhao 'liu" 必须抓好"苗管用"三个环节 [One must grasp well the three links of "keeping, controlling, and using"]. NCJR, no. 19 (1965), pp. 27-28.

This article discusses how to understand and correctly apply the principles of commune and team, suggesting that commune members rely primarily on their own efforts and less on national support. Contains specific information on Gaozhou County in Guangdong Province.

1865. "Chulihao nong dai" 处理好农贷工作中的矛盾关系 [Properly manage contradictory relations in making agricultural loans]. Xiao Zhaolong 肖兆龙. NCJR, no. 18 (1965), pp. 15-16.  
Deals with Guizhou Province.
1866. "Cujin fuye sheng" 促进副业生产解决生产资金 [Promote subsidiary production and solve the problem of production capital]. NCJR, no. 19 (1965), p. 30.  
Examines the function of subsidiary production in Zhangping County, Fujian Province.
1867. "Dao qunzhong zhong qu" 到群众中去找办法 [Look for the way among the masses]. NCJR, no. 8 (1965), pp. 25-26.  
A story describing Fuquan Production Team, located in Cang County (Hebei Province), and its need for a new plow.
1868. "Guojiade zijin" 国家的资金支援是不可缺少的力量 [The support provided by national capital is an indispensable force]. Li Youheng 李有恒. NCJR, no. 13 (1965), p. 31.
1869. "Jianchi yong Mao Zedong" 坚持用毛泽东思想卦中到生产中去全力支持生产 [Putting the thought of Mao Zedong in command of production provides strong support for production]. NCJR, no. 16 (1965), pp. 4-16.  
Describes how the Xingchen branch of the Chinese Agricultural Bank in Dongshan County (Fujian Province) helped production and guided farmers in the proper use of state funding.
1870. "Jiejue nongye sheng" 解决农业生产资金根本的方针 [Fundamental guidelines for solving the problem of capital for agricultural production]. NCJR, no. 13 (1965), p. 30.  
Considers Jiangsu Province.
1871. "Jiejue nongye sheng" 解决农业生产资金的途径 [The road to resolving the problem of production capital for agriculture]. Zhao Haikuan 赵海宽. NCJR, no. 7 (1965), pp. 25-27.
1872. "Jiejue nongye zi" 解决农业资金必须坚持自力更生 [In order to solve the problem of providing capital for agricultural production, we have to insist on self-reliance]. Li Wenlong 李文龙. NCJR, no. 13 (1965), pp. 24-28.  
Considers Jiangsu Province.
1873. "'Jiji zhiyuan' shi" "积极支援" 是为了 "自力更生" ["Active support" is for "self-reliance"]. Wang Liyan 王立言. NCJR, no. 14 (1965), p. 26.  
Pertains to Jiading County in Shanghai Municipality.
1874. "Nongcun jinrong gong" 农村金融工作革命化的一个样板 [An example of revolutionized rural finance]. NCJR, no. 16 (1965), pp. 19-21.  
Concerns Dongshan County in Fujian Province.
1875. "Shedui 'ziligeng'" 社队 "自力更生" 为主国家支援为辅 [Communes and teams should "make self-reliance their goal and take government support only when needed"]. He Keren 何可人. NCJR, no. 14 (1965), p. 30.  
Deals with Luoyang Special District in Henan Province.



1876. "Shou dai gongzuo bi" 收贷工作必须突出政治 [Borrowing and lending must stress politics]. Li Zhi 礼治. NCJR, no. 16 (1965), p. 25.  
Considers Hanchuan County in Hubei Province and Tangyin County in Henan Province.
1877. "Tantan guanche zi" 谈谈贯彻自立更生方针的几个认识问题 [On some problems involved in understanding the implementation of the policy of self-reliance]. Liu Kelie 刘克烈. NCJR, no. 11 (1965), pp. 2-5.  
Examines Changde Special District in Hunan Province.
1878. "Women shi zenyang" 我们是怎样把财会辅导工作和农村金融工作拧成一股绳的 [How we united guidance in finance and accounting work with rural finance work]. NCJR, no. 13 (1965), pp. 20-23.  
Concerns Jianhu County in Jiangsu Province.
1879. "Yao chongfen waju" 要充分挖掘社队的潜力 [Fully realize the potential energy of commune teams]. NCJR, no. 19 (1965), p. 20.  
Considers Gaoyou County in Jiangsu Province.
1880. "Yao quanmiande ren" 要全面地认识它们之间的关系 [Completely recognize the relationship between them]. NCJR, no. 17 (1965), pp. 24-25.  
Discusses how communes and teams must try hard to "rely primarily on their own efforts and less on national support." Specifically considers the implementation of this policy in Guangdong Province.
1881. "Zenyang cai suan zheng" 怎样才算正确贯彻执行了社队"自力更生为主国家支援为辅"的方针 [What can be considered correctly and thoroughly implementing the policy of commune teams' "making self-reliance the goal and relying on government support only when needed"?]. NCJR, no. 15 (1965), pp. 26-27.  
Relates how this policy was pursued in Jiangxi Province.
1882. "Zenyang zhengque chu" "怎样正确处理解决和执行社队'自力更生为主国家为辅'的方针"的讨论 [A discussion on "how to correctly handle, resolve, and implement the policy of commune teams' 'making self-reliance the goal and relying on government support only when needed'"]. NCJR, no. 11 (1965), p. 10.
1883. "Zhengque jieju zi" 正确解决资金"需要"与"可能"的矛盾支援农业生产高潮 [Accurately solve the contradiction between the "needs" and "availability" of capital and support the high tide of agricultural production]. Du Xiupo 杜香波. NCJR, no. 18 (1965), p. 12.  
Pertains to Shandong Province.
1884. "Zuohao zhiyuan nong" 做好支援农业的资金发放工作促进农业生产新高潮 [Accomplish the work of distributing capital in support of agriculture and advance the high tide of agricultural production]. NCJR, no. 8 (1965), pp. 21-24.

## B. Rural Trade and Commodity Exchange

1958

1885. "Dui renmin gongshe" 对人民公社化以后商业计划的几种设想 [Some thoughts on commercial planning after communization]. Zhang Jisheng 张济生. JHJJ, no. 12 (1958), p. 27.
1886. "Gong-shangjie dui ren" 工商界对人民公社必须树立正确的态度 [Workers and businessmen must have the proper attitude toward the people's communes]. Xiang Yi 向一. SGS, no. 23 (1958), pp. 18-19.
1887. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化后市场需要的变化 [Changes in the needs of the market following communization]. TJGZ, no. 21 (1958), pp. 8-10.  
Deals with Qingfeng County in Henan Province.
1888. "Shangye gongzuo yao" 商业工作要适应人民公社的巩固和发展 [Commercial affairs should accord with the consolidation and development of the people's communes]. Xiao Lin 萧林. XSYK, no. 11 (1958), pp. 21-24.  
Xiao illustrates how significant changes in commercial work occurred after the establishment of people's communes. He also points out that commercial workers should support the people's communes from both "the inside and the outside."
1889. "Tantan yu renmin" 谈淡与人民公社有关的价格问题 [On price problems related to the people's communes]. Meng Chulin 孟楚林. CJYJ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 19-21.

1959

1890. "Gong-Fei 'renmin gong'" 共匪 "人民公社" 與 對外貿易 [The Chinese Communists' "people's communes" and foreign trade]. Gao Xianggao 高向景. JRD, no. 97 (1959), pp. 14-15.
1891. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社与商品流通问题 [Some problems concerning people's communes and commodity circulation]. Zhu Qisheng 朱琪生. XSYK, no. 1 (1959), pp. 48-53.  
Zhu divides his discussion into three sections: (1) development of the communization movement and resulting changes in the marketing of merchandise; (2) production and exchange of merchandise in the people's communes; and (3) unique aspects of circulating merchandise in the people's communes and the function of the law of value.
1892. "Guanyu yige gong" 关于一个公社内统一价格问题 [The problem of unifying prices within a commune]. Wen Sifang 温嗣芳. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 81.  
Refers to Jiefang Commune.
1893. "Guanyu Zhejiang sheng" 关于浙江省富阳县里山和灵桥人民公社商品经济的调查报告 [An investigative report on the commodity economies of Lishan and Lingqiao people's communes in Fuyang County, Zhejiang Province]. JJYJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 47-55.  
This report discusses commodity exchange and problems concerning the function of the law of value. The survey team which researched this report was co-sponsored by the Shanghai Economics Institute of the Academia Sinica and the Institute of Economics of the Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences.

1894. "Jianli yixian yi" 建立一县一社后城市乡差价的变化 [Changes in price differences between cities and villages follow the implementation of the one commune, one county plan]. Ren Nong 人农. JXYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 16-20.  
Examines Tieling County in Liaoning Province.
1895. "Jingji gongzuo bu" 经济工作部门有关同志座谈商品交换和价格问题 [Comrades in the field of economic affairs talk about problems of commodity exchange and prices]. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 55-57.  
This conference was called by the Institute of Economics of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.
1896. "Lüelun nong fuchan" 略论农副产品价格政策 [A brief discussion of pricing policies for subsidiary agricultural products]. Fan Ruoyi 范若一. JJYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 26-30.
1897. "Lun nongcun jishi" 论农村集市贸易 [On trade at rural county markets]. Guan Datong 管大同. XHBYK, no. 23 (1959), pp. 82-84.
1898. "Lun shehuizhuyi" 论社会主义制度下商品的实质和特征 [On the substance and special characteristics of commodities in the socialist system]. Qi Qisheng 漆琪生. JJYJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 45-55.
1899. "Nongcun jishi mao" 农村集市贸易的性质和作用 [The characteristics and function of trade at rural county markets]. Liu Jiwu 刘继武. LLXX, no. 11 (1959), pp. 50-52.
1900. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社内部的商品交换及其特点 [Commodity exchange within rural people's communes and its special characteristics]. Wang Shuyun 王叔云. CJKX, no. 4 (1959), p. 50.  
Wang discusses problems involved in the exchange of goods under the system of "ownership by all the people."
1901. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化后的农村集镇市场 [Rural town markets following communization]. Sun Dehua 孙德华. CJKX, no. 3 (1959), p. 77.  
Examines Pi County in Sichuan Province.
1902. "Shangpin jiaohuan he" 商品交换和产品交换 [Commodity exchange and product exchange]. Wang Zhuo 王琢 and Dai Tongchen 戴同晨. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 48-50.
1903. "Shehuizhuyi xia" 社会主义制度下的两类交换 [Two kinds of exchange under the socialist system]. Wu Jinglian 吴敬琏. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 50-52.
1904. "Shi bian renmin gong" 试编人民公社商业计划的一些体会 [Some understandings derived from the experience of drawing up tentative commercial plans for the people's communes]. JHYTJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 15-16.  
Pertains to Zhao'an County in Fujian Province.
1905. "Shilun renmin gong" 试论人民公社化后的农村商业工作 [On rural commercial work following communization]. Li Guohe 李国和. ZZYJJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 16-18.  
Li analyzes changes in rural markets following communization.

1906. "Tan chanpin jiaohuan" 谈产品交换 [On product exchange]. Chun Yin and others 纯音等. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 53-54.
1907. "Tong-gong shang jie peng" 同工商界朋友们谈谈人民公社问题 [A discussion with friends from industry and commerce on the problem of the people's communes]. Wu Dakun 吴大焜. XGS, no. 23 (1959), p. 12.
1908. "Wenjiao gongshe zen" 文教公社怎样领导农村集市贸易 [How does Wenjiao Commune exercise leadership over the county market?]. Fu Dichen 符涤尘. SY, no. 24 (1959), pp. 17-19.

## 1960

1909. "Shangye bixu da" 商业必须大力支援农业 [Commerce must vigorously support agriculture]. Yan Guxing 阎頌行. HQ, no. 18 (1960), pp. 7-11.
1910. "You lingdao you ji" 有领导有计划地开发农村集市贸易 [Use leadership and planning to open rural county market trade]. Chen Xing 陈醒. XHBYK, no. 23 (1960), pp. 90-91.
- Chen discusses the importance of developing trade at rural county markets and related problems of management and location.

## 1961

1911. "Guanyu gong-nong ye" 关于工农业产品等价交换的几个理论的问题 [Some theoretical problems involved in the exchange at equal value between industrial and agricultural production]. Luo Gengmo 骆耕漠. XHBYK, no. 7 (1961), pp. 43-47.
- This article is divided into three topics: (1) the union of industry and agriculture and equal value exchange; (2) equal value exchange and proper price variation between industrial and agricultural products; and (3) proper price variation between industrial and agricultural products and the principle of "to each according to his work."
1912. "Guanyu nongcun ji" 关于农村集市管理 [The management of rural county markets]. Guan Datong 管大同. HQ, no. 18 (1961), pp. 16-17.
1913. "Guanyu nongcun ji" 关于农村集市贸易问题 答读者问 [Answers to readers' questions concerning rural county markets]. Ren Weizhong 任维忠. ZQN, no. 10 (1961), pp. 18-20.
1914. "Jianjue guanche huo" 坚决贯彻活跃农村集市贸易的政策 [Resolutely implement the policy to invigorate trade at rural county markets]. Guan Datong 管大同. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), pp. 126-28.
- Guan analyzes the grounds for permanent rural county markets as well as the problem of how to strengthen their management.
1915. "Jiaqiang cheng-xiang lian" 加强城乡联系 促进商品流通 [Strengthen communications between city and countryside and promote commodity circulation]. Guan Datong 管大同. XHBYK, no. 8 (1961), pp. 36-39.
- Guan offers a theory on how to manage the flow of goods between cities and rural areas.

1916. "Kaizhan jishi mao" 开展集市贸易活跃农村经济 [Develop trade at rural county markets to invigorate the rural economy]. Song Lin 宋林. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), pp. 129-30.  
Song's article originally appeared in the first issue of *Hongyuzhuan* [Red and expert], published in Qinghai Province in 1961.
1917. "Kaizhan nongcun ji" 开展农村集市贸易活跃农村经济 [Develop trade at rural county markets to invigorate the rural economy]. Chen Xing 陈醒. JJYJ, no. 1 (1961), pp. 31-33.  
This article contains specific information on Echeng County in Hubei Province, Yu County in Hunan Province, Suqian County in Jiangsu Province, and Faku County in Liaoning Province.
1918. "Lun nongcun jishi" 论农村集市贸易 [On rural county market trade]. He Chang 何长 and Yang Chunxu 杨春旭. XHBYK, no. 5 (1961), pp. 106-8.  
The authors analyze the reasons for and benefits of opening trade at county markets and discuss the importance of proper leadership and management.
1919. "Renzen guanche zhi" 认真贯彻执行等价交换 [Thoroughly and seriously implement exchange at equal value]. Gong Shiqi 龚士其 and Wu Jian 吴健. XHBYK, no. 6 (1961), pp. 8-11.  
The authors discuss the relationship between the principle of equal value exchange and the commune's organization of a collective economy and accounting practices.
1920. "Shixing dengjia jiao" 实行等价交换的好处 [The benefits of carrying out exchange at equal value]. Zhou Guoquan 周国全. SSSC, no. 17 (1961), pp. 10-11.
1921. "Yikao qunzhong jian" 依靠群众坚持政策活跃农村贸易 [Rely on the masses, uphold policy, and invigorate rural county market trade]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 160-63.  
A report on rural county market trade in the Dingsuqiao area of Xianning County (Hubei Province) which explains conditions of trade and prices of merchandise there.
1922. "Zhong-Gong huifu nong" 中共恢复农村初级市场透视 [Perspectives on the reestablishment of basic-level rural markets in Communist China]. Zhang Weiya 张维亚. JRD, no. 133 (1961), pp. 6-7.
1923. "Ziyuan huli deng" 自愿互利等价交换是继续巩固与发展农村人民公社的重要原则 [Voluntary participation, mutual benefit, and exchange at equal value are important principles in the continuation, consolidation, and development of rural people's communes]. Wang Xuewen 王学文 and Ren Weizhong 任维忠. ZQN, no. 1 (1961), p. 10.

## 1962

1924. "Jiaqiang nongcun ji" 加强农村集市贸易的领导管理 [Strengthen the leadership and management of rural county market trade]. XHYB, no. 2 (1962), pp. 38-44.  
This article affirms that promoting the positive function of trade at rural county markets while avoiding its negative function is the key to managing rural trade. Some concrete suggestions as to how this might be done are put forward.
1925. "Lun nongcun jishi" 论农村集市贸易 [On trade at rural county markets]. He Zheng 贺政 and Wei Wen 伟文. JJYJ, no. 4 (1962), pp. 11-15.

The authors explain the function and significance of rural county markets. Based upon various management experiences, they also draw a comparison between rural county markets and the free-market system. Contains specific information on Yuhang County in Zhejiang Province and on Wenxi and Chang'an counties in Shanxi Province.

1926. "Tantan nongcun ji" 浅谈农村集市贸易的领导和管理工作 [On problems concerning the leadership and management of rural county market trade]. Yang Chunxu 杨春旭. SSSC, no. 7 (1962), pp. 18-20.
1927. "Xianjieduan Dalu" 现阶段大陆的农村贸易 [The present stage of rural trade in Mainland China]. He Yuwen 何雨文. JRD, no. 154 (1959), pp. 3-7.  
He focuses on rural trade from the perspective of socialist business principles and the conflict between the individual and the collective.
1928. "Zhong-Gong kaifang nong" 中共开放农村集市贸易一年来的综观 [A comprehensive examination of the past year's opening of rural county market trade in Communist China]. SDPP 14, no. 5 (1962): 12-16.  
Analyzes the reasons why the Chinese Communists now allow an open, free market.

## 1963

1929. "Ke-qin ke-jian ban" 克勤克俭办好供销社 [Be frugal and diligent in running cooperatives]. XHYB, no. 9 (1963), pp. 139-40.  
Examines Lin County in Henan Province.

## 1964

1930. "Jinnian Dalu cheng" 近年大陆城乡市场动态 [Activities in recent years at urban and rural markets in Mainland China]. Ai Min 爱民. DFQJB, January-March 1964, 32 pp.  
This article contains four sections on: (1) methods used by the Chinese Communists to monopolize markets; (2) activities of urban and rural markets during recent years; (3) control and administration of urban and rural markets under communism; and (4) problems existing in urban and rural markets.
1931. "Nongmin xihuande" 农民喜欢的向阳供销社 [Xiangyang Supply and Marketing Cooperative is loved by the peasants]. SSSC, nos. 4-5 (1964), pp. 13-14.  
Xiangyang Supply and Marketing Cooperative is in Zhaodong County, Heilongjiang Province.

## 1965

1932. "Beilou shangdian ban" 背篓商店办得好 [Beilou Store is well run]. SSSC, no. 13 (1965), pp. 40-42.  
Beilou Store is in Fangshan County, Beijing Municipality.
1933. "Guanyu woguo nong" 关于我国农村市场问题 [On the problem of our nation's rural markets]. He Zheng 贺政. XJS, no. 10 (1965), pp. 22-28.  
He discusses the importance of rural markets and how to further their development.

## C. Commodity Production

1958

1934. "Guanyu woguo xian" 关于我国现在的商品生产 [Commodity production in our nation today]. Hu Sheng 胡绳. HQ, no. 14 (1958), pp. 5-10.  
Hu examines the influence of rural communization on the production of merchandise.
1935. "Renmin gongshe wei" 人民公社为什么要发展商品生产 [Why must people's communes develop commodity production?]. Yang Po 杨波. SSSC, no. 24 (1958), pp. 20-23.
1936. "Shangpin shengchan he" 商品生产和商品交换的发展和消亡问题 [Commodity production and the problem of the development and extinction of commodity exchange]. Gao Rongpu 高荣浦. XSYK, no. 12 (1958), pp. 1-4.
1937. "Shilun woguo she" 试论我国社会主义下商品生产问题 [A preliminary discussion of the problem of commodity production under our nation's socialist system]. Zhu Delu 朱德禄 and Li Ruiyun 励瑞云. JDXXB, no. 4 (1958), pp. 39-46.

1959

1938. "Bian zuzhi shengchan" 边组织生产资料供应边采购农副产品 [Organize supply of the means of production on the one hand and purchase indigenous, subsidiary, special agricultural products on the other]. ZZYJJ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 32-34.  
Introduces current methods of commerce in Sui County, Hebei Province.
1939. "Bixu dada fa" 必须大力发展商品生产 [Commodity production must be developed on a large scale]. Wang Weizhong 王维中. XSYK, no. 1 (1959), pp. 45-47.  
Wang believes that, viewed from the perspective of production and historical development, the effective development of merchandise production must be achieved before merchandise consumption can develop.
1940. "Bo 'shichang quanmian" 驳"市场全面紧张论" [Refuting the theory that "markets are tight everywhere"]. Li Feng 李锋 and Yu Hang 于杭. DF, no. 20 (1959), pp. 10-12.  
Objecting to this "right-deviationist" theory, the authors analyze reasons for the insufficient supply of commodities. Considers Tianjin, Tangshan, Qinhuangdao, Chengde, Zhangjiakou, Baoding, and Shizhuang municipalities as well as Gandan County in Hebei Province.
1941. "Cong Baigao renmin" 从白果人民公社看公社化后的商品生产 [Commodity production after communization as seen in Baigao People's Commune]. Fu Hanzhang 傅汉章. ZZYJJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 15-16.  
Baigao People's Commune was established in September 1958.
1942. "Cong yige renmin" 从一个人民公社看自给性生产和商品性生产的若干问题 [Some problems concerning production for use and production for sale as seen from a people's commune]. Zeng Hongye and others 曾洪业等. JXYJJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 3-10.

Zeng illustrates the importance of commercial production as an indicator of what direction production should take in the people's communes. His example is Zhouzhang People's Commune.

1943. "Cong Zhangshi gongshe" 从樟市公社看发展商品性生产问题 [The problem of developing commodity production as seen in Zhangshi Commune]. Liao Jianxiang 廖建祥. SY, no. 4 (1959), pp. 17-20.
1944. "Dui shangpin shengchan" 对商品生产和价值规律问题的一些意见 [Some opinions on commodity production and the law of value]. Xue Muqiao 薛暮桥. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 18-19.  
Xue Muqiao, one of China's foremost economists, suggests that in the immediate future the scope of commodity production in the people's communes should be enlarged.
1945. "Dui shehuizhuyi" 对社会主义制度下的商品及其存在原因的一点意见 [Some opinions concerning commodities under the socialist system and the reasons for their existence]. Wu Shuqing and others 吴树青等. JXYJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 16-22.
1946. "Fazhan shangpin sheng" 发展商品生产好处多 [Developing commodity production has many benefits]. Deng Peisheng 邓培生. NCGZTX, no. 20 (1959), p. 20.
1947. "Guanyu fazhan nong" 关于发展农村商品生产问题 [On the problem of the development of rural commodity production]. Chen Bingyan 陈冰岩. FD, no. 12 (1959), pp. 8-11.  
Concerns Baiquan County in Heilongjiang Province.
1948. "Guanyu muqian ren" 关于目前人民公社的商品生产问题 [On the current problem of commodity production in the people's communes]. He Jingpei 何经沛. XXDB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 7-9.
1949. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社的商品生产问题 [On the problem of commodity production in the people's communes]. Liu Bangxing 刘邦星. SXZX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 14-17.  
Considers Heilongkou and Hongqi communes.
1950. "Guanyu shangpin sheng" 关于生产定义的探讨 [On the definition of commodity production]. Zhao Shouzheng 赵守正 and Che Li 车礼. JXYJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 35-37.
1951. "Guanyu shangpin sheng" 关于商品生产的若干问题 [Some problems in commodity production]. Yang Po 杨波. XJS, no. 1 (1959), pp. 21-24.  
A comprehensive discussion on whether commodity exchange increases or gradually decreases after comunization.
1952. "Guanyu shehuizhu" 关于社会主义制度下的商品生产及其商品消亡的问题 [On the problem of commodity production and the withering away of commodities under the socialist system]. Wang Shouhai 王守海. JJYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 16-22.
1953. "Guanyu shehuizhu" 关于社会主义制度下商品生产的几个争论问题 [Some controversial questions regarding commodity production under the socialist system]. Guan Mengjue 关梦觉. JJYJ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 39-50.  
Guan provides a detailed explanation of the barter relationship between state-operated enterprises and the communes and among the communes themselves. The author goes on to describe how his viewpoint differs from that of Xue Muqiao.



1954. "Guanyu shehuizhu" 关于社会主义制度下商品生产的讨论综述 [A summary of discussions concerning commodity production under the socialist system]. Lian Yuan 琏元 and Di Wen 涤文. XJS, no. 1 (1959), pp. 25-28; no. 2 (1959), pp. 42-44.  
This article was published in two segments. The first addresses the issue of the function of exchange under socialism and trends for the future. The second examines the function of the law of value.
1955. "Guanyu shehuizhu" 关于社会主义制度下商品生产问题的讨论 [A discussion of the problem of commodity production under socialism]. Yu Zhiyuan 于志远. JJYJ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 19-51.  
Yu discusses the issues of production and commodity exchange under socialism and the methods and plans used by people's communes for simultaneously putting "self-sufficiency production" and "commodity production" into action.
1956. "Guanyu woguo shang" 关于我国商品生产的几个问题 [Some problems concerning our nation's commodity production]. Zeng Hongye and others 曾洪业等. JXYYJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 9-15.  
This article has three sections: (1) the meaning of merchandise production; (2) reasons for continuing merchandise production under the socialist system; and (3) an argument that the continuous development of merchandise production constitutes a basic impediment to the establishment of socialism.
1957. "Jixu fazhan shang" 继续发展商品生产对发展社会主义经济是一个重大的原则问题 [The continuing development of commodity production is an important question of principle in the development of a socialist economy]. Xiao Min 筱民 and Yi Sen 怡森. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), p. 58.  
A discussion of the relationships between commodity production and exchange and between people's communes and the continuous development of merchandise production.
1958. "Ji yao reqing dui" 既要热情对待也要冷静分析 [We must treat it enthusiastically and analyze it clearly]. Jing Lian 敬璇 and Di Wen 迪文. DS, no. 2 (1959), pp. 9-10.  
The authors comment on *The Relationship among Production, Distribution, and Exchange in the People's Communes*, a book they edited which was originally published by Kexue chubanshe.
1959. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社的商品生产 [On commodity production in the people's communes]. Chen Wenchuan 陈文川. LLYSJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 12-14.  
Chen emphasizes the importance of merchandise production and commodity exchange, suggesting that even though the commodity production system existed in and serviced the capitalist economy, it continues to have a positive role in certain situations and periods under socialism. Contains specific information on Shaoguan Municipality in Guangdong Province.
1960. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社的自给性生产和商品性生产同时并举 [On the simultaneous realization of production for use and production for sale in the people's communes]. Wei Wu 维武. JXYYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 12-15.
1961. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社的自给生产与商品生产 [On production for use and production for sale in the people's communes]. Jin Xun 金逊. XHBYK, no. 1 (1959), pp. 8-10.  
Deals with Jiangsu Province.

1962. "Lun woguo shehui" 论我国社会主义的商品生产 [On commodity production under socialism in our country]. Sun Ru 补儒. LLYSJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 30-35.
1963. "Nong-shang xiezuo ba" 农商协作把副食品的生产搞得更好 [Cooperation between farmers and merchants can improve the production and marketing of nonstaple foodstuffs]. Xin Yizhi 辛易之. XHBYK, no. 13 (1959), pp. 60-63.  
Pertains to Chongqing Municipality in Sichuan Province.
1964. "Quanmin suoyouzi" 全民所有制内部交换的生产资料和消费品的商品性质问题 [Problems concerning the nature of commodities in the exchange of the means of production and consumer goods within the system of ownership by the whole people]. Zhao Jing 赵靖. JJYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 13-15.
1965. "Quanmin suoyouzi" 全民所有制内部商品关系的发展和消亡问题 [The development and withering away of commodity relationships within the system of ownership by the whole people]. Zhang Yifei 张翼飞. JJYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 1-6.
1966. "Renmin gongshe bi" 人民公社必须大力发展商品生产 [People's communes must expend great efforts to develop commodity production]. Qin Liufang 秦柳方. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 42-47.  
Qin divides this article into three sections: (1) the positive significance of developing commodity production in the communes; (2) some doubts concerning commodity production; and (3) matters that should be taken care of while communes develop commodity production.
1967. "Renmin gongshe bi" 人民公社必须发展商品生产 [People's communes must develop commodity production]. Lu Muyun 陆慕云. SGS, nos. 4-5 (1959), pp. 38-40.  
Examines Taiyuan Municipality in Shanxi Province.
1968. "Renmin gongshe yi" 人民公社以后商品生产还要扩大 [Commodity production can be enlarged even after communization]. Liu Xiehe 刘协和. ZZYYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 18-19.  
Liu provides examples to refute the view that commodity production will rapidly decrease after communization. Contains information on Echeng County in Hubei Province and Yanggu County in Shandong Province.
1969. "Shangpin shengchan shi" 商品生产是社会生产关系的表现 [Commodity production is a manifestation of the relations of production in society]. Ma Lei 马雷. LLYSJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 11-12.  
Ma argues for the continuation of commodity production even after the rural areas have been totally communized.
1970. "Shangpin shengchan yao" 商品生产要大大发展 [Commodity production should be developed on a large scale]. Jing Ying 景英. XCGD, no. 3 (1959), pp. 18-20.  
Considers Heilongjiang Province.
1971. "Shangpin shengchan zai" 商品生产在集体所有制向全民所有制过渡中的作用 [The function of commodity production during the transition from collective ownership to ownership by the whole people]. Yu Mingren 俞明仁. JXYJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 23-28.
1972. "Shehuizhuyi jie" 社会主义阶段商品的发展和消亡问题 [On the development and disappearance of commodity production in the socialist stage]. Zhang Yifei 张翼飞. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 23-29.

- Zhang argues that when socialism turns into communism, commodity production and circulation will eventually disappear. He states, however, that during the present stage, communism will strengthen the production and circulation of consumer goods.
1973. "Shehuizhuyi shang" 社会主义商品生产存在的原由 [The reason why commodity production exists under the socialist system]. Tian Guang 田光 and Jing Qunjian 经君健. JJYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 23-27.
1974. "Shehuizhuyi shang" 社会主义商品生产的几个理论问题 [Some theoretical problems regarding commodity production under socialism]. Yun Xiliang 恽希良. JXYJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 1-8.
1975. "Shehuizhuyi zhi" 社会主义制度下的商品生产及其存在的条件 [Commodity production and the conditions of its existence in the socialist system]. Liu Xingbang 刘兴邦. ZZYJJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 16-17.
- Liu believes that the use of the principle "to each according to his work" will not result in an end to commodity production.
1976. "Shehuizhuyi zhi" 社会主义制度下发展商品生产与商品交换的重要意义 [The importance of developing commodity production and exchange in the socialist system]. Yang Huairang 杨怀让. ZZYJJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 11-14.
- Yang explains the importance of developing commodity production and exchange in the communes in regard to national industrial development.
1977. "Shehuizhuyi zhi" 社会主义制度下商品生产存在的必要性及其发展前途 [The necessity of the continued existence of commodity production and its future development under the socialist system]. Chen Ya and others 陈亚等. JJYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 23-25.
1978. "Shehuizhuyi zhi" 社会主义制度下商品生产存在的原由 [The reasons for the existence of commodity production under socialism]. Zhao Cao 赵操. JXYJ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 46-52.
1979. "Shehuizhuyi zhi" 社会主义制度下商品生产的必要性 [The necessity of commodity production under the socialist system]. Xiao Liang 晓亮. XSYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 8-13.
- Xiao believes that the social division of labor and different systems of ownership are the reasons behind the continued existence of commodity production under socialism.
1980. "Shehuizhuyi zhi" 社会主义制度下为什么存在商品生产 [Why does commodity production exist under the socialist system?]. Wei Xinghua 卫兴华. JJYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 21-22.
1981. "Shengchanli shuiping" 生产力水平决定商品生产的存在 [The level of production forces determines the existence of commodity production]. Hu Tizhi 胡祥之. XSYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 20-22.
- Hu refutes the argument that the principles of "to each according to his work" and "social division of labor" constitute reasons for continuing commodity production.
1982. "Tantan woguo shang" 谈谈我国商品生产和商品交换存在的条件 [On the conditions for the existence of commodity production and exchange in our country]. Xiong Shousen 熊守森. ZZYJJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 30-31.
- Xiong presents various reasons for keeping commodity production and exchange systems unchanged after the achievement of "ownership by the whole people." He also argues that they should not be revised until after the achievement of socialism.

1983. "Weishenme haiyao" 为什么还要发展商品生产 [Why does commodity production need further development?]. Lao Qu 老区. ZGR, no. 1 (1959), p. 12.
1984. "Weishenme renmin" 为什么人民公社要发展商品生产 [Why should people's communes develop commodity production?]. Su Sheng 苏生. ZZXX, no. 4 (1959), pp. 24-25.
1985. "Woguo quanmiande" 我国全面地实现社会主义全民所有制后的商品命运问题 [The destiny of commodities following the full realization of the socialist system of ownership by the whole people in China]. He Jianzhang 何建章. JJYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 7-12.
1986. "Woguo xianjieduan" 我国现阶段商品生产的必然性 [The necessity of commodity production in our country at the present stage]. Yi Ri 一日. ZZYJJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 14-15.  
Yi seeks to refute the view that the enlargement of organizations in the people's communes obviates commodity production.
1987. "Xinhui xian Huancheng" 新会县环城人民公社商品生产的情况调查 [An investigation of the situation in commodity production in Huancheng People's Commune in Xinhui County]. LLYSJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 37-41.
1988. "Yao yong lishi guan" 要用历史观点来认识社会主义的商品生产 [The necessity of using a historical point of view to understand commodity production in the socialist system]. Sun Zhifang 孙治方. JJYJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 38-44.
1989. "Zi ji xing shengchan" 自给性生产与商品性生产要同时并举 [Production for use and commodity production should be carried out simultaneously]. Huang Yuren 黄宇人. FD, no. 12 (1959), pp. 12-13.  
Considers Huachuan County in Heilongjiang Province.

## 1961

1990. "Fazhan ri yong xiao" 发展日用小商品生产增加市场供应 [Develop the production of small consumer goods for daily use to increase their supply in the market]. Ji Long 季龙. HQ, no. 14 (1961), pp. 9-14.

## D. The Law of Value

## 1958

1991. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社所有制的性质商品生产价值规律问题的学术讨论 [An academic discussion of problems concerning the characteristics of the ownership system in the people's communes, commodity production, and the law of value]. Da Fan 大凡. CJYJ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 33-34.

## 1959

1992. "Beijing bufen jing" 北京部份经济理论工作座谈关于社会主义制度下商品生产与价值规律的讨论情况 [A report on the conference held by theorists

- in the Beijing area on commodity production and the law of value under the socialist system]. JJYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 31-33.
1993. "Chongfen fahui jia" 充分发挥价值规律在我国社会主义经济中的积极作用 [The positive use of bringing the law of value into full play in our socialist economy]. Wang Yanan 王亚南. XHBYK, no. 15 (1959), pp. 89-96.
1994. "Chongfen fahui shang" 充分发挥商品生产和价值规律在社会主义制度下的积极作用 [The positive role of thoroughly developing commodity production and the law of value under the socialist system]. Zhuo Qun 卓群. LLYSJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 5-7.  
Zhuo explains the differences between commodity production exchange in the people's communes and merchandise production exchange under capitalism.
1995. "Cong gong-nongye sheng" 从工农业生产有计划按比例发展规律和价值规律的作用 [A view of the function of the principle of planned proportionate development and the law of value from the perspective of industrial and agricultural production]. Yang Jianfan 杨坚友. XHBYK, no. 11 (1959), pp. 103-5.
1996. "Dui jinian lai tao" 对几年来讨论商品生产和价值规律问题的回顾和体会 [Recollections and understandings of discussions about commodity production and the law of value during the past few years]. Tian Ping 田平. XSYK, no. 7 (1959), pp. 32-37.
1997. "Duiyi shehuizhu" 对于社会主义制度下价值规律问题的几点意见 [Some opinions on the question of the law of value under the socialist system]. Zheng Jingqing 郑经青. JJYJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 22-33.  
In the first section of this article, Zheng discusses the function of the law of value after the establishment of the people's communes, disputing the claim that it has a limited role.
1998. "Guanyu dangqiande" 关于当前的商品生产和价值规律的若干问题 [Some problems with regard to current commodity production and the law of value]. Guan Mengjue 关梦觉. JJYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 6-9.  
Guan first describes the reasons for the continued existence of commodity production and then discusses the function of the law of value following communization.
1999. "Guanyu shangpin sheng" 关于商品生产和价值规律座谈发言摘要 [A summary of speeches at a conference on commodity production and the law of value]. Yi Feng 易风, Li Chaoheng, and others 李超恒等. LLYSJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 13-19.  
This conference was jointly sponsored by the Institute of Philosophy and Social Science and the Institute of Economics in Canton in February-March 1959.
2000. "Guanyu shehuizhu" 关于社会主义下的商品生产价值规律 [On commodity production and the law of value under socialism]. Zhu Jianyi 朱剑衣. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 29-36.  
Zhu analyzes the production situation in the people's communes and the influence of price regulation on production.
2001. "Guanyu shehuizhu" 关于社会主义制度下商品生产和价值规律问题 [On the problem of commodity production and the law of value under the socialist system]. Qian Jiaju 千家驹. XJS, no. 2 (1959), pp. 31-34.

2002. "Guanyu shehuizhu" 关于社会主义制度下价值规律作用的问题 [On the problem of the role of the law of value under the socialist system]. Li Guangyu 李光宇. JXYJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 32-38.
2003. "Guanyu shehuizhu" 关于社会主义制度下商品生产和价值规律问题的讨论 [On problems of commodity production and the law of value under the socialist system]. JJYJ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 38-46.  
A brief introduction to the important points discussed at the Economic Theory Conference convened in Shanghai by the Shanghai Economics Institute of the Academia Sinica and the Institute of Economics of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.
2004. "Guanyu shehuizhu" 关于社会主义制度下商品生产和价值规律问题的讨论 [On problems of commodity production and the law of value under the socialist system]. LLYSJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 42-46.  
A collection of different opinions concerning the problem of merchandise production under socialism.
2005. "Guanyu shehuizhu" 关于社会主义制度下商品生产和价值规律问题的讨论 [On problems of commodity production and the law of value under the socialist system]. Zhang Peigang and others 张培刚等. ZZYJJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 14-24.  
Articles written by participants at a conference convened by the Wuhan Economic Study Committee in Hubei Province.
2006. "Guanyu xianjieduan" 关于现阶段的商品经济与价值规律 [On the commodity economy at the present stage and the law of value]. Wang Xuewen 王学文. JJYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 1-5.
2007. "Jiazhi guilude" 价值规律的作用能起变化吗 [Can the role of the law of value be changed?]. Dai Yuanchen 戴园晨. XGS, no. 2 (1959), pp. 38-41.
2008. "Jiazhi guilu dui" 价值规律对于蔬菜生产还有一定的调节作用 [The law of value has certain regulating functions in regard to vegetable production]. Li Guangyu 李光宇. JXYJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 29-34.  
Considers Haidian District in Beijing Municipality.
2009. "Jiazhi guilu dui" 价值规律对我国商品生产和流通基本上不起调节作用 [Fundamentally, the law of value does not regulate commodity production and circulation]. Xie Nanshi 谢南石 and Wu Jianran 吴鉴然. LLYSJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 40-42.
2010. "Jiazhi guilu neng" 价值规律能否调节人民公社的生产和流通 [Can the law of value regulate production and circulation in the people's communes?]. Da Fan 大凡. XSYK, no. 3 (1959), pp. 39-43.  
A theoretical study of the practical functioning of the law of value in the people's communes.
2011. "Jiazhi guilu zai" 价值规律在公社商品生产和商品流通的作用 [The role of the law of value in commodity production and circulation in the people's communes]. Miao Junjie 苗俊傑. ZZYJJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 28-30.  
Miao believes that the law of value plays a definitive role as the adjustor of commodity production in the people's communes.
2012. "Jiazhi guilu zai" 价值规律在人民公社生产中的作用 [The role of the law of value in production in the people's communes]. Liu Shibai 刘诗白. CJKX, no. 4 (1959), p. 7.

2013. "Jijide liyong" 积极地利用商品生产与价值规律 [Actively use commodity production and the law of value]. Chen Yingzhong 陈应中. LLYSJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 8-10.  
Chen reviews the three stages in the transition from commodity production to communism. He criticizes the "incorrect" opinion that socialism cannot exist without concern about the law of value.
2014. "Liyong jiazhi gui" 利用价值规律为社会主义经济建设服务 [Use the law of value to serve socialist economic construction]. Song Tao 宋涛. XJS, no. 4 (1959), pp. 34-39.
2015. "Lüelun jiazhi gui" 略论价值规律对人民公社商品生产的作用 [A brief discussion of the role of the law of value in commodity production in the people's communes]. Wen Sifang and others 温嗣芳等. CJKX, no. 3 (1959), p. 1.  
Pertains to Wenjiang County in Sichuan Province.
2016. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社后的商品生产和价值规律 [On commodity production and the law of value following the establishment of people's communes]. Xu Dixin 许涤新. JJYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 14-17.  
Xu, one of China's foremost economists, discusses the fallacy of the idea that commodity exchange should be abolished after communization.
2017. "Nongcun gongshehua" 农村公社化以后价值规律的作用 [The role of the law of value following rural communization]. Su Xingyuan 苏杏元. XSYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 14-15.  
This article contains three sections: (1) the influence of rural communization on the value of rural merchandise; (2) the circulation of rural merchandise; and (3) merchandise production.
2018. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社化以后价值规律的作用 [The role of the law of value following rural communization]. Xiao Lin 萧林. XSYK, no. 3 (1959), pp. 35-38.  
Xiao discusses the law of value with regard to the function of merchandise production in the people's communes and various problems of merchandise circulation among people's communes.
2019. "Quanmin suoyouzhizhi" 全民所有制经济内部的商品生产和价值规律问题 [The problem of commodity production and the law of value in an economy based on ownership by all the people]. Su Xing 苏星. HQ, no. 16 (1959), pp. 38-49.
2020. "Renshi he liyong" 认识和利用社会主义制度下价值规律的作用 [Understand and utilize the role of the law of value under the socialist system]. Guo Huizhen 郭慧珍. ZZYJJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 32-34.  
Guo does not deny the impact of the law of value on production in the people's communes, yet he feels that in no event could this law play an adjusting role.
2021. "Shehuizhuyi zhi" 社会主义制度下的商品关系与价值规律 [Commodity relationships and the law of value under the socialist system]. Wang Xuewen 王学文. JJYJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 31-37.
2022. "Shehuizhuyi zhi" 社会主义制度下的商品生产和价值规律 [The law of value and commodity production under the socialist system]. Xue Muqiao 薛暮桥. HQ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 7-20.  
Xue, a noted economist, discusses the law of value.

2023. "Shehuizhuyi zhi" 社会主义制度下价值规律在流通领域中的作用 [The role of the law of value in the area of circulation under the socialist system]. He Wei 何畏. XJS, no. 4 (1959), pp. 40-44.  
He describes the three functions of the law of value under the socialist system: (1) exchange at equal value; (2) planned distribution; and (3) well-planned, proportionate development.
2024. "Shilun jiazhi gui" 试论价值规律对社会主义的调节作用 [On the regulating role of the law of value in socialism]. Fang Peijun 方培俊. LLYSJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 36-40.
2025. "Shilun jiazhi gui" 试论价值规律在我国农村人民公社经济中的作用 [On the role of the law of value in the economy of our rural people's communes]. Su Shaozhi and others 苏绍智等. XSYK, no. 5 (1959), pp. 56-61.
2026. "Shilun renmin gong" 试论人民公社化后的商品生产与价值规律 [On commodity production and the law of value following communization]. Liu Shibai 刘诗白. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 41.
2027. "Tantan shangpin sheng" 谈谈商品生产和价值规律 [On commodity production and the law of value]. Gu Shutang 谷书堂. JJYJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 10-14.
2028. "Wuhan jingji xue" 武汉经济学会座谈商品生产和价值规律问题 [The Wuhan Economic Study Committee calls a conference to discuss the problems of commodity production and the law of value]. ZZYJJ, no. 2 (1959), pp. 12-13.  
Refers to Wuhan Municipality in Hubei Province.
2029. "Zai woguo tiaojian" 在我国条件下价值规律的作用问题 [Some problems regarding the role of the law of value under present conditions in our country]. Xu Dixin and others 许涤新等. JJYJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 56-63.
2030. "Zenyang zhengque li" 怎样正确理解价值规律在我国的作用 [How to understand correctly the role of the law of value in our country]. Fan Ruoyi 范若一. XJS, no. 2 (1959), pp. 35-37.  
Fan summarizes and analyzes the opinions of various Chinese economists concerning the law of value.

## E. Commune Economy

1958

2031. "Anguo xian zai jian" 安国县在建立人民公社运动中怎样解决的经济政策问题 [How Anguo County solved its economic policy problems during the people's communization movement]. Yan Lu 言鲁 and Ran Tian 燃之. XHBYK, no. 19 (1958), pp. 95-96.  
Anguo County is in Hebei Province.
2032. "Changge xian he shang" 长葛县和尚桥人民公社建立前后经济情况变化调查 [An investigation of economic changes in Changge County before and after the establishment of Heshangqiao People's Commune]. JJYJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 24-28.



2033. "Gongye he nongye" 工业和农业能不能同时发展 [Is it possible to develop industry and agriculture simultaneously?]. Shen Xin 沈馨. ZZZX, no. 11 (1958), pp. 36-39.  
Deals with Xiyang County in Shanxi Province.
2034. "Guanche gong-nongye" 贯彻工农业并举方针实现丰衣足食的生活 [Thoroughly pursue the course of simultaneously developing agriculture and industry and reach a prosperous life with plenty of food and clothing]. Liu Shi'e 刘士毅. ZQGY, no. 24 (1958), p. 11.  
Considers Gaotang County in Shandong Province.
2035. "Guanyu Huaide lian" 关于怀德联社农林牧副渔全面发展的几个问题 [A few problems pertaining to the overall development of agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry, sideline occupations, and fishing in the commune federation of Huaide County]. Zhan Lianfu 詹连富. JDXXB, no. 4 (1958), pp. 61-70.  
Huaide County is in Jilin Province.
2036. "Jingji yanjiu suo" 经济研究所座谈会讨论人民公社 [An Institute of Economics conference discusses the people's communes]. Qun Li 群力. JJYJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 1-6.  
The Institute of Economics is part of the Chinese Academy of Sciences.
2037. "Shanxin renmin gong" 山心人民公社经营管理体制 [The business management system of Shanxin People's Commune]. NCGZTX, no. 17 (1958), p. 6.
2038. "Tantan renmin gong" 谈谈人民公社经济政策的两个问题 [On two economic policy problems in the people's communes]. Sun Ru 孙瑞. LLYSJ, no. 12 (1958), p. 27.
2039. "Zai gongshehua guo" 在公社化过程中积极贯彻集体养猪方针 [In the process of communization, actively implement the policy of collective hog raising]. NCGZTX, nos. 12-13 (1958), pp. 31-32.
2040. "Zhong-Gong zenyang long" 中共怎样垄断人民公社的经济 [How the Chinese Communist Party monopolizes the economy of the people's communes]. Zeng Ming 曾明. ZYZX 38, no. 8 (1958): 7.
- 1959
2041. "Da ban gongchang da" 大办工厂大搞多种经营开辟财源增加收入 [Organize factories on a large scale and develop multiple undertakings in order to open up new financial resources and increase incomes]. CAZ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 23-25.  
Pertains to Zhenlai County in Jilin Province.
2042. "Dalu gongshe she" 文路公社有经济的现状与发展计划 [The current situation and plan for development of the commune-owned economy in Dalu Commune]. NCGZTX, no. 22 (1959), pp. 9-10.
2043. "Fan diao youqing si" 反掉右倾思想积极发展社有经济 [Eradicate rightist thought and actively develop the commune economy]. Pei Yonghu and others 裴涌涛等. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), pp. 15-17.  
Concerns Jinghai County in Shanxi Province.
2044. "Fuyou shengmingli" 富有生命力的社有经济 [The commune economy is full of vitality]. ZNB, no. 22 (1959), pp. 7-8.

- Examines Hongqi Commune, which carried out a policy of "three-level management" that proved very helpful to the commune.
2045. "Gong-nong guanxi" 工农关系的发展 [The developing relationship between industry and agriculture]. Sha Ying 沙英. XHBYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 8-10.  
Sha describes how the relationship between industry and agriculture has entered a new period in which industry will be organized by the communes. He argues that as a result both agriculture and the communes will be industrialized.
2046. "Guangmang puzhao peng" 光芒普照鹏程万里 [It shines everywhere, as far as a roc can fly]. Yuan Dachang 袁文昌 and Shen Guoyun 沈国云. ZNB, no. 23 (1959), pp. 28-30.  
This article investigates the economic status of Zuqiao People's Commune. The literal translation is "The roc faces a journey of 10,000 miles—years of great promise."
2047. "Guanyu shougongye" 关于手工业社厂并入人民公社经济问题的处理意见 [Some opinions on how to solve economic problems resulting from the merging of handicraft cooperatives and factories in the people's communes]. Zhang Qunzheng 张君正. DZKJ, no. 2 (1959), p. 47.  
Considers Jiangxi Province.
2048. "Hunan sheng kaizhan" 湖南省开展农村经济调查工作的经验 [Some experiences in developing rural economic investigations in Hunan Province]. Zhou Chunhua 周春华. JHYTJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 11-14.
2049. "Jianli yimen xin" 建立一门新的社会科学—人民公社经济 [Establish a new branch of the social sciences—the economics of the people's communes]. Su Shaozhi 苏绍智. XSYK, no. 7 (1959), pp. 29-31.
2050. "Jiji fazhan gong" 积极发展公社社有经济 [Actively develop the commune economy]. Sun Ming 孙明. SY, no. 22 (1959), pp. 19-20.
2051. "Jiji fazhan gong" 积极发展公社生产大队的集体经济 [Actively develop the collective economy of commune production brigades]. Ji Song 吉松. SY, nos. 17-18 (1959), pp. 15-18.
2052. "Jiji fazhan she" 积极发展社有经济 [Actively develop the commune economy]. NCGZTX, no. 19 (1959), pp. 6-8.  
Examines Chao'an County in Guangdong Province.
2053. "Jingda-xisuan guo" 精打细算过日子千方百计省粮食 [Calculate daily life closely and accurately and utilize all means and methods to save food]. NCGZTX, no. 9 (1959), p. 23.  
Considers Jiangling County in Hubei Province.
2054. "Jingjide lixue" 经济地理学与人民公社经济规划问题 [Economic geography and the problem of economic planning for the people's communes]. Cheng Lu 程潞. DLZS, no. 9 (1959), pp. 382-84.
2055. "Jinyibu kaizhan" 进一步开展人民公社经济规划工作 [Further develop economic planning work in the people's communes]. Li Bingshu 李秉枢. DLZS, no. 9 (1959), pp. 385-86.

2056. "Jiti yang zhu yu" 集体养猪与个人养猪同时并举 [Carry out collective and private hog raising simultaneously]. Guo Zhenzhong 郭振中. DF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 13-14.  
Examines the economic benefits of this policy in Pingquan County, Hebei Province.
2057. "Junlian xian zhengzhi" 筠连县政治人民公社经济情况调查报告 [An investigative report on economic conditions in Zhengzhi People's Commune, Junlian County]. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 167.
2058. "Kaizhan renmin gong" 开展人民公社的调查研究建立新经济地理学 [Expand investigation and research and inaugurate a new economic geography in the people's communes]. Wu Chuanjun 吴传钧. KXTB, no. 2 (1959), p. 53.
2059. "Lüelun renmin gong" 略论人民公社的工业和农业同时并举自给生产和商品生产同时并举 [On the simultaneous development of industry and agriculture and production for use and for commodity supply in the people's communes]. Li Bingwen 李秉文. SDXXB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 47-58.
2060. "Lun renmin gongshe" 论人民公社中的个人生产 [On private production in the people's communes]. DF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 1-5.  
An analysis of the relationship between individual production and collective production which suggests that individual production be supported. Contains specific information on Pingquan and Zhou counties in Hebei Province.
2061. "Nongcun renmin gong" 农村人民公社经济规划的初步经验 [Initial experiences with economic planning in rural people's communes]. Zhang Tongzhu and others 张同铸等. DLXB 25, no. 2 (1959): 107.  
Concerns Huiyang Special District in Jiangsu Province.
2062. "Nong-lin-mu-fu-yu" 农林牧副渔全业大革命大搞多种经济发展商品生产 [The overall revolution of agriculture, forestry, animal husbandry, sideline occupations, and fishing leads to a diversified economy and to the development of commodity production]. Gao Hanzhang 高汉章. ZNB, no. 2 (1959), pp. 14-15.
2063. "Renmin gongshe fa" 人民公社发展生产的方针 [The policy for developing production in the people's communes]. Qi Qisheng 漆淇生. SGS, nos. 4-5 (1959), pp. 36-38.
2064. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化后我国的工农联盟 [The alliance between industry and agriculture following the creation of the people's communes]. Wang Xianshu 王献枢. ZZYJJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 12-14.  
Wang argues that following communization, industry and agriculture will both progress and simultaneously consolidate their relationship.
2065. "Renmin gongshe jing" 人民公社经济的综合发展 [Comprehensive economic development in the people's communes]. Wang Longxun 王隆勳. ZZYJJ, no. 10 (1959), pp. 12-15.  
Wang provides an explanation of the importance and achievements of comprehensive economic development in the people's communes. The article includes statistical data.
2066. "Renmin gongshe jing" 人民公社经济规划地图 [A map of economic plans for the people's communes]. Hu Zhaojiang and others 胡兆量等. DLZS, no. 3 (1959), pp. 102-3.

- This article includes a map of various economic characteristics in the people's communes and Hu's opinion that cartography should be closely tied to communal economic planning.
2067. "Renmin gongshe jing" 人民公社经济规划与技术经济定额 [Economic planning and technical and economic standards in the people's communes]. Hu Zhaoliang 胡兆章. DLZS, no. 3 (1959), p. 100.
2068. "Renmin gongshe jing" 人民公社经济学对象与任务 [The object of economic study in the people's communes and its mission]. XNXYXB, no. 2 (1959), pp. 15-24.  
Report on a team from the Agricultural Economics Department of Northwest Agricultural College. The article, which was originally the preface to the book *Economics of the People's Communes*, was part of a package of teaching materials on economics for the people's communes.
2069. "Renmin gongshe jing" 人民公社经济组织工作中的统一领导与分级管理 [Unified leadership and stratified management in the economic organization of people's communes]. Chen Dalun 陈大伦. JJYJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 6-8.
2070. "Sheyou jingjili" 社有经济力量大生产建设开红花 [The commune economy shows its power as production and construction begin to flower]. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), pp. 7-10.  
A note on the experiences of Zuqiao People's Commune in developing a commune-operated economy.
2071. "Sheyou jingji qian" 社有经济前途无量 [The unlimited future of the commune economy]. Cai Yongzhi 蔡勇智. LLXX, no. 12 (1959), pp. 25-26.  
Deals with Fengcheng County in Liaoning Province.
2072. "Sheyou jingji xu" 社有经济旭日东升 [Commune economy is like the rising sun]. ZNB, no. 24 (1959), pp. 24-26.  
A survey of the economic situation in Chengguan Commune.
2073. "Turang diaocha gong" 土壤调查工作在人民公社经济规划中及地方农业区划中的作用 [The role of soil investigation in economic planning in the people's communes and the regional division of agricultural land]. Huang Ruinong and others 黄瑞农等. DLZS, no. 6 (1959), p. 353.  
Concerns people's communes in Huaiyang Special District, Jiangsu Province.
2074. "Zhongguo dilixue" 中国地理学会召开人民公社经济规划工作学术报告会及理事会扩大会议 [The Chinese Geographical Association convenes an expanded meeting of the Academic Reporting Committee and the Executive Committee on planning work in the people's communes]. Ning Jiu 宁九. DLZS, no. 9 (1959), p. 430.
- 1960
2075. "Caijiapo gongshe" 蔡家坡公社是怎样发展社有经济的 [How did Caijiapo Commune develop its economy?]. He Xiaoming 何晓明. ZNB, no. 10 (1960), p. 14.
2076. "Gaoju zongluxian" 高举总路线红旗把龙网化运动推向新高潮 [Raise high the red flag of the general line and push the campaign to form a "network of dragons" to a new high tide]. GL, no. 5 (1960), pp. 6-10.  
This article describes how and why production, transport, and sales are combined into a single operation in people's communes in Changli County, Hebei Province.

2077. "Jiaqiang gongshe ju" 加强公社局的经济管理工作 [Strengthen the economic management work of the Commune Bureau]. RMYD, no. 73 (1960), p. 5.  
Considers Minchuan County in Liaoning Province.
2078. "Kaizhan qunzhong xing" 开展群众性经济活动分析促进农业生产发展 [Analyze the spread of mass economic activities and encourage the development of agricultural production]. Hou Yili 侯以立. CAZ, no. 9 (1960), pp. 19-20.  
Hou describes an administrative district in Sunji Commune that asked its members to engage in economic activity and then analyzed the members' opinions about the exercise. The article concludes that as a result, the commune's economy expanded and the incomes of commune members increased.
2079. "Xunzhe zhengque tu" 循着正确途径积极发展社有经济 [Follow the correct way and actively develop the commune economy]. Zhang Lizhi 张立治. ZNB, no. 10 (1960), pp. 11-13.  
Zhang analyzes factors which influenced economic development in people's communes in Anhui Province.
2080. "Zenyang banhao ji" 怎样办好集体养猪 [How to run collective pig farms properly]. Zhang Lizhong 张励中 and Hua Li 华里. ZNB, no. 9 (1960), pp. 10-13.  
A research report on collective hog-raising in Tanzhuang People's Commune.
2081. "Zili gengsheng fa" 自立更生发展社有经济 [Be self-reliant and develop the commune economy]. Xu Sen 徐森, Zhu Shiyou, and others 朱士友等. QZ, no. 7 (1960), pp. 34-36.  
Deals with Yancheng County in Jiangsu Province.
2082. "Zuohao gongshe qun" 做好公社群众性的经济活动分析 [Do a good job of analyzing mass economic activity in the communes]. CAZ, no. 9 (1960), p. 20.  
Considers Wanrong County in Shanxi Province.

## 1961

2083. "Baozheng jiti sheng" 保证集体生产兼顾个人生产 [Guarantee collective as well as individual production]. ZNB, no. 4 (1961), pp. 7-8.  
An introduction to how a production team in Liangshan Commune managed the relationship between collective and individual production.
2084. "Cong Danzhu gongshe" 从丹竹公社的情况看粮食和经济作物全面发展的几个问题 [Problems pertaining to the overall development of food and commercial crops as seen in the conditions of Danzhu Commune]. Yang Ling 杨岭. XHBYK, no. 7 (1961), pp. 47-51.  
Yang discusses problems of land utilization, allocation of labor, and the organization of special business teams.
2085. "Liang zhu bingju hu" 粮猪并举互相促进 [The simultaneous development of grain production and hog raising benefits both]. HQ, no. 8 (1961), pp. 1-3.  
Contains specific information on Xinhui County in Guangdong Province and Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
2086. "Lufeng dadui ji" 鹿峰大队集体养猪的问题 [Problems involved in collective hog raising in Lufeng Brigade]. ZNB, no. 9 (1961), pp. 16-18.  
Lufeng Brigade is part of Gaofang Commune.

2087. "Sheyuan jiating fu" 社员家庭副业是集体经济的助手 [Subsidiary family production by commune members is the help-mate of the collective economy]. He Cheng 何成. XHBYK, no. 12 (1961), pp. 8-9.  
He reports on the family production of members of Wanfeng Brigade in Shajing Commune. The article includes a list which provides a numerical accounting of poultry production there.
2088. "Shui zhang chuan gao hu" 水涨船高互相促进 [The water level lifts and the boat rises, they go forward together]. Feng Ming 冯明. SSSC, no. 18 (1961), pp. 11-14.  
Feng reports on the "big collective economics" of Yingjia Brigade in Yingjia Commune, the "small collective economics" of its production teams, and the "family economics" of its members and discusses the relationship among the three.
2089. "Suanzhang chu daoli" 算账出道理 [Figuring up reveals the reasons]. SSSC, no. 23 (1961), pp. 10-11.  
This article stresses that commune members should depend primarily on collective production. Considers Xixiang County, Shaanxi Province.
2090. "Zai youxian fazhan" 在优先发展集体经济的前提下发展社员家庭副业 [Maintain the premise that the collective economy comes first while developing subsidiary enterprises of commune families]. XHBYK, no. 12 (1961), pp. 6-7.  
Examines Bao'an County in Guangdong Province.
2091. "Zhengque duidai nong" 正确对待农村人民公社内部存在的经济差别 [Deal correctly with economic differences in the rural communes]. He Yu 何予. HQ, no. 23 (1961), pp. 27-31.  
He discusses the reasons for economic differences and how to eliminate them.
2092. "Zhengque fahui jia" 正确发挥家庭副业对集体经济的补充作用 [Correctly develop the role of subsidiary family enterprises as a supplement to the collective economy]. Wang Yingwen 王应文 and Ren Weizhong 任维忠. ZQN, nos. 5-6 (1961), pp. 27-29.
- 1962
2093. "Chengezhuang dadui" 陈各庄大队是怎样发挥集体经济优越性的 [How did Chengezhuang Brigade bring the superiority of its collective economy into play?]. Qun Wen 群文. SSSC, no. 23 (1962), p. 9.  
Chengezhuang Brigade is part of Mulin Commune.
2094. "Jinyibu gonggu" 进一步巩固集体经济坚定地走共同富裕的道路 [Further consolidate the collective economy and stay firmly on the road toward joint prosperity]. Lin Fu 林甫. SSSC, no. 20 (1962), pp. 2-5.
2095. "Jinyibu gonggu" 进一步巩固人民公社集体经济发展农业畜牧业生产 [Further consolidate the collective economy of the people's communes and develop animal husbandry and agricultural production]. MZTJ, no. 11 (1962), pp. 2-6.
2096. "Lingcheng gongshe Dong" 陵城公社东郭大队集体经济的调查 [An investigation of the collective economy in the Dongguo Brigade of Lingcheng Commune]. XHYB, no. 10 (1962), pp. 29-37.

Comparing collective economics with small farm economics, the article stresses the fact that collective power can reform the national economic environment. Also discussed are some of the problems generated by the force of collective production.

2097. "Ma bi bude song" 麻痹不得松劲不得 [We must not be paralyzed or slack off]. Zhen Zhiming 针志明. SSSC, no. 5 (1962), p. 12.  
Zhen relates the story of Yuling Brigade in Nangang Commune, which devoted insufficient attention and effort to collective work. Zhen states that its experience should serve as a warning to communes everywhere.
2098. "Yong xiandai jishu" 用现代技术把人民公社武装起来 [Arm the people's communes with modern technology]. Lin Fu 林甫. SSSC, no. 22 (1962), p. 25.  
Lin suggests that the use of modern machines and scientific techniques aimed at improving agricultural production is the basic way to consolidate collective economics.
2099. "Youxian fazhan ji" 优先发展集体经济积极开展家庭副业 [First develop the collective economy and then actively spread subsidiary family enterprises]. Li Xuan 李萱 and Mao Sen 茂森. ZNB, no. 2 (1962), pp. 28-30.  
The authors report on the relationship between collective and subsidiary household industry in Xiangcun Production Team of Xiangcun Brigade, Longjie Commune.

## 1963

2100. "Ba jiti fuye" 把集体副业生产抓起来 [Pick up subsidiary collective production]. Shi Hong 石红. SSSC, no. 20 (1963), pp. 18-20.  
Pertains to Gan County in Shanxi Province.
2101. "Cong Dongguo dadui" 从东郭大队看集体经济的威力 [The power of the collective economy as seen in Dongguo Brigade]. Wang Kaiji 王开基. SSSC, no. 8 (1963), pp. 22-24.  
Dongguo Brigade is part of Lingcheng Commune.
2102. "Fazhan fuye sheng" 发展副业生产要坚持集体为主的原则 [To develop subsidiary production, the principle of the primacy of the collective must be maintained]. Wang Kai 王开. SSSC, no. 21 (1963), pp. 27-28.  
Examines Qingyuan County in Guangdong Province.
2103. "Fazhan nongcun ji" 发展农村集体副业是巩固集体经济的一件大事 [The development of collective rural subsidiary production is an important task in the consolidation of the collective economy]. XHYB, no. 12 (1963), pp. 83-84.
2104. "Gonggu weida cheng" 巩固伟大成绩争取新的胜利 [Consolidate our great achievements and struggle for new victories]. XHYB, no. 1 (1963), pp. 1-4.  
Presents a general discussion of China's economic situation in 1962.
2105. "Xuri zhao Tianshan" 九日照天山 [The rising sun shines upon Tianshan]. Li Bingda 李秉达. MZTJ, no. 9 (1963), pp. 11-13.  
Li describes the development of a collective economy in Guangming Brigade of Tigan Commune.

2106. "Yige shengchandu" 一个生产队农牧结合经济效果的调查 [An investigation of the results of combining agricultural and pastoral economics in a production team]. Hou Xiaochang 侯晓昌. ZNB, no. 11 (1963), pp. 32-34.  
Considers Hua County in Guangdong Province.

## 1964

2107. "Shen zai Yangtan cun" 身在杨谈村眼在天安门 [Living in Yangtan Village, looking toward Tian'anmen]. Jing Wencan 景文燦. SSSC, no. 11 (1964), pp. 2-5.  
Jing details the lesson to be learned from Yangtan Commune, which always put the benefit of the nation and collective welfare first.
2108. "Yao banhao jiti" 要办好集体畜牧场靠谁? [Upon whom should we rely to organize collective livestock farms?]. SSSC, no. 16 (1964), pp. 38-39.  
This article concludes that the poor, middle, and lower peasants should be relied upon to organize collective livestock farms. Contains specific information on Fengxian County in Shanghai Municipality.

## 1965

2109. "Nong mu bingju yi" 农牧并举以牧促农 [Simultaneously develop agriculture and animal husbandry using animal husbandry to promote agriculture]. XHYB, no. 8 (1965), pp. 54-55.
2110. "Renmin gongshe ji" 人民公社集体经济劳动积累的初步探讨 [A preliminary study of accumulation through labor in the collective economy of the people's communes]. Zhang Yongjia 张永甲. JJYJ, no. 11 (1965), pp. 18-22.
2111. "Zhejiang sheng Jiaxing" 浙江省嘉兴县粮畜并举猪多粮多的调查 [An investigation of Jiaxing County in Zhejiang Province, an area where simultaneous development of grain production and animal husbandry has led to an abundance of both pigs and grain]. Chen Xinghui 陈星辉 and Ding Shiyin 丁师尹. JJYJ, no. 8 (1965), pp. 43-47.





## X. EDUCATION AND CULTURE

### A. Education

1958

2112. "Jianjie Zhengzhou Da" 简介郑州大学人民公社及其他 [A brief introduction to Zhengzhou University People's Commune and other things]. Deng Chumin 邓初民. ZM, no. 12 (1958), pp. 18-19.  
Zhengzhou University is in Zhengzhou Municipality, Henan Province.
2113. "Jiaoyu shengchan mi" 教育生产密切结合的红旗小学 [A close relationship between education and production at Hongzhuan ("Red and Expert") College]. Wang Jian 王健. ZXYJ, no. 5 (1958), pp. 29-31.  
Hongzhuan College is in Yu County, Zhengzhou Municipality (Henan Province).
2114. "Renmin gongshe ban" 人民公社办学校有什么重大意义? [What is the great significance of the running of schools by the people's communes?]. Yuan Ruoying 阮若英. ZZXX, no. 10 (1958), pp. 10-12.  
Yuan introduces the achievements and significance of the spread of culture and education in Shuangba People's Commune.
2115. "Suiping renmin gong" 遂平人民公社自办技工学校 [Suiping People's Commune sets up a technical school on its own]. Lao Huang 老黄. LD, no. 23 (1958), p. 18.
2116. "Zai nongcun shixing" 在农村实行半工半读的初步收获和体会 [The initial harvest and understandings from the half-work, half-study system carried out in the rural areas]. Tian Ye 田野. JXYJ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 54-56.  
Considers Changping County in Hubei Province.
2117. "Zhaoyuan jianli wan" 肇源建立完整教育体系的意义 [The significance of the establishment of a complete educational system in Zhaoyuan Commune]. XHBYK, no. 23 (1958), pp. 105-6.
2118. "Zhaoyuan renmin gong" 肇源人民公社的完整教育体系 [The complete educational system of Zhaoyuan People's Commune]. Dong Wenbin 董文斌. XHBYK, no. 23 (1958), pp. 103-5.  
Dong lists the special features of the new educational system in Zhaoyuan Commune.
2119. "Zhoushu renmin gong" 周墅人民公社建立了教育体系 [Zhoushu People's Commune has established an educational system]. Hu Shunxiang 胡顺祥. ZXJS, no. 11 (1958), p. 19.

1959

2120. "Dongfeng shi yu rong" 东风时雨润鲜花 [Eastern winds and timely rains nourish the fresh flowers]. Sun Shuiguan and others 孙水观等. XHBYK, no. 23 (1959), pp. 130-32.  
Sun provides a description of the Jiangsu Provincial School of Agriculture.

2121. "Gong-Fei 'gongshehua' "共匪"公社化"后之奴隶教育 [The slave education that follows "communization" in Communist China]. Zhao Zhiren 赵和人. JRD, no. 90 (1959), pp. 19-21.
2122. "Gongshe dangwei ling" 公社党委领导农业中学的若干体会 [Some understandings of the commune party committee's leadership of agricultural middle schools]. Shen Jinrong 沈金荣. JF, no. 23 (1959), pp. 27-30.  
Deals with Songjiang County in Shanghai Municipality.
2123. "Guanyu sheban nong" 关于社办农业科学研究所几点体会 [Some understandings concerning commune-run academies of agricultural science]. NYKXTX, no. 7 (1959), pp. 224-25.  
Pertains to Zhengding County in Hebei Province.
2124. "Hebei sheng Zhengding" 河北省正定县红旗人民公社农业科学研究所的工作情况介绍 [An introduction to the work situation in Hongqi People's Commune Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Zhengding County, Hebei Province]. Wang Xuewen and others 王学文等. NYKXTX, no. 7 (1959), pp. 223-24.
2125. "Henan Suiping Wei" 河南遂平卫星人民公社红专大学的调查报告 [An investigative report on Hongzhuang ("Red and Expert") College in Weixing People's Commune, Suiping County, Henan Province]. Li Guiyun 李桂芸. BSDXXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 37-44.  
Li emphasizes three things: (1) the development of education; (2) the significance of education in the people's communes; and (3) reasons for the good results of education-related work.
2126. "Jiangsu renmin gong" 江苏人民公社广播站的发展和作用 [The development and function of a radio station for Jiangsu's people's communes]. You Qixiang 郁启祥. XWZX, no. 7 (1959), p. 27.  
You was vice-chief of a broadcast station in Jiangsu Province.
2127. "Jinxing renmin gong" 金星人民公社科学技术的大发展 [The great development of science and technology in Jinxing People's Commune]. KXDZ, no. 12 (1959), p. 489.
2128. "Kai'an nongye zhong" 开安农业中学越办越好 [Kai'an Agricultural Middle School is getting better and better]. XHBYK, no. 24 (1959), pp. 79-81.  
Kai'an Agricultural Middle School is in Nong'an County, Jilin Province.
2129. "Laodian gongshe kai" 老店公社开展"六好"教育运动的收获 [The "six goods" educational movement begun in Laodian People's Commune is showing results]. Fu Shiyou 傅世友. NWBTX, no. 5 (1959), pp. 12-13.
2130. "Lu Dingyi tongzhi" 陆定一同志关于农业中学发展前途和办学原则给中共江苏省委宣传部的复信 [Comrade Lu Dingyi's response to the Jiangsu Party Committee's Department of Propaganda concerning the future development and organizational principles of agricultural middle schools]. XHBYK, no. 7 (1959), p. 102.
2131. "Nongye zhongxuede" 农业中学的生产自给 [Self-sufficient production in an agricultural high school]. Chen Guang 陈光. QZ, no. 13 (1959), pp. 1-5.  
Concerns Jiangyan County in Jiangsu Province.

2132. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的无比优越性给科学技术工作带来光明的道路 [The unqualified superiority of people's communes creates bright prospects for science and technology]. Sun Songpan 孙松泮 and Zhang Shenmao 张深茂. KXDZ, no. 11 (1959), p. 446.
2133. "Renmin gongshe sheng" 人民公社盛开科学试验之花 [People's communes cause scientific experimentation to blossom]. Yu Fei 于斐. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), pp. 6-9. A report on an experimental farm in Liuxu People's Commune.
2134. "Shandong Gaotang Yi" 山东高唐尹集人民公社农业科学研究情况介绍 [An introduction to the research situation in agricultural sciences at Yiji People's Commune, Gaotang County, Shandong Province]. Wang Jixian 王际先. NYKXTX, no. 7 (1959), pp. 220-22.
2135. "Tuiguang hanyu pin" 推广汉语拼音和普通话在董王公社 [The promulgation of pinyin romanization and putonghua (the common language) in Dongwang Commune]. Lü Zhenwei 吕真为. WZGG, no. 14 (1959), p. 4.
2136. "Yiding yao banhao" 一定要办好农业中学 [Agricultural middle schools must be established]. Chen Linhu 陈琳瑚. JF, no. 23 (1959), pp. 25-27.
2137. "Yiji renmin gong" 尹集人民公社大办科学的经验 [The experiences of Yiji People's Commune in doing scientific work in a big way]. KXTB, no. 6 (1959), p. 199.
2138. "Yindao nongmin ban" 引导农民办农业中学 [Guide the peasants to run agricultural middle schools]. Zhang Lida 张立达. LLXX, no. 8 (1959), pp. 35-38. Zhang was deputy director of the Culture and Education Department of Liaoning Province in 1959.
2139. "Yisuo gongshede" 一所公社的体育学校 [A commune's athletic school]. XTY, no. 5 (1959), pp. 19-20. Considers Yiji Commune.
2140. "Xinxing nongminde" 新型农民的摇篮 [The cradle of the new-style peasant—a statement concerning the swift and prosperous development of education in Dongsheng Commune, Yanji County, Jilin Province]. XHBYK, no. 23 (1959), pp. 132-34. Yanji County is also referred to as Longjiang.
2141. "Zhengzhou shi Erqi" 郑州市二七区人民公社举办汉语拼音教学讲堂 [People's communes in the Erqi (27th) District of Zhengzhou Municipality hold training classes to teach the pinyin romanization system]. Chen Shaoru 陈绍儒. WZGG, no. 10 (1959), p. 18.

## 1960

2142. "Changjiang gongshede" 长江公社的技术队伍在迅速成长 [Technical teams in Changjiang Commune are growing rapidly]. Xu Wen 徐文 and Wei Shun 韦顺. QZ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 15-16.
2143. "Dali zhiyuan nong" 大力支持农业促进教育改革 [Strongly support agriculture and foster educational reform]. Xu Ziwei 许子威. XHBYK, no. 20 (1960), pp. 137-39. Xu was the dean of Huazhong Agricultural College in Xianning County, Hubei Province.

2144. "Gaodeng xuexiao yao" 高等学校要大力支持农业 [Colleges and universities should strongly support agriculture]. Tao Bai 陶白. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), pp. 105-7. Considers education in Jiangsu Province.
2145. "Gao Likong maitou" 高立孔埋头苦干勤俭办学 [Gao Likong works very hard and diligently to establish schools]. Gan Zhi'ang 甘志昂. XHBYK, no. 18 (1960), pp. 116-19.  
Gan describes how Gao Likong worked to establish Xinliangdi Village Grade School in Jinchuan People's Commune.
2146. "Gongshe gei Miaojia" 公社给苗家大开学校门 [Communes open school doors wide for the Miao people]. Wu Dezhong 吴德中 and Jiang Shiren 江世仁. MZTJ, no. 6 (1960), p. 23.
2147. "Gongye xueyuan zhi" 工业学院支援农业大有可为 [Industrial institutes' support for agriculture is very promising]. Lü Xuepo 吕学坡. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), p. 108.  
Lu points out how agriculture may benefit from support from industrial schools. Deals specifically with Heilongjiang Province.
2148. "Huangkou nongye zhong" 黄口农业中学的两年 [Two years at Huangkou Agricultural Middle School]. Li Jian 李坚. HQ, no. 13 (1960), pp. 25-30.  
Huangkou Agricultural Middle School is in Xiao County, Anhui Province.
2149. "Jianming renmin gong" 建明人民公社怎样举办业余技术教育的 [How Jianming People's Commune developed spare-time technical education]. XHBYK, no. 23 (1960), pp. 111-14.
2150. "Jiaoyu gongzuo bi" 教育工作必须更好地为农业生产服务 [Educational work must better serve agricultural production]. Zhang Chengxian 张承先. HQ, no. 19 (1960), pp. 31-35.  
Deals with Hebei Province.
2151. "Jiasu fazhan gong" 加速发展工农业余教育高地地培养社会主义建设人才 [Speed up the development of spare-time education for workers and peasants and quickly train talent for socialist construction]. Wang Yilun 王一伦. FD, no. 6 (1960), pp. 5-11.  
Pertains to Heilongjiang Province.
2152. "Nongmin yeyu jiao" 农民业余教育的新发展 [A new development in spare-time education for peasants]. Zhou Ji 周基. XHBYK, no. 20 (1960), pp. 135-36.  
Considers Gandan Municipality in Hebei Province.
2153. "Nongye kexue yao" 农业科学要为农业生产服务 [Agricultural science should serve agricultural production]. Cheng Zhaoxuan 程照轩. XHBYK, no. 21 (1960), pp. 110-12.  
Cheng was vice-president of the Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences.
2154. "Nongye zhongxue jiao" 农业中学教师的成长 [The increase in instructors for agricultural middle schools]. Chen Guang 陈光. HQ, no. 10 (1960), pp. 37-41.  
Refers to Jiangsu Province.

2155. "Pujile wenhua" 普及了文化的下养畜牧生产队 [Xiayang Pasturage Production Team is well cultured]. Ba Gen 巴根. MZTJ, no. 2 (1960), pp. 24-25.  
Xiayang Pasturage Production Team is part of Ha'erdao People's Commune.
2156. "Shuxue gongzuozhe" 数学工作者深入公社大搞数学为生产服务活动 [Mathematicians become deeply involved in the people's communes and begin a movement to make mathematics serve production]. Nie Shanchang 聂善长. KXTB, no. 15 (1960), p. 479.  
Deals with Beijing Municipality.
2157. "Tigao nongye zhong" 提高农业中学学生的农业生产技术水平 [Improve the level of agricultural production techniques of students in agricultural middle schools]. XHBYK, no. 23 (1960), pp. 103-4.  
An investigative report on four agricultural middle schools in Jiangsu Province.
2158. "Yangjia dadui zen" 杨家文队怎样地把业余教育办得四季长青 [How Yangjia Brigade established a year-round system of spare-time education]. Luo Naiping 罗乃平. ZZPL, no. 7 (1960), pp. 27-29.  
Yangjia Production Brigade is in Sanba Commune.

## 1961

2159. "Fazhan nongcun jiao" 发展农村教育的方针问题 [Some policy problems in the development of rural education]. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), pp. 135-36.  
Deals with Nankang Commune.
2160. "Nongye zhongxue kai" 农业中学开花结果 [Agricultural middle schools are blooming and bearing fruit]. SSSC, no. 19 (1961), pp. 22-24.  
Enumerates the good points of the agricultural middle school in Kai'an People's Commune.
2161. "Zenyang cai neng zuo" 怎样才能作好农村社会主义教育 [The only way to carry out rural socialist education]. Yu Sui'an 于遂安. SSSC, no. 24 (1961), pp. 27-29.

## 1962

2162. "Banhao nongye zhong" 办好农业中学 [Organize agricultural middle schools]. Wu Tianshi 吴天石. XHBYK, no. 4 (1962), pp. 118-20.  
This article was originally published in November 1962 in *Jiangsu jiaoyu* (江苏教育). It deals with Dongtai County in Jiangsu Province.

## 1963

2163. "Bianhua he yaoqiu" 变化和要求 [Changes and needs]. Chen Zhi 陈志. XHBYK, no. 4 (1963), pp. 63-69.  
Chen presents an investigative report on rural culture, showing changes in the standards and needs of rural culture in Xuchang County, Henan Province.
2164. "Dalu nongcunde" 大陆农村的"社会主义再教育"运动 [The so-called "socialist reeducation movement" in rural Mainland China]. Ding Yue 丁月. JRD, no. 185 (1963), pp. 3-5.

1964

2165. "Bangong-bandu yu" 半工半读育新人 [Half-work, half-study develops new people]. SSSC, no. 17 (1964), pp. 12-13.  
An introduction to the Communist Labor University in Jiangxi Province.
2166. "Huoyue zai tianye" 活跃在田野上的科学实验 [Lively scientific experiments being carried out in open fields]. Li Yaoting 李耀庭. MZTJ, no. 8 (1964), p. 43.  
Considers Heilongjiang Province.
2167. "Suowei 'bannong-ban'" 所谓"半农半读制" [The so-called "half-farming, half-study system"]. JRD, no. 220 (1964), pp. 29-30.  
Deals with Hebei and Anhui provinces.

1965

2168. "Ban-nong ban-du xue" 半农半读学校越办越好 [The half-farming, half-study schools are getting better all the time]. SSSC, no. 18 (1965), pp. 31-32.  
Considers Yangyuan County in Hebei Province, Jiangyin County in Jiangsu Province, and the Beichangshan Dao area in Shandong Province.
2169. "Geng du xuexiao zhen" 耕读学校真好 [Half-farming, half-study schools are great]. SSSC, no. 11 (1965), pp. 40-41.  
Pertains to Sha County in Fujian Province.
2170. "Gonggu he fazhan" 巩固和发展耕读小学的几个问题 [Some problems concerning the development and consolidation of half-farming, half-study primary schools]. XHYB, no. 5 (1965), pp. 99-102.  
Refers to Jiangsu Province.
2171. "Guanyu shixing ban" 关于试行半工半读半农半读的教育制度 [On the experimental educational systems of half-work, half-study and half-farming, half-study]. Zhang Jichun 张际春. XHYB, no. 3 (1965), pp. 71-72.  
Deals with Yangyuan County (also called Xicheng) in Hebei Province.
2172. "Jiangsu sheng nongye" 江苏省农业中学创办七周年 [The seventh anniversary of the founding of agricultural middle schools in Jiangsu Province]. Chen Guang 陈光. HQ, no. 4 (1965), pp. 36-47.
2173. "Nongye zhongxue yue" 农业中学越办越好 [Agricultural middle schools are getting better and better]. SSSC, no. 9 (1965), p. 41.  
Considers Feicheng County in Shandong Province.
2174. "Nuli banhao ban" 努力办好半农半读学校 [Work to organize half-farming, half-study schools]. XHYB, no. 6 (1965), pp. 39-42.
2175. "Quanguo nongcun ban" 全国农村半农半读教育会议 [The National Conference on the Rural Half-Farming, Half-Study Educational System]. XHYB, no. 6 (1965), pp. 37-39.  
The results of the initial trial period for the half-farming, half-study program were divided into five categories for discussion at this conference, which was convened by the Department of Education.

2176. "Rixin wei shanqu" 热心为山区办学的李珍珠 [Li Zhenzhu, eager organizer of schools in mountainous areas]. Zhuo Zhi 卓志. ZFN, no. 10 (1965), p. 24.  
Pertains to Pingyang County in Zhejiang Province.
2177. "Zhong-Gong ruhe tui" 中共如何推行农村社会主义教育运动 [How the Chinese Communists promote their rural socialist education movement]. Ding Huiyuan 丁慧源. JRD, no. 233 (1965), pp. 15-18.

## 1968

2178. "Tu zhuanjia' he nong" "土专家"和农业教育革命 ["Indigenous experts" and the educational revolution in agriculture]. HQ, no. 5 (1968), pp. 40-45.  
A survey report on Jingjiang County, Jiangsu Province.
2179. "Yisuo pin-xia zhong" 一所贫下中农掌权的民办小学 [A primary school run by poor and lower-middle peasants—an investigative report from Liaoning Province]. HQ, no. 5 (1968), pp. 46-51.  
Considers Yingkou County in Liaoning Province.

## 1970

2180. "Yong yifen wei er" 用一分为二的观点做好知识青年的再教育 [Use the principle of one divides into two to make reeducation of intellectual youth a success]. HQ, no. 10 (1970), pp. 17-18.  
Deals specifically with Anhui and Shanxi provinces.

## 1972

2181. "Jianchi nongmin ye" 坚持农民业余教育二十年 [Twenty years of adhering to spare-time education for peasants]. HQ, no. 12 (1972), pp. 67-68.  
Considers Qichun County in Hubei Province.

## B. Literature

## 1958

2182. "Chun lei xiangle" 春雷响了 [The sound of spring thunder is heard]. Chen Songying 陈松影. YH, no. 10 (1958), p. 5.  
Pertains to Xi'an Municipality in Shaanxi Province.
2183. "Gechang renmin gong" 歌唱人民公社(诗二十四首) [Sing the people's communes (24 poems)]. Wen Yan 文燕. YH, no. 10 (1958), p. 9.
2184. "Gechang renmin gong" 歌唱人民公社 [Sing the people's communes (poem)]. Huang Weixin 黄维新. MZTJ, no. 10 (1958), p. 34.
2185. "Gechang renmin gong" 歌唱人民公社及其他 [Sing the people's communes and other things (3 songs)]. Hua Luo 华洛. WYYB, no. 10 (1958), p. 89.



2186. "Gongshede xin wa" 公社的新瓦房 [The new brick houses of the communes (poem)]. Yan Zhen 严阵. RMWX, no. 10 (1958), p. 54.
2187. "Gongshe jishi" 公社纪事 [Notes on the communes]. Chen Songying 陈松影. YH, no. 12 (1958), p. 31.
2188. "Gongshe qian qiu" 公社千秋 [A thousand years of the communes]. Deng Tuo 邓拓. RMWX, no. 10 (1958), pp. 4-6.  
Deals with Yan'an Special District in Shaanxi Province.
2189. "Gongshe yao bi tian" 公社要比天堂强 [The communes are stronger than heaven (poem)]. Jin Jin 金迓. XGC, no. 19 (1958), p. 32.
2190. "Henan Suiping xian" 河南遂平县卫星人民公社文工团 [The cultural work troupe of Weixing People's Commune in Suiping County, Henan Province]. RMY, no. 10 (1958), p. 19.
2191. "Kan nongmin yanchu" 看农民演出的"人民公社鲜花开" [On seeing the peasants' play *Flowers Bloom in the People's Communes*]. Jiang Dong 江东. XJB, no. 20 (1958), p. 26.  
Pertains to Fengrun County in Hebei Province.
2192. "Renmin gongshe fei" 人民公社飞得高 [The people's communes soar high]. Liu Dawei 刘大为. ZGR, no. 19 (1958), p. 18.  
Discusses Xushui County in Hebei Province.
2193. "Renmin gongsheli" 人民公社里业余文工团 [Amateur cultural work troupes in the people's communes]. XJB, no. 20 (1958), p. 33.  
Examines Chao County in Anhui Province.
2194. "Renmin gongshe song" 人民公社颂 [Ode to the people's communes (song)]. GGS, no. 26 (1958), p. 9.
2195. "Renmin gongshe song" 人民公社颂 (诗) [Ode to the people's communes (poem)]. Mo Benliu 墨奔流. ZGR, no. 19 (1958), p. 19.
2196. "Renmin gongshe xian" 人民公社鲜花开 [The people's communes are blooming]. Xie Tong 谢同. XGC, no. 22 (1958), p. 26.  
Describes a performance by the Baihua Rural Singing and Dancing Troupe in which they describe the story of the people's communes.
2197. "Renmin gongshe zhu" 人民公社祝词 (诗) [Salute to the people's communes (poem)]. Tian Jian 田间. RMWX, no. 10 (1958), p. 52.
2198. "Shelide renwu" 社里的人物 (二首) [Characters in the communes (2 poems)]. Zhang Zhimin 张志民. RMWX, no. 10 (1958), p. 55.
2199. "Song Xushui ren" 颂徐水人民公社 [Ode to Xushui People's Commune (poem)]. Zhang Shuming 张殊明. QWB, no. 10 (1958), p. 15.
2200. "Xie renmin gongshe" 写人民公社 [On the people's communes]. Lao She 老舍. XJB, no. 19 (1958), p. 23.  
Lao She is the pen name of Shu Qingchun, a prominent Chinese novelist. This piece has a literary and historical theme which encourages people to write about the people's communes.

2201. "Xushui renmin ge" 徐水人民歌唱人民公社(九首) [The people of Xushui's communes sing the praises of the people's communes (9 poems)]. ZQN, no. 18 (1958), pp. 20-21.  
Xushui County is in Hebei Province.
2202. "Xushui renmin gong" 徐水人民公社街头诗 [The street poetry of Xushui's people's communes (poems)]. NYKXTX, no. 12 (1958), p. 587.  
This article contains eleven poems which appeared on street walls in people's communes in Xushui County, Hebei Province.
2203. "Zai renmin gongshe" 在人民公社看"战鼓催春" [Seeing Battle Drums Herald the Spring in the people's communes]. Chen Mo 陈默. XJB, no. 18 (1958), p. 9.  
Deals with Shangqiu County in Henan Province.
2204. "Zuoqujia shiren" 作曲家诗人同人民公社社员座谈歌曲创作 [Songwriters and poets meet with people's communes' members to discuss song composition]. RMY, no. 11 (1958), p. 26.  
This conference was held in Beijing Municipality.

## 1959

2205. "Chunnuan huakai" 春暖花开 [In the warm spring the flowers bloom]. Gan Feng 高峰. ZZXX, no. 3 (1959), pp. 3-5.
2206. "Chun zai Shaoshan" 春在韶山 [Spring in Shaoshan]. Yu Qi 于奇. XGC, no. 6 (1959), pp. 10-11.  
Shaoshan Municipality (Hunan Province) was Mao Zedong's birthplace.
2207. "Dajia qichang gong" 大家齐唱公社好(民歌九首) [All sing together that the communes are good (9 songs)]. Feng Mingfu and others 冯明福等. MZTJ, no. 3 (1959), p. 15.
2208. " 'Dongfanghong' renmin" "东方红"人民公社组诗 [ "The East is Red"—poems about the people's communes]. Yan Min 严敏. WYYB, no. 1 (1959), p. 27.
2209. "Gesong renmin gong" 歌颂人民公社 [Hail the people's communes]. Tao Zhu 陶铸. SY, no. 19 (1959), pp. 1-9.  
Tao wrote this article to commemorate the first anniversary of the communization movement. Refers to Guangdong Province.
2210. "Gongshede yangmiao" 公社的秧苗(小说) [The commune's rice seedlings (a short story)]. Kang Zhuo 康濯. RMWX, no. 11 (1959), pp. 33-39.  
Pertains to Baoding County in Hebei Province.
2211. "Gongshe hao bi tong" 公社好比通天道 [The communes are like a road to heaven (poem)]. ZNB, no. 9 (1959), p. 31.
2212. "Gongshe jishi" 公社纪事 [Notes on the communes]. Hai Bo 海波. XGC, no. 24 (1959), pp. 25-26.
2213. "Gongshe sheyuan yong" 公社社员勇无边 [The boundless bravery of commune members (poem)]. Kuang Ronggui 匡荣归. RMWX, no. 4 (1959), p. 87.

2214. "Gongshe song (shi)" 公社颂(诗) [Ode to the communes (poem)]. Wang Zhenmin 王振民. JXYYJ, no. 2 (1959), p. 58.
2215. "Gongshe yang man shan" 公社羊满山猪多象繁星 [The communes have sheep covering the mountains and as many pigs as there are stars in the skies (poem)]. Ding Ren 丁人. FD, no. 12 (1959), p. 7.
2216. "Huangcun renmin gong" 黄村人民公社王立庄新民歌调查报告 [Report on new folk songs composed in Wangli Village, Huangcun People's Commune]. BDXXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 27-35.
2217. "Jieshao yichu hao" 介绍一出好戏 [Introducing a good play]. Zhou Xiaozhou 周小舟. XHBYK, no. 3 (1959), pp. 24-26.  
This play, entitled *Two Party Members*, describes ideological struggle during communi-  
zation in Henan Province.
2218. "Liangshi shan (shi)" 粮食山(诗) [A mountain of grain (poem)]. XGC, no. 5 (1959), p. 6.
2219. "Nongye jixiehua" 农业机械化(诗) [The mechanization of agriculture (poem)]. Dong Biwu 董必武. ZNB, no. 18 (1959), p. 4.  
Dong was vice-chairman of the Chinese Communist Party.
2220. "Poqie xuyao fan" 迫切需要反映人民公社新气象的报告文学作品 [We urgently need reportage literature that reflects the new climate in the people's communes]. WYB, no. 3 (1959), p. 4.
2221. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的颂歌 [Ode to the people's communes]. Xiao Chun 小春. RMY, no. 1 (1959), p. 16.
2222. "Renmin gongshe hao" 人民公社好 [The people's communes are good]. Xi Yang 希杨. ZQN, no. 8 (1959), p. 20.
2223. "Renmin gongshe hao" 人民公社好主张 [The people's communes are a good idea (folk song)]. FDY, no. 1 (1959), p. 32.  
This folk song is from Shandong Province.
2224. "Renmin gongshe wan" 人民公社万岁 [Long live the people's communes]. Chen Zi'ai and others 陈子艾等. BSDXXB, no. 5 (1959), pp. 9-20.
2225. "Renmin gongshe wan" 人民公社万岁 [Long live the people's communes]. Ha Hua 哈华. SH, no. 5 (1959), pp. 39-47.
2226. "Renmin gongshezhi" 人民公社之歌 [Song of the people's communes]. Xu Chi 徐迟. WYB, no. 17 (1959), p. 15.
2227. "Renmin gongshezhi" 人民公社之源 [The origin of the people's communes]. Li Zhun 李准. SH, no. 5 (1959), pp. 23-25.  
Considers communes in Suiping County, Henan Province.
2228. "Women gongshe bao" 我们公社报 [Our commune newspaper]. XWZX, no. 3 (1959), p. 31.  
Deals with Chaqiao Commune.

2229. "Yizhi sheyuan zu" 一支社员组成的文工队 [A cultural work team formed by members of the commune]. Shi Juxing 史聚兴. MZTJ, no. 4 (1959), p. 30.  
Examines a cultural work team in Budiya Commune.
2230. "Yong renmin gongshe" 咏人民公社 [Sing about the people's communes (poem)]. Li Bingyue 李炳岳. KMB, no. 1 (1959), p. 45.
2231. "Zai maishoude ri" 在麦收的日子里 [During the wheat harvest]. Li Zhun 李准. XGC, no. 13 (1959), pp. 3-5.
2232. "Zai sheyuan jiali" 在社员家里做客 "采访记" [Being the guest of a commune member—"an interview"]. Hu Jian 胡坚 and Li Jinting 李进挺. XWZX, no. 6 (1959), pp. 16-18.  
Deals with Dongtingwei Commune.
2233. "Zui meide hua (shi)" 最美的画(诗) [The most beautiful painting (poem)]. XGC, no. 5 (1959), p. 6.  
Pertains to Anguo County in Hebei Province.
2234. "Zai zan renmin gong" 再赞人民公社(诗二首) [Again praise the people's communes (2 poems)]. Xing Ye 邢野. RMWX, no. 10 (1959), p. 112.

## 1960

2235. "Gesong nongye zhong" 歌颂农业中学 [Ode to the agricultural middle schools]. He Mujing 和睦晶. CZ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 30-32.  
Pertains to Lijiang Special District in Yunnan Province.
2236. "Gongshe chun zao lai" 公社春早来 [Spring comes early to the communes]. Ding Lishi 丁力诗. LXJ, no. 3 (1960), p. 2.
2237. "Gongshe huakai da" 公社花开大院红 [The communes bloom and turn the great courtyard red]. Lao She 老舍. LXJ, no. 5 (1960), p. 1.  
Lao She's essay deals with Beijing Municipality.
2238. "Gongsheli ma da" 公社里马达和车床的歌 [A song of machines and motors in the communes]. Wei Baxi 魏拔兮. RMWX, no. 3 (1960), pp. 94-97.  
Wei's song describes various types of machines found in the communes.
2239. "Gongshe yikuai tian" 公社一块田 [A field in the commune]. Li Dezhen 李德贞. SH, no. 1 (1960), pp. 69-71.
2240. "Gongshe yizhou sui" 公社一周岁 (诗八首) [The communes' first birthday (8 poems)]. Ma Bingshu 马秉书 and Xu Zhongqing 徐重庆. RMWX, no. 1 (1960), pp. 93-94.
2241. "'Renmin gongshe' huan" "人民公社" 幻想曲(诗) ["The People's Communes"—a fantasy (poem)]. JRD, no. 116 (1960), p. 14.  
Deals with Mentougou District in Beijing Municipality.
2242. "Renmin gongshe sheng" 人民公社生产好(歌) [Production in the people's communes is good (song)]. ZFN, no. 16 (1960), p. 27.

2243. "Shengchan duizhangzhi" 生产队长之歌 [Song of the production team captain (song)]. QZ, no. 7 (1960), p. 27.  
This song was written by representatives from Nantong District to the Sixth Class Cadres Conference in Jiangsu Province.
2244. "Xi Hu mei Xihu" 西湖美 西湖公社更美 [West Lake is beautiful, but Xihu (West Lake) Commune is more beautiful]. Yi Xintian 伊心恬 and Gong Jiahua 龚家祥. LXJ, no. 3 (1960), p. 8.
2245. "Yige renmin gong" 一个人民公社的文艺活动 [Literary activity in a people's commune]. WYB, no. 5 (1960), p. 28.  
A brief report on an investigation of literary work at Laozhou People's Commune.
2246. "Zan 'Gongshe yijia'" 赞 "公社一家人" [Praise "A Commune Family"]. Ren Xiaozhe 任小哲. WYB, no. 2 (1960), p. 14.  
"A Commune Family" is a poem that was originally published in *Renmin ribao* on 8 January 1960.

## 1961

2247. "Gongshede jiarì" 公社的假日 [Commune holiday]. Zhang Changgong 张长公. RMWX, no. 5 (1961), pp. 71-73.

## 1962

2248. "Renmin gongshe shì" 人民公社是幸福的金墙 (新疆民歌) [People's communes are a golden wall of happiness (a folk song from Xinjiang Province)]. MZTJ, no. 11 (1962), p. 7.

## 1963

2249. "Hui Han liang shi tu" 回汉两师徒 [Hui and Han, teacher and student]. Xie Rong 谢荣. MZTJ, no. 7 (1963), p. 20.
2250. "Shenhu gongshe za" 深沪公社杂咏 (诗) [Miscellaneous songs of Shenhu Commune (songs)]. Qiu Ji 丘及. QWB, no. 6 (1963), p. 8.
2251. "Song renmin gong" 颂人民公社五周年 (诗) [Ode to the fifth anniversary of the people's communes (poem)]. Wen Shan 文山. ZNB, no. 10 (1963), p. 3.
2252. "Wenhua yishu gong" 文化艺术工作要更好地为农村服务 [Art and cultural work should better serve the rural areas]. XHYB, no. 4 (1963), pp. 60-62.  
Considers Xuchang County in Henan Province.
2253. "Wenyi mianxiang nong" 文艺面向农民巩固和扩大社会主义新文艺在农村的阵地 [Literature faces the peasants, consolidating and enlarging the camp of the new socialist literature in the rural areas]. WYB, no. 3 (1963), pp. 2-6.  
Based on a report concerning an investigation into novels in the villages, this article offers various suggestions for literary writing.

2254. "Xinxingde yijia" 新型的一家 [A new-style family]. Li Tinglan 李廷蓝. MZTJ, no. 7 (1963), pp. 19-20.  
Pertains to Inner Mongolia.

## 1964

2255. "Gongshe xianhua duo" 公社鲜花朵朵开(歌) [The communes are blooming all over (song)]. RMWX, no. 6 (1964), pp. 65-67.
2256. "Gongshe xishi duo" 公社喜事多 [There are many happy affairs in the communes (song)]. Qiu Zhongpeng 丘仲彭. SSSC, no. 3 (1964), p. 40.
2257. "Mao Zhuxi shi zan" 毛主席是咱社里的人 [Chairman Mao is a member of our commune (song)]. Zhang Yongmei 张永梅. SSSC, no. 12 (1964), p. 44.

## C. Book Reviews and Bibliographies

## 1958

2258. "Daoli dongde tou" 道理懂得透公社办得好 [Thoroughly understand the principles, and the commune will be run well]. Shou Yong 守涌. DS, no. 15 (1958), p. 7.  
A review of the book *How to Run a People's Commune in a Rural Village*.
2259. "Diyi ben gongshe" 第一本公社党委主编的理论刊物—读“解放思想” [The first theoretical journal edited by a commune party committee—studies on *Jiefang sixiang*]. Mi Ruo 米若. DS, no. 19 (1958), p. 41.  
The journal, *Jiefang sixiang* [Liberate thought], is published in Xinghua County, Jiangsu Province.
2260. "Du Qiliying ren" 读“七里营人民公社” [After reading *Qiliying People's Commune*]. Zhu Wen 朱文. ZQGY, no. 17 (1958), p. 15.  
Zhu discusses the book *Qiliying People's Commune*, written by Xu Zhanqi.
2261. "Fan nuan cai xiang shi" 饭暖菜香食堂好 [Hot rice, delicious meals, a good dining hall]. Mi Ruo 米若. DS, no. 20 (1958), p. 5.  
Introduces various books on the operation of public dining rooms.
2262. "Gongchanzhuyi shi" 共产主义是天堂人民公社是桥梁 [Communism is heaven, the people's communes are the bridge thereto]. Xu Zhengfan 许征帆. DS, no. 20 (1958), pp. 4-5.  
Xu comments on the book *On the People's Communes*, which was published by the Chinese Youth Publishing Company.
2263. "Guanyu Renmin gong" 关于“人民公社的生产分配和交换关系” [Concerning *The Relationship between Production, Distribution, and Exchange in the People's Communes*]. Zhong Kun 钟坤. DS, no. 19 (1958), pp. 6-7.  
This book was compiled by the editorial department of *Jingji yanjiu* (JJYJ).

2264. "Guanyu Renmin gong" 关于"人民公社向共产主义过渡的问题" [Concerning Problems on the Transition from People's Communes to Communism]. Du Renzhi 杜任之. DS, no. 18 (1958), pp. 6-7.  
This pamphlet was edited by the Academia Sinica's Institute of Philosophy in Beijing.
2265. "Guanyu ban gongshe" 关于办公社食堂的参考书目 [On reference works about running communal dining halls]. DS, no. 19 (1958), p. 5.  
This article introduces eight related books to cadres and cooks.
2266. "Jieshao 'Lun renmin' 介绍"论人民公社" [An introduction to "On the People's Communes"]. Na Qiang 纳强. DS, no. 17 (1958), pp. 3-9.  
This article was originally published in *Guangming ribao* on 18 October 1958.
2267. "Lüelun tongsu xuan" 略论通俗宣传人民公社书籍中的几个问题 [Some problems concerning popularized propaganda works on the people's communes]. DS, no. 19 (1958), pp. 2-3.
2268. "Mao Zhuxi daole" 毛主席到了徐水——评康濯的特写集 [Chairman Mao Arrives in Xushui—a review of a collection of feature articles by Kang Zhuo]. Wang Lan 王岚. DS, no. 19 (1958), p. 7.  
Xushui County is in Hebei Province.
2269. "Quanmian zhengquede" 全面正确地阐述人民公社化运动 [Thoroughly and accurately describe the communization movement]. Qin Ling 秦陵. DS, no. 19 (1958), p. 8.
2270. "Wei gonggu tigao" 为巩固提高人民公社而斗争 [Struggle to consolidate and uplift the people's communes]. Zhao Fengqi 赵凤歧. DS, no. 19 (1958), pp. 4-5.  
Zhao comments on the article "Rural Villages in Henan Hold High the Red Banners of the People's Communes and Move Forward."
2271. "Xuanchuan renmin gong" 宣传人民公社的通俗文艺读物中的一些问题 [A few problems in works of popular literature and art that propagandize the people's communes]. Li Guangwen 李光文. DS, no. 19 (1958), p. 9.
2272. "Zheli fashengle" 这里发生了什么? 评"七里营人民公社"一书 [What happened here? A comment on *Qiliying People's Commune*]. Mi Ruo 米若. DS, no. 15 (1958), pp. 8-9.

## 1959

2273. "Chushengde taiyang" 初升的太阳——喜读"十月人民公社" [The morning sun—it is a joy to read *Shiyue People's Commune*]. Su Di 苏地. DS, no. 23 (1959), pp. 9-10.
2274. "Jieshao Renmin gong" 介绍"人民公社万岁"集 [An introduction to the collection *Long Live the People's Communes*]. Luo Hanxian 罗涵先. DS, no. 23 (1959), p. 2.
2275. "Lishide chelun" 历史的车轮滚滚向前 [The wheel of history is steadily rolling forward]. Ma Qianpao 马前炮. DS, no. 23 (1959), pp. 11-12.  
Ma comments on *Heroic Humen*, a history of Humen People's Commune.

2276. "Pingjie Guanyu gong" 评介 "关于巩固人民公社的几个问题" [A critical introduction to *Some Problems Involved in Consolidating the People's Communes*]. He Wei 何伟. DS, no. 3 (1959), p. 14.  
The book referred to in this article discusses problems of commune distribution and organization along with other problems that persist during the transition from agricultural producers' cooperatives to people's communes.
2277. "Ping Woguo nongcun" 评 "我国农村人民公社所有制性质的分析" [A comment on *On Analyzing the Nature of Ownership in Our Rural People's Communes*]. Liao Xiang 廖祥. DS, no. 3 (1959), pp. 12-13.  
Liao expresses his disagreement with Luo Gengmo's method of analyzing the nature of ownership in the communes.
2278. "Ping Xushui renmin" 评 "徐水人民公社史" [A comment on *The History of Xushui People's Commune*]. Xiao Wen 肖雯. DS, no. 23 (1959), p. 14.
2279. "Tan jipian fanying" 谈几篇反映人民公社的短篇小说 [On several short stories about the people's communes]. Yan Gang 颜刚. WYB, no. 4 (1959), p. 9.
2280. "Xi du 'Maitian ren'" 喜读 "麦田人民公社史" [Happy to read "The History of Maitian People's Commune"]. Jian Qing 剑青. WYB, no. 10 (1959), p. 9.  
The article referred to here was originally published in *Shouhu (SH)* on 24 March 1959.
2281. "Yipian dongrende" 一篇动人的公社作品 [A moving commune article]. Shi Quan 石泉. WYB, no. 4 (1959), p. 12.  
This article was written in response to the short story "The Milk Cow Has Joined the Commune."
2282. "Yunnan gezu ren" 云南各族人民公社的斗争史 [The history of the struggle of various nationalities in people's communes in Yunnan Province]. DS, no. 23 (1959), pp. 7-8.  
This article was also the preface to the book *Selected Histories of People's Communes in Yunnan Province Whose Members Are of Different Ethnic Backgrounds*.

## 1960

2283. "Guanyu chengshi nong" 关于城市农村人民公社和技术革命文化革命的戏剧书目 [A catalogue of dramas about urban and rural people's communes and the technological and cultural revolutions]. DS, no. 9 (1960), p. 32.  
This short bibliography lists 360 plays, most of which were published by the Chinese Play Publishing Company.
2284. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社的参考书目 [Concerning the reference catalogue on the people's communes]. DS, no. 6 (1960), p. 10.  
This short bibliography presents eighteen categories of books, arranged according to dates of publication.
2285. "Jiechude renmin" 杰出的人民公社史诗 [An outstanding epic poem on the people's communes—a comment on "The Chorus of Amateur Troupes at Renmin University Is 'Long Live the People's Communes' "]. Lü Ji 吕冀. DS, no. 8 (1960), p. 16.  
The poem referred to in this article deals with Zunhua County, Hebei Province.



2286. "Jieshao Renmin gong" 介绍"人民公社万岁" [An introduction to *Long Live the People's Communes*]. Zhang Xiangyang 张向阳. DS, no. 8 (1960), p. 13.
2287. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社青年的红旗手 [The red standard-bearing youth of the people's communes]. Wen Lu 文路. DS, no. 7 (1960), p. 13.  
This article introduces a book of the same title that was published by the Chinese Youth Publishing Company about more than twenty "advanced youth" found in the people's communes.
2288. "Xi du renmin gong" 喜读人民公社史(书评) [It is a joy to study the histories of the people's communes]. Wang Cheng 王城. DS, no. 7 (1960), pp. 18-19.  
This article introduces several major books about various people's communes. These include: *The History of Xushui People's Commune*; *The History of Longwangzhuang People's Commune*; *The History of Huochetou People's Commune*; *The History of Jiefang People's Commune*; *The History of Mayidou People's Commune*; *The History of Chengmen People's Commune*; *The History of Xinmin People's Commune*; and *The History of Humen People's Commune*.
2289. "Xin nongcun he ren" 新农村和人民公社的歌颂 [The song of a new farm village and the people's communes—a study of "Xue Ying Learns to Cook" (poem)]. Jin Ling 金陵. DS, no. 5 (1960), pp. 20-21.

## 1963

2290. "Ji yici 'Guanyu' 记一次"关于小说在农村"的调查 [Notes on an investigation of "On Fiction in the Rural Areas"]. WYB, no. 2 (1963), pp. 11-14.  
This investigative report focuses on several counties in Baoding Special District, Hebei Province: Dingxing, Wangdou, and Tang. The article analyzes which features about novels are best for people in the rural areas.

## D. Histories of Individual Communes

## 1958

2291. "Bianxie Chengmen gong" 编写城门公社史的初步体会 [Preliminary understandings after compiling the history of Chengmen Commune]. Zou Xiaoxiang 邹潇湘. WYB, no. 23 (1958), p. 10.  
Introduces *The History of Chengmen Commune*.
2292. "Nainiu ru she" 奶牛入社了 [A milk cow has joined the commune (short story)]. Zheng Yuguan 郑羽官. WYB, no. 23 (1958), p. 13.  
Relates the history of Chengmen Commune.

## 1959

2293. "Chu hua Xushui gong" 初语徐水公社史 [A preliminary history of Xushui Commune (short story)]. Kang Zhuo 康濯. WYB, no. 5 (1959), p. 30.

2294. "Dajia lai xie ren" 大家来写人民公社史 [Let's all write the history of the people's communes (short story)]. Li Hantian 李汉天. RMWX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 16-17.
2295. "Gongshe sheyuan san" 公社社员三呼万岁的写照 [A description of commune members who said "long live" three times loudly]. Kang Zhuo 康濯. WYB, no. 22 (1960), p. 5.  
Describes audience reactions to a performance of *Selected Works from the Histories of Various Communes*.
2296. "Guanyu gongshe shi" 关于公社史及其编写问题的探讨 [Studies on the histories of people's communes and the problems of their compilation]. Mi Ruo 米若. DS, no. 22 (1959), pp. 39-40.  
Considers Xishui County in Hubei Province and Xushui County in Hebei Province.
2297. "Huangcun renmin gong" "黄村人民公社调查报告"摘要 [An outline of "Report on an Investigation of Huangcun People's Commune"]. BDXXB, no. 5 (1959), pp. 135-52.  
This thirty-thousand-character investigative report was written by students in the philosophy department of Beijing University and editors of *Guangming ribao* who were sent to investigate Huangcun People's Commune.
2298. *Maitian gongshe shi* 麦田公社史 [The history of Maitian People's Commune (novel)]. SH, no. 2 (1959), pp. 112-319.  
This novel was produced by members of the Chinese Writers' Association who had been transferred to lower levels. It is more than two hundred pages long and is divided into ten sections. The piece describes political changes in Maitian People's Commune during the past twenty years as well as changes in the way of life there.
2299. "Maitian renmin gong" "麦田人民公社史"编写始末 [The whole story on compiling *The History of Maitian People's Commune*]. WYB, no. 10 (1959), pp. 6-8.
2300. "Man yuan hua guo wang" 满园花果望丰收 [The garden is full of flowers and fruit and a plentiful harvest is expected]. Yu Dan 虞丹. WYB, no. 12 (1959), p. 28.  
Notes on various histories of industries and mines as well as histories of communes.
2301. "Tianjin Xinlicun" 天津新立村人民公社简史 [A brief history of Xinlicun People's Commune in Tianjin Municipality]. LSJX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 16-21.
2302. "Xi du renmin gong" 喜读人民公社史 [It is a joy to read histories of the people's communes]. Gao Fu 高夫. DS, no. 22 (1959), p. 29.  
This article introduces general aspects of various commune histories.

## 1960

2303. "Cong bianxie Changkuang" 从编写厂矿公社史谈有关历史教学的几个问题 [A discussion of some problems in teaching history as seen in the compiling of the history of Changkuang Commune]. Liu Huaisheng 刘淮生. SXYK, no. 3 (1960), pp. 30-34.  
Introduces the book *The History of Changkuang Commune*.
2304. "Yipian jingcaide" 一篇精彩的公社史作品 [An excellent history of a commune]. Shi Quan 石泉. WYB, no. 1 (1960), p. 28.

This article refers to a novel entitled *The End of a Small Dynasty*, published in *Shanhua*, no. 10 (1959).

1964

2305. "Tianzhu xian Qiongdong" 天柱县卯洞公社文化队村史 [The village history of Liuhe Brigade in Qiongdong Commune, Tianzhu County (short story)]. MZTJ, no. 8 (1964), pp. 44-47.

#### E. Libraries

1958

2306. "Gaoju renmin gong" 高举人民公社的红旗前进 [Go forward holding high the red flag of the people's communes]. Fang Wen 方文. TSGGZ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 30-33.  
Fang's main purpose in this article is to illustrate how libraries should suit the development of the people's communes.
2307. "Gaoshan renmin gong" 高山人民公社图书馆面向生产 [The library of Gaoshan People's Commune is directed towards production]. Xu Jifu 徐继富 and Shi Zizhen 史子珍. TSGGZ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 23-25.
2308. "Jieshao Nanjing Shi" 介绍南京十月人民公社图书馆 [An introduction to the library in Shiyue People's Commune, Nanjing Municipality]. TSGGZ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 6-8.
2309. "Women shi zenyang" 我们怎样协助人民公社建立民办图书馆的 [How can we help people's communes establish local libraries?]. Liu Fazhang 刘法章. TSGGZ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 18-19.  
Deals with Shang County in Shaanxi Province.

1959

2310. "Cong renmin gongshe" 从人民公社图书馆工作中学习 [Learn from library work in the people's communes]. Xu Jialin 徐家麟. WDXXB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 34-35.
2311. "Dangde jiaoyu fang" 党的教育方针的胜利 [A victory for the party's educational plan]. WDXXB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 28-31.  
A comprehensive report on teachers and students in the Department of Library Science of Wuhan University who were sent to work in various people's communes. They relate their experiences of attending classes and establishing libraries. Deals specifically with Xishui County in Hubei Province.
2312. "Dui 'Lüetan renmin' 对"略谈人民公社图书馆"一文的商榷 [A discussion of the article "A Brief Discussion of Libraries in the People's Communes"]. Yu Zibing 喻子兵. TSGXTX, no. 4 (1959), p. 9.

2313. "Dui 'Lüetan renmin" 对 "略谈人民公社图书馆"一文意见 [Opinions on the article "A Brief Discussion of Libraries in the People's Communes"]. Bo Sen 柏森. TSGXTX, no. 4 (1959), p. 4.
2314. "Dui nongcun min ban" 对农村民办图书馆的几点意见 [Some opinions on locally run libraries in the villages]. TSGXTX, no. 1 (1959), p. 38.  
Pertains to Luda Municipality in Liaoning Province.
2315. "Gaoshan renmin gong" 高山人民公社图书馆在前进 [The library of Gaoshan People's Commune is progressing]. Yan Zengjian 殷增简. TSGGZ, no. 10 (1959), p. 42.
2316. "Lüetan renmin gong" 略谈人民公社图书馆 [A brief discussion of libraries in the people's communes]. Huang Zhongzong 黄忠宗. TSGXTX, no. 1 (1959), p. 34.  
This article covers the organization and business of libraries as well as book and management sources, librarian training, and reading guidance.
2317. "Neimenggu muqu" 内蒙古牧区图书馆工作的发展 [The development of library work in the pasture areas of Inner Mongolia]. TSGGZ, no. 10 (1959), p. 33.
2318. "Nongcun tushu shi" 农村图书室沿着宽广的发展道路前进 [Rural libraries advance along the broad road of development]. Su Sheng 苏生. TSGGZ, no. 10 (1959), p. 9.  
Su discusses book storage in rural libraries and the library's role in mass cultural work.
2319. "Qiaoting renmin gong" 桥亭人民公社图书馆工作情况介绍 [An introduction to the conditions of library work in Qiaoting People's Commune]. TSGGZ, no. 12 (1959), p. 18.
2320. "Renmin gongshe tu" 人民公社图书馆 [A people's commune library]. WDXXB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 1-15.  
This article provides a general blueprint of the construction of a people's commune library. Very detailed illustrations are provided on the actual construction of the library, training library workers, purchasing books, and compiling catalogues.
2321. "Ruhe duo kuai hao" 如何多快好省地建立食堂图书馆 [How to construct and establish more dining hall libraries faster, better, and more economically]. Zhang Yuheng 张育恒. WDXXB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 26-27.
2322. "Shenru nongcun tian" 深入农村田间广泛流通图书 [Go deep into rural areas and expand the circulation of books]. Li Wanhai 李万海 and Jia Wengui 贾文贵. TSGGZ, no. 11 (1959), pp. 18-21.  
The authors discuss increasing the circulation of books in Yantan People's Commune.
2323. "Shilun renmin gong" 试论人民公社图书馆的建立发展 [On the establishment and development of libraries in the people's communes]. Huang Zhongzong 黄忠宗. WDXXB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 16-19.  
Refers to Xishui County in Hubei Province.
2324. "Tan renmin gongshe" 谈人民公社图书馆基本书目 [On a basic catalogue for libraries in the people's communes]. Chen Guangzuo 陈光祚. WDXXB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 20-25.

1960

2325. "Zai Jinta renmin" 在金塔人民公社举办图书馆干部训练班的若干经验 [Some experiences gained from establishing a library cadre training class in Jinta People's Commune]. TSGTXT, no. 4 (1960), p. 8.

1964

2326. "Liangjiazhuang tushu" 梁家庄图书室办得好 [Liangjiazhuang Library is well run]. SSSC, no. 11 (1964), pp. 35-36.

This article praises Liangjiazhuang Library in Sanguanzhuang Commune, which both carried out communist propaganda and served agricultural needs.

## XI. WELFARE AND COLLECTIVE LIFE

### A. Public Dining Halls

1958

2327. "Baiyue renmin xin" 百粤人民欢庆吃饭不要钱 [Baiyue's people's communes celebrate getting their meals for free]. Cheng Xin 程新. XT 2, no. 24 (1958): 22-23.  
In this article, "Baiyue" refers to Guangdong Province.
2328. "Bangzhu renmin gong" 帮助人民公社办好食堂 [Help people's communes run dining halls]. RMSW, no. 24 (1958), p. 14.  
Deals with Xuchang County in Henan Province.
2329. "Banhao gonggong shi" 办好公共食堂 [Public dining halls should be run well]. XHBYK, no. 21 (1958), pp. 85-86.
2330. "Banhao shitangde" 办好食堂的经验 [Some experiences in forming good dining halls]. XHBYK, no. 21 (1958), pp. 87-88.  
Pertains to Henan Province.
2331. "Fan hao cai ye hao" 饭好菜也好 [Good rice and delicious dishes--more about improving public dining halls]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1958), pp. 84-85.
2332. "Gongshe hongqi piao" 公社红旗飘四方幸福生活胜天堂 [The red flags of the communes are flying on all sides—a fortunate life is better than heaven]. Yi Ding 一丁. TF, no. 21 (1958), pp. 18-20.  
Examines Shanghai Municipality.
2333. "Hua xian shitang shi" 滑县食堂实现八化 [The eight transformations are carried out in dining halls in Hua County]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1958), pp. 87-88.  
Hua County is in Henan Province.
2334. "Qunzhong xihuan na" 群众喜欢那种形式的食堂 [What type of dining halls do the masses prefer? Several problems which were discovered in Xinzhou Commune, Xinzhou County]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1958), pp. 88-89.
2335. "Renmin gongshe he" 人民公社荷枪派粥 [The people's communes hold guns while distributing food]. GSGC 12, no. 7 (1958): 27.  
Examines Puning County in Guangdong Province.
2336. "Renmin gongshe huo" 人民公社伙食供给食堂的管理及核算 [The management and calculation of food supplies for dining halls in the people's communes]. CJYJ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 28-34.  
An introduction to some experiences of Lifan Dining Room in Tianmushan People's Commune.
2337. "Shenghuo zhengzai qi" 生活正在起变化 [Life is undergoing a change right now]. Yan Zhihui 殷之慧. ZQN, no. 18 (1958), pp. 17-19.  
Yan describes the communal dining hall of Qiliying People's Commune.

2338. "Shijiazhuang diqu" 石家庄地区的"食堂卫星"运动 [The "satellite dining halls" movement in the Shijiazhuang area]. Zhang Jianhui 张建辉. NCGZTX, no. 18 (1958), pp. 26-29.  
Zhang suggests that the establishment of dining halls is the best system for feeding people and that more and better dining halls should be built. His article focuses on the Shijiazhuang area of Hebei Province.
2339. "Shixian quanxian shi" 实现全县食堂化的几点经验 [Some experiences in establishing public dining halls throughout the county]. XHBYK, no. 18 (1958), pp. 81-82.  
Examines Xushui County in Hebei Province.
2340. "Yige bande hen" 一个办得很像样子的公共食堂 [A well-managed public dining hall]. Fan Ruoyu 范若愚. HQ, no. 12 (1958), pp. 38-41.  
Fan introduces the public dining hall in Dongzhai Production Brigade, which is part of Huojian People's Commune.
2341. "Yige shou sheyuan" 一个受社员欢迎的公共食堂 [A dining hall that is welcomed by the commune members]. LD, no. 23 (1958), p. 15.  
Considers Zhengzhou Fangzhi Jixiehuang Commune.

## 1959

2342. "Banhao gonggong shi" 办好公共食堂的几个问题 [Some problems in organizing public dining halls]. Jiang Zhongguang 蒋重光. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 153.  
A report on the public dining hall in Longtan People's Commune.
2343. "Banhao gonggong shi" 办好公共食堂是当前巩固人民公社的重要关键 [The effective operation of public dining halls is an important key to the consolidation of people's communes at the present time]. XNXYXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 37-44.  
Pertains to Xi'an Municipality in Shaanxi Province.
2344. "Banhao jiti shi" 办好集体食堂生产劲头更高 [Make a success of collective dining halls and there will be greater strength and motivation to increase production—an investigative report on four dining halls in a suburb of Nanning Special District]. JHYTJ, no. 1 (1959), p. 30.  
Nanning Special District is in Guangxi Province.
2345. " 'Bingqi lai shao' jiu " 并起来烧 " 就是好 [It is excellent to "cook our meals together"]. Yue Jing and others 岳静等. HQ, no. 23 (1959), pp. 29-34.  
Yue tells of the public dining hall in Yanqiao People's Commune.
2346. "Chaoyang renmin gong" 潮阳人民公社食堂总搞不好 [The public dining hall in Chaoyang People's Commune has never been well run]. GSGC 12, no. 18 (1959): 28.  
Describes confusion within the commune and the lack of organization in its dining hall.
2347. "Chihao laodongde" 吃好劳动得更好 [Eat well, work even harder]. Chen Qiying 陈琦影. ZNB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 30-32.  
Chen emphasizes the importance of public dining halls and the rules that should be observed in order to operate them efficiently.

2348. "Gaige zao ju ban" 改革社具办好公共食堂 [Improve kitchen facilities and run public dining halls well]. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), p. 19.  
Deals with Yangcheng County in Shanxi Province.
2349. "Gaoping gongshe shi" 高平公社是怎样整顿食堂的 [How did Gaoping Commune rectify its dining hall?]. Xu Lianshun and others 许连顺等. NWBTX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 10-12.
2350. "Gonggong shitang qian" 公共食堂前途无量 [Public dining halls have a boundless future]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1959), pp. 118-20.
2351. "Gonggong shitang wu" 公共食堂无限好 [Public dining halls are infinitely good]. Zhang Wuyuan 张舞源. JFJZS, no. 20 (1959), pp. 4-25.
2352. "Gonggong shitang ying" 公共食堂应当怎样进行工具改革 [How to improve facilities in public dining halls]. NWBTX, no. 4 (1959), pp. 23-24.  
Concerns Shanxi Province.
2353. "Gongshe chifan yao" 公社吃饭要付钱 [You must pay for your meals in the communes]. GSGC 13, no. 2 (1959): 28.  
Pertains to Mei County in Guangdong Province.
2354. "Guangdong gedi hui" 广东各地恢复公共食堂 [Public dining halls are revived throughout Guangdong Province]. GSGC 13, no. 10 (1959): 29.
2355. "Guanyu banhao nong" 关于办好农村公共食堂的意见 [Some opinions on running rural public dining halls in the villages]. NWBTX, no. 1 (1959), p. 9.  
A report to members of the CCP Committee of Hubei Province, which convened a conference on collective social welfare which reviewed rural public dining halls.
2356. "Jianguo Erdui shi" 建国二队食堂好 [The dining hall in Jianguo Second Team is good]. NWBTX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 13-14.  
Jianguo Second Team is part of Zhaogang Commune.
2357. "Jieyue ban shitang" 节约办食堂的好榜样 [A good model for running public dining halls economically]. NCGZTX, no. 24 (1959), p. 26.  
Pertains to Wuxiang County (also called Duancun) in Shanxi Province.
2358. "Jiji banhao gong" 积极办好公共食堂认真贯彻自愿原则 [Actively organize public dining halls and conscientiously implement the principle of voluntarism]. Deng Zihui 邓子恢. ZQN, no. 12 (1959), pp. 5-6.  
Deng lists six advantages of establishing public dining halls and discusses how to encourage people to participate in the system.
2359. "Meitai dadui ji" 梅台大队集体食堂越办越好 [The collective dining halls in Meitai Brigade are getting better and better]. Yang Huamao and others 杨华茂等. NCGZTX, no. 22 (1959), pp. 24-25.  
Meitai Brigade is in Youma People's Commune.
2360. "Nandashan renmin" 南大膳人民公社党委领导办食堂 [The party committee of Nandashan People's Commune takes the lead in operating public dining halls]. Xiong Tianjing 熊天荆. NWBTX, no. 2 (1959), p. 21.



2361. "Nongcun gonggong shi" 农村公共食堂办得好 [Rural public dining halls are well managed]. Tong Zemin 佟泽民. DF, no. 20 (1959), pp. 16-18.  
Deals with Baodi County in Tianjin Municipality.
2362. "Quandang zhua quanmin" 全党抓全民搞公共食堂面貌一新 [The whole party grasped, the whole people worked, and conditions in public dining halls were transformed]. NWBTX, no. 2 (1959), pp. 18-20.  
Considers Shanxi Province.
2363. "Rang sheyuan zai 'da'" 让社员在"大集体中有小自由" [Let commune members "have small freedoms within the larger collective"—the situation in Huguan County suggests that public dining halls should implement the privileges of the "seven permissions" and "eight care-fors"]. NWBTX, no. 2 (1959), p. 22.  
Huguan County is in Shanxi Province.
2364. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社食堂的性质和作用 [The nature and function of public dining halls in the people's communes]. Wang Yongxi 王永锡. CJKX, no. 2 (1959), p. 95.  
Deals with Xichang County in Sichuan Province.
2365. "Tingzhang dang chui shi" 厅长当炊事员 [The head of the department becomes a cook—a discussion of Xie Xianghuang, a department head in Henan Province, and his experiences in establishing public dining halls]. Wu Xing 吴星. NWBTX, no. 5 (1959), p. 8.  
Xie was head of the Department of Civil Administration in Chongshi Commune.
2366. "Xiang fangfa ban hao" 想办法办好公共食堂 [Think of ways to run public dining halls well]. Chen Wenhui and others 陈文辉等. SY, nos. 17-18 (1959), pp. 19-21.  
Pertains to Defeng County in Guangdong Province.
2367. "Xingfu renmin gong" 幸福人民公社食堂办得好 [The dining hall in Xingfu People's Commune is well run]. Zhu Wenjin 朱文锦 and Lan Chuanji 蓝传吉. MZTJ, no. 1 (1959), p. 22.
2368. "Yige bande hen" 一个办得很好的食堂 [A well-run dining hall]. ZNB, no. 18 (1959), pp. 33-34.  
Praises the communal dining hall of Heta Team, which is part of Zhuanyaowan Commune.
2369. "Yige banjixie" 一个半机械化的公共食堂 [A semimechanized public dining hall]. SPGY, no. 4 (1959), pp. 32-33.  
An introduction to the structure, handling, and productivity of various machines used in a public dining hall. Deals with Yuejin Commune.
2370. "Yi ren ding liang ban" 以人定量办法好吃饱吃好又省粮 [The system of determining quantities according to the number of people feeds people properly and also saves food—some findings concerning public dining halls in Jianming Commune which have implemented a meal-ticket system]. Cao Shoushan 曹寿山. XHBYK, no. 6 (1959), p. 23.
2371. "Zhenglan Qishixian" 正蓝旗实现食堂化的情形和经验 [Conditions and experiences in Zhenglan Banner during the transition to public dining halls]. Man Douhu 满都呼. NWBTX, no. 4 (1959), pp. 28-29.

Zhenglan Banner (a Manchurian geographical designation) is in Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region. Following communization in that area, three hundred dining halls were established and eighty-five percent of the people from the pasture lands now eat their meals in them.

2372. "Zhong-Gong nongcun gong" 中共農村公共食堂 [Rural public dining halls in Communist China]. Gong Mianren 龔勉仁. ZZK 28, no. 5 (1959): 21-24.

Gong describes the development and current status of rural public dining halls and analyzes problems, experiences, and various methods for restoring good services.

## 1960

2373. "Banhao gonggong shi" 办好公共食堂发展公社经济 [Organize public dining halls well and develop the commune economy]. Li Zhuhong 李铸宏. CZ, no. 4 (1960), pp. 32-34.

Deals with Lanping County in Yunnan Province.

2374. "Chikan gongshe Mu" 赤坎公社木石食堂颇热菜肴人人称赞 [Everybody praises Mushi Public Dining Hall in Chikan Commune for its hot, delicious meals]. KMB, no. 7 (1960), pp. 4-5.

2375. "Cong Yimen shitang" 从义门食堂里学到什么? [What can we learn from Yimen Dining Hall?]. XHBYK, no. 23 (1960), pp. 6-7.

Yimen Dining Hall is located in Yongquan Commune.

2376. "Da ban gonggong shi" 大办公共食堂办好公共食堂 [Set up numerous public dining halls and run them well]. Lin Yizhou 林一舟. HQ, no. 8 (1960), pp. 42-44.

2377. "Gonggong shitang bi" 公共食堂必须办得更好 [Public dining halls must be better managed]. SY, no. 7 (1960), pp. 1-3.

Examines Guangdong Province.

2378. "Gonggong shitangde" 公共食堂的标兵 [The standard-bearers of public dining halls]. ZNB, no. 6 (1960), p. 36.

Deals with Linchuan County in Shanxi Province.

2379. "Gonggong shitang guang" 公共食堂光芒万丈 [Public dining halls shine brightly]. Chen Guobao 陈国宝. ZNB, no. 9 (1960), pp. 28-29.

Chen introduces rural public dining halls in Jindongnan Special District, Shanxi Province.

2380. "Gulangzhen gongshe" 古浪镇公社炊事机械化是怎样实现的 [How did Gulangzhen Commune carry out the mechanization of its kitchens?]. Xin Jiang and others 靳江等. MZTJ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 18-19.

2381. "Ji fangbian you zi" 既方便又自由 [Both convenient and independent]. Yang Anfei 杨安菲. TF, no. 9 (1960), p. 10.

Yang describes his impressions on joining a public dining hall.

2382. "Jinyibu banhao" 进一步办好公共食堂 [Further improve public dining halls]. Miao Chunting 苗春亭. HQ, no. 12 (1960), p. 18.

Deals with Guizhou Province.

2383. "Liangdi shuizhu kan" 两滴水珠看太阳 [Seeing the sun in two drops of water—a visit to a nursery and dining hall organized by Overseas Chinese in a commune in Shantou Municipality]. Yu Feishan 余菲珊. QWB, no. 5 (1960), p. 28.  
Refers to Anping Commune.
2384. "Qiaoqi gongshe ke" 峭岐公社科学技术大跃进 [The great leap forward in science and technology in Qiaoqi Commune]. QZ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 18-20.
2385. "Qinjian jieyue fang" 勤俭节约方便群众的好食堂 [A dining hall run industriously, thriftily, and for the convenience of the masses]. Zhang Weiran 张蔚然. ZFN, no. 18 (1960), p. 5.  
Pertains to Beijing Municipality.
2386. "Renzhen banhao gong" 认真办好公共食堂 [Run public dining halls conscientiously]. CZ, no. 3 (1960), pp. 4-5.
2387. "Shitang chuiju 'ba' 食堂炊具" 八不用" [Cooking utensils and the "eight unuseds"]. ZNB, no. 3 (1960), p. 32.  
Introduces a public dining hall in Chengguan Commune that makes its own machines and tools for cooking.
2388. "Xingfu hong xia ying" 幸福红霞映青山 [Good fortune and rosy clouds shine upon Qingshan]. Gong Songbai 龚松柏. QZ, no. 7 (1960), pp. 31-33.  
Gong describes the experiences of the well-organized public dining hall in Qingshan ("Green Mountain") Production Brigade of Qingshan Commune.
2389. "Yiding yao ba gong" 一定要把公共食堂办好 [We must run public dining halls well]. QZ, no. 7 (1960), pp. 28-30.  
Examines public dining halls in Jiangsu Province.
2390. "Yiding yao ba shi" 一定要把食堂办的更好 [We must run dining halls better]. QS, no. 3 (1960), pp. 14-16.  
Considers Zhejiang Province.
2391. "Yige bande hen" 一个办得很好的公共食堂 [A well-run public dining hall]. QS, no. 3 (1960), pp. 46-49.  
Deals with Wudong Commune.
2392. "Yimen shitang ban" 义门食堂办得好 [Yimen Dining Hall is well run]. Ji Xijian 籍希俭 and Zhao Rixin 赵日新. XHBYK, no. 23 (1960), pp. 7-9.  
This is a story about Yimen Dining Hall in Yongquan Commune. It describes how commune members work industriously so that everyone can have enough to eat.
2393. "Zai gongshe he niu" 在公社喝牛奶 [Drinking milk in the communes]. Li Huiying 李惠英. XT 4, no. 6 (1960): 10.  
Pertains to Guangdong Province.
2394. "Zhuhao shengchan gao" 抓好生产搞好生活的食堂 [A dining hall for good production and a good life]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), pp. 45-46.  
A report on Liangwu Dining Hall in Jiangwei Commune that points out the close relationship between well-organized collective production and public dining halls.

2395. "Zicong canjiale" 自从参加了食堂我工作学习都安心了 [I have felt peaceful in both my work and studies since I joined the public dining hall]. Gu Qingyuan 顾庆媛. TF, no. 9 (1960), p. 11.  
Refers to Shanghai Municipality.

## 1961

2396. "Dalu nongcun gong" 大陆农村公共食堂的发展 [The development of rural public dining halls in Mainland China]. Chen Xiaowen 陈效文. ZK 33, no. 13 (1961): 12.
2397. "Qiao zhu qianjia fan" 巧煮千家饭温暖万人心 [Cooking skillfully for a thousand families, warming the hearts of ten thousand people—an introduction to a well-organized public dining hall]. Li Zhuo 李灼 and Xu Bingcai 徐秉才. ZFN, no. 1 (1961), p. 10.  
Deals with Yiliang County in Yunnan Province.
2398. " 'Renmin gongshe' shi " 人民公社" 失败的"红橙" 讯说 [The "red lamp" that signals the failure of the "people's communes"]. Jiao Yifu 焦毅夫. SDPP 13, no. 1 (1961): 12-13.
2399. "Renren kuajiangde" 人人夸奖的六好食堂 [Everyone praises the Six Goods Dining Hall—a dining hall in a production team of Nanqiao Production Brigade, Doushan Commune, Guangdong Province]. Fu Bingqin 符炳钦. QWB, no. 1 (1961), p. 31.
2400. "Shitang qiao zhu qian" 食堂巧煮千家饭 [A dining hall that skillfully prepares meals for a thousand families]. Lin Yongquan 林用泉. JJDB, no. 704 (1961), pp. 21-22.  
Lin describes the central dining hall in Lizhong Commune.
2401. "Yongyuan zuo gongchan" 永远做共产主义战士 [A communist fighter forever]. Gu Guishan 顾贵山. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 36-37.  
Gu was an army captain during the Long March. In this article, he reports on his present experiences in dining hall management. Deals specifically with Lin County in Henan Province.

## B. Rest Homes and Day-Care Centers

## 1958

2402. "Banhao tuo'ersuo" 办好托儿所幼儿园是巩固人民公社的一项重要工作 [Running nurseries and kindergartens well is an important task in the consolidation of the people's communes]. ZFN, no. 16 (1958), p. 19.  
Pertains to Changchi Special District in Shanxi Province.
2403. "Guanyu dui nongcun" 关于对农村幸福院收容对象的意见 [Some opinions on who to accept for village rest homes]. Dai Qitian 戴启天. NWBTX, no. 12 (1958), p. 26.  
Deals with Fujian Province.

2404. "Laonianrende le" 老年人的乐园 [A paradise for the elderly]. Luo Bin 罗斌. NWBTX, no. 12 (1958), p. 29.  
Luo describes senior recreational facilities and amenities in Hongqi People's Commune.
2405. "Nongcun xingfu yuan" 农村幸福院需要研究的几个问题 [Some problems regarding rural rest homes which need study]. Qian Zhangyi 钱章益. NWBTX, no. 10 (1958), p. 11.  
Qian thinks that as rest homes in Hebei are established the following problems must be examined: (1) the question of size; (2) how to organize production and distribute income; and (3) the issue of supply standards for providing the necessities of life.
2406. "Yige shancun li" 一个山村里的幸福院 [A mountain village rest home]. Xing Yanzhai and others 邢延斋等. NWBTX, no. 11 (1958), p. 28.  
The rest home referred to in this article is in Wande Commune.
2407. "Youguan nongcun xing" 有关农村幸福院工作中的几个问题 [Several problems concerning work at rest homes in the villages]. Li Xinyun 李心云. NWBTX, no. 12 (1958), p. 27.
2408. "Zai shixian xingfu" 在实现幸福院化的过程中 [The process of creating rest homes]. NWBTX, no. 11 (1958), p. 27.  
Describes how eight people's communes in Guanghua County (also called Laohekou), Hebei Province, established fifty-two rest homes for 742 elderly people.
2409. "Zhengzhi guashuai qin" 政治挂帅勤俭办园"七一"幼儿园办得好 [Let politics take command, operate nurseries diligently—"Qiyi" ("July First") Nursery is well operated]. LD, no. 23 (1958), pp. 16-17.  
Qiyi Nursery is in Zhengzhou Fangzhi Jixiehuang Commune.

## 1959

2410. "Aizai! 'Tuo'ersuo' "哀哉! "托儿所" [Alas! "Nurseries"]. Yan Ming 阎明. JRD, no. 91 (1959), p. 28.  
Describes the "sad and pitiful" condition of nurseries in the people's communes.
2411. "Banhao Guangrong jing" 办好光荣敬老院的几点体会 [Several understandings concerning the successful establishment of Guangrong Rest Home]. NWBTX, no. 7 (1959), pp. 10-11.  
Guangrong Rest Home is in Huangbai Commune.
2412. "Cong yige you'er" 从一个幼儿园看人民公社儿童福利教育事业的发展 [A view from a nursery of the development of children's welfare and education in a people's commune]. Wang Shuyun 王叔云 and Liu Chuansi 刘传泗. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 159.  
The authors describe the nursery in the first brigade of Hongguang People's Commune.
2413. "Fang Shaoshan cun jing" 访韶山村敬老院 [A visit to a rest home in Shaoshan Village]. Xiong Tianjing 熊天荆. NWBTX, no. 1 (1959), p. 17.  
Shaoshan Village is in Xiangtan Special District, Hunan Province.
2414. "Hubei sheng jinglao" 湖北省敬老院工作总结 [A summary report on rest homes in Hubei Province]. NWBTX, no. 5 (1959), p. 23.  
Refers to Hongqi Commune.

2415. "Kangping xian kaizhan" 康平县开展敬老院工作的经验 [The experience of Kangping County in developing rest homes]. Sun Tianhe 孙天鹤 and Chen Shourong 陈守荣. NWBTX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 15-16.  
Kangping County is in Liaoning Province.
2416. "Lun 'gongshe' zhongde" 论"公社"中的托儿组织 [On the organization of nurseries in the "communes"]. Tan Xinwen 谭信文. ZJK 26, no. 13 (1959): 18-21.
2417. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的新老人 [The new elderly people in the people's communes]. Huang Lixin 黄丽欣. XT 3, no. 2 (1959): 8-9.
2418. "Ruhe banhao ren" 如何办好人民公社托儿所和幼儿园 [How to run nurseries and kindergartens in the people's communes]. XNXYXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 45-48.  
This article is based on materials concerning a nursery in Chunguang Brigade, Dongfeng Commune.
2419. "Woxian renmin gong" 我县人民公社化后幼儿教育普遍发展 [Children's education has expanded very rapidly in my county since the people's communes were set up]. XZZ, no. 2 (1959), p. 28.  
The county referred to is Taishan County in Guangdong Province.
2420. "Xingfuyuan shi gu" 幸福院是孤老们晚年生活的保障 [Rest homes provide protection for elderly people without families in their twilight years]. Ying Zhifen 应致芬. TF, no. 14 (1959), p. 11.  
Deals with Songjiang County in Shanghai Municipality.
2421. "Xinhui Muzhou gong" 新会睦洲公社的残废幸福院 [The rest home for the disabled in Muzhou People's Commune, Xinhui County]. Lin Chunmei 林春美. XT 3, no. 7 (1959): 20-21.
2422. "Xushui renmin gong" 徐水人民公社幼儿园考察报告 [An investigative report on the kindergarten in Xushui People's Commune]. Zhu Shiyuan 祝士媛. BSDXXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 29-36.  
Zhu points out that after communization, parents' economic burden for raising their children was reduced and a new relationship developed whereby the kindergarten, instead of the parents, had most of the responsibility for bringing up children.
2423. "Yige xingfu da" 一个幸福大家庭 [A big happy family—a visit to rest homes in Fucheng Commune]. Bai Shui 白水. XZZ, no. 6 (1959), pp. 61-64.
2424. "Yixin weile lao" 一心为了老人的幸福 [Working wholeheartedly for the welfare of the aged]. Sun Tianpeng 孙天鹏. NWBTX, no. 6 (1959), pp. 46-47.  
Wang Baoru, principal of the first senior citizens' home in Zhangjiangzhen People's Commune, is praised by blind and old people.
2425. "Zai nongcun jianli" 在農村建立培养哑人的新园地 [Create a new garden for the dumb in the village]. Chen Shuyi 陈淑懿. NWBTX, no. 1 (1959), p. 20.  
Pertains to Ji County in Hebei Province.
2426. "Zenyang wei wubao" 怎样为五保老人提供一个较好的生活场所 [How to provide better living conditions with the "five guarantees" for the elderly]. NWBTX, no. 2 (1959), p. 30.  
The "five guarantees" are: food, clothing, fuel, children's education, and funeral services.

## 1960

2427. "Huanle xingfu du" 欢乐幸福度晚年 [A happy and prosperous old age]. ZNB, no. 1 (1960), pp. 34-35.  
An introduction to the senior citizens' home in Dongfeng People's Commune.
2428. "Penglai xianjing zai" 蓬莱仙境在人间 [Heaven on earth—a visit to two rest homes in Pinxi Commune]. Ke Li 克礼. ZFN, no. 3 (1960), p. 8.
2429. "Shuikou Longtang jing" 水口龙塘敬老院 [The Shuikou Longtang Rest Home]. He Da 何达. KMB, nos. 3-4 (1960), p. 9.  
Shuikou Longtang Rest Home is located in Shuikou Commune.

## 1961

2430. "Houkeng tuo'ersuo" 后坑托儿所保健工作做得好 [Health-care work in Houkeng Nursery has been done well]. Yang Zhihua 杨智华. ZFN, no. 7 (1961), p. 29.  
Yang tells a story about workers in Houkeng Nursery of Antingmen People's Commune.

## C. Health Care

## 1959

2431. "Anhui sheng Feixi" 安徽省肥西县建立人民公社医疗保健网的概况 [Regulations and summary of the establishment of a health-care network in people's communes in Feixi County, Anhui Province]. RMBJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 79-81.
2432. "Baozheng sheyuan jian" 保证社员健康为生产大跃进服务 [Protect the health of commune members and serve the great leap forward in production]. RMBJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 82-85.  
An introduction to the health-care network established by people's communes in Shangzhi, Qinggang, Huachuan (also called Yuelia), and other counties in Heilongjiang Province.
2433. "Dui nongcun renmin" 对农村人民公社现阶段卫生工作若干问题的看法 [Views on some problems in current health work in rural people's communes]. Wu Zhili 吴之理. RMBJ, no. 8 (1959), pp. 764-68.
2434. "Fujian sheng Putian" 福建省莆田县山亭人民公社西埔大队防治钩虫病工作总结 [A summary report on the prevention of hookworm disease in Xipu Brigade of Shanting People's Commune, Putian County, Fujian Province]. RMBJ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 665-67.
2435. "Hebei Zhouzhouzhen" 河北涿州镇公社南关管理区实行经费保险制度 [The implementation of a medical insurance system in Nanguan Brigade of Zhouzhouzhen Commune, Hebei Province]. RMBJ, no. 9 (1959), pp. 858-59.

2436. "Hedong qu Xinli" 河东区新立村人民公社新立村文队卫生保健组织方案 (草案) [A program for the organization of hygiene and health care in Xinlicun Brigade of Xinlicun People's Commune, Hedong District (draft)]. RMBJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 276-77.
2437. "Hedong qu Xinli" 河东区新立村人民公社卫生保健组织工作初步总结 [A preliminary summary of the organization of hygiene and health care in Xinlicun People's Commune, Hedong District]. RMBJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 272-75.
2438. "Henan Yu xian Hong" 河南禹县红旗人民公社的卫生体制和卫生保健网 [The hygiene system and health and hygiene network of Hongqi People's Commune, Yu County, Henan Province]. RMBJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 373-75.
2439. "Liaoshen renmin gong" 辽沈人民公社托兜所幼儿园调查报告 [An investigative report on nurseries and kindergartens in Liaoshen People's Commune]. Hua Zuxing 华祖兴. RMBJ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 668-69.  
Hua has three suggestions: (1) guarantee efforts to effectively control the spread of infectious diseases; (2) guarantee that children can develop normally and have good sanitary habits; and (3) guarantee that mothers can work without any worries.
2440. "Qinjian ban renmin" 勤俭办人民公社医院的好榜样 [A good model for running a people's commune hospital diligently and economically]. CAZ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 23-25.  
This article discusses the development of Wusi People's Commune Hospital, which grew from 4 beds and limited capital in 1956 to 125 beds in 1959.
2441. "Sichuan Leshan xian" 四川乐山县委土主人民公社蚤虫病疟疾钩虫病同查同治的体会 [Lessons from the simultaneous investigation and cure of tapeworm, hookworm, and malaria in Tuzhu Commune, Leshan County, Sichuan Province]. RMBJ, no. 7 (1959), pp. 663-64.
2442. "Suiping xian Weixing" 遂平县卫星人民公社关于健全卫生保健网的方案 [The program for perfecting the health and hygiene network of Weixing People's Commune, Suiping County]. RMBJ, no. 5 (1959), p. 474.
2443. "Suiping xian Weixing" 遂平县卫星人民公社是怎样实行全民性公费医疗的 [How Weixing People's Commune in Suiping County carried out publicly financed medical care for all the people]. RMBJ, no. 5 (1959), p. 472.
2444. "Weisheng gongzuo bi" 卫生工作必须"两条腿走路" [Hygiene work must "walk on two legs"]. He Juncai 何俊才. SY, no. 3 (1959), pp. 18-20.  
Pertains to Guangdong Province.
2445. "Yige gongshede" 一个公社的合作医疗 [Cooperative medical care in a commune]. RMBJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 76-78.  
Discusses Cisheng Commune.
2446. "Zhengzhou shi Dongjiao" 郑州市东郊人民公社黄庄大队麻疹流行情况及其防疫措施 [A description of the spread of measles in Huangzhuang Brigade, Dongjiao People's Commune, Zhengzhou Municipality, and the method of prevention]. Jia Shanfu and others 贾山福等. RMBJ, no. 9 (1959), p. 855.  
This report discusses the fact that between January and April 1959 there were 362 reported cases of measles in this brigade and details how this outbreak was dealt with.
2447. "Zuohao jiti sheng" 做好集体生活中的卫生工作 [In collective living, perform sanitation work well]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1959), pp. 95-96.



1960

2448. "Guanxin renmin jian" 关心人民健康掀起一个搞好公共食堂卫生工作的高潮 [Show concern for the health of the people, promote a high tide in proper sanitation work in public dining halls]. Qian Xinzong 钱信忠. RMBJ, no. 6 (1960), pp. 285-87.
2449. "Kaizhan weidade" 开展伟大的人民卫生工作 [Develop the great work of hygiene for the people]. Xu Yunbei 徐运北. HQ, no. 6 (1960), pp. 9-15.
2450. "Muqin he ying'er" 母亲和婴儿们的幸福—东风人民公社的一个妇产院 [The happiness of mothers and babies—the obstetrics hospital in Dongfeng People's Commune]. Yue Aidi 岳爱棣. MZTJ, no. 3 (1960), p. 30.
2451. "Tangkou gongshe xiang" 塘口公社乡民实行公费医疗 [Tangkou Commune has free medical care for village people]. KMB, no. 7 (1960), pp. 10-11.
2452. "Weisheng bumen ying" 卫生部门应把支援农业作为首要任务 [Health units should take the support of agriculture as their first duty]. He Biao 贺彪. HQ, no. 18 (1960), pp. 12-20.

1964

2453. "Jiangjiu weisheng yi" 讲究卫生移风易俗 [Take care of hygiene, change prevailing customs]. Zhang Ju 张洁. MZTJ, no. 8 (1964), pp. 42-43.  
Deals with Ziyun Miaozi Buyizu Autonomous Region in Guizhou Province.
2454. "Ludian gongshe jian" 鲁南公社建立药材生产基地的经验 [The experiences of Ludian Commune in establishing a base area for the production of medicinal herbs]. Qun Bian 群边. MZTJ, no. 8 (1964), p. 21.
2455. "Nongcun yiyuan yao" 农村医院要全心全意为农民服务 [Rural hospitals should wholeheartedly serve the peasants]. XHYB, no. 5 (1964), pp. 30-32.  
Describes Ha'er Hospital in Zhangwu County, Liaoning Province.

1965

2456. "Ban-nong ban-yi zhen" 半农半医真正好 [Part-peasant, part-doctor is just right]. SSSC, no. 16 (1965), pp. 42-43.  
Deals with Xinyuan County in Shanxi Province.
2457. "Fei-qu 'xun hui yi'" 匪区"巡回医疗队"下乡和培训不脱产卫生人员的分析 [An analysis of "traveling medical teams" sent to rural areas and the training of medical services personnel who continue to take part in production]. Xiang Dakun 向文焜. DFQJB, July-September (1965), 13 pp.  
Xiang reports on illness in Mainland Chinese villages, examines the organization of traveling medical teams, and explains why the training of medical service personnel should not entail leaving their production duties.
2458. "Mao Zhuxi pai lai" 毛主席派来的"鄂莫其" [The e-mo-qi dispatched by Chairman Mao]. Bai Shun and others 白顺等. MZTJ, no. 12 (1965), p. 22.  
E-mo-qi means "doctor" in Mongolian. Refers to Heilongjiang Province.

2459. "Shangshan xiexiang song" 上山下乡送医送药上门 [Go up to the mountains, go to the countryside, bring doctors and medicine to the door]. SSSC, no. 16 (1965), pp. 39-41.  
Describes how the traveling medical teams of the Zhongshan Medical Institute in Guangdong Province treat illness and train sanitary workers.
2460. "Ta you yike wei" 她有一颗为农民服务的红心 [She serves the peasants with all her heart]. SSSC, no. 17 (1965), pp. 44-45.  
A story about Xia Jin'e, a public health worker in Xia'an Production Brigade of Zhifang Commune.
2461. "Wei ge minzu nong" 为各民族农民服务的青年医务工作者—陈国法 [A young medical worker who serves peasants of all nationalities—Chen Guofa]. Ning Fanhui 宁范惠 and Wu Faji 伍发积. MZTJ, no. 12 (1965), pp. 18-19.  
Concerns Longsheng Gezu Autonomous Region in Guangxi Province.
2462. "Weisheng gongzuo bi" 卫生工作必须面向农村 [Hygiene work must move into the rural areas]. SSSC, no. 16 (1965), p. 38.
2463. "Yige xunhui zai" 一个巡回在草原上的医疗队 [A medical team that travels through the grasslands]. Zhuang Kun 庄坤. MZTJ, no. 12 (1965), pp. 21-22.  
Deals with Inner Mongolia.
2464. "Yisuo wei nongmin" 一所为农民服务的医院 [A hospital that serves the peasants]. An Xuanhong 安宣红. HQ, no. 11 (1965), pp. 29-34.  
This hospital provides health care for seven people's communes in Tao'an County (also called Taonan), Jilin Province.
2465. "Yiyao weisheng gong" 医药卫生工作为牧民服务 [Medical care and health work serve the shepherds]. Gao Ying 高英. MZTJ, no. 12 (1965), p. 20.  
Pertains to Haibei Autonomous Region in Qinghai Province.

## 1969

2466. "Guangdong sheng Qujiang" 广东省曲江县群星文队坚持合作医疗制度十一年  
的情况调查 [An investigative report on how Qunxing Brigade of Qujiang County, Guangdong Province, has adhered to cooperative medical services over the past eleven years]. HQ, no. 1 (1969), pp. 35-42.  
Qunxing Brigade is part of Zhangshi Commune.

## 1970

2467. "Yong zhan bei guandian" 用战备观点发展农村医疗卫生事业 [Develop rural medical services from the viewpoint of preparedness for war—an investigative report on Shangfeng Commune in Hengyang County, Hunan Province]. HQ, no. 9 (1970), pp. 66-69.
2468. "Zili gengsheng qin" 自力更生勤俭办医 [Be self-reliant, do medical work diligently and frugally—the revolutionary committee of Jinqiao Brigade, Yizheng County, Jiangsu Province]. HQ, no. 3 (1970), pp. 27-30.

1972

2469. "Quanxin-quanyi wei" 全心全意为社员群众防病治病 [Work wholeheartedly to prevent and cure disease among the masses of commune members]. Sun Weidong 孙卫东. HQ, no. 12 (1972), pp. 60-62.  
Pertains to Qingyuan County in Liaoning Province.
2470. "Women shi zenyang" 我们是怎样巩固合作医疗的 [How have we consolidated cooperative medical services? The medical center of Mafeng Brigade in Nanniwan Commune, Yan'an Special District, Shaanxi Province]. HQ, no. 12 (1972), pp. 63-65.

## D. Collective Life

1958

2471. "Da gui mo tiao zheng" 大规模调整职工宿舍的革命意义 [The revolutionary implications of rearranging dormitories for staff workers]. XHBYK, no. 21 (1958), p. 93.  
Deals with Yangchuan County in Shaanxi Province.
2472. "Guanxin qunzhong sheng" 关心群众生活 [Pay attention to the livelihood of the masses]. Shen Xin 沈馨. ZZXX, no. 12 (1958), pp. 18-21.  
Introduces and explains the nature of collective living.
2473. "Hongqi renmin gong" 红旗人民公社的生活集体化 [The collectivization of life in Hongqi Commune]. Zhao Zonghui 赵宗惠. XHBYK, no. 21 (1958), pp. 88-91.  
Zhao describes communal living in Hongqi People's Commune, where members live collectively, eat in public dining halls, and small children are looked after in nurseries or day-care centers.
2474. "Jiti yu ziyou" 集体与自由 [Collectivization and freedom]. Yun Shen 云深. ZZXX, no. 12 (1958), pp. 22-24.  
Yun presents various studies of the relationship between collective living and individual freedom during the stage of the "people's communes."
2475. "Lu Dingyi he Kang" 陆定一和康生同志视察阳泉市时对以生产单位为中心调整宿舍给予很高评价 [While inspecting Yangquan Municipality, comrades Lu Dingyi and Kang Sheng had very high praise for the method of making production units the center in rearranging dormitories]. XHBYK, no. 21 (1958), p. 95.  
Yangquan Municipality is in Pingding County, Shanxi Province.
2476. "Nongmin youle da" 农民有了大家庭 [Peasants have a large family—a view of the future of people's communes as seen from the present stage of collective living]. Shuang Yi 双翼. XT 2, no. 19 (1958): 6-7.  
Concerns Xinyang County (also called Pingqiao) in Henan Province.
2477. "Rang sheyuan shenghuo" 让社员生活得幸福美满 [Make the lives of commune members happy and satisfied]. Yi Ke 一柯. NCGZTX, no. 14 (1958), p. 36.

2478. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的第一个休假日 [The first day off in the people's communes]. Guo Xinghua 郭兴华. XGC, no. 20 (1958), p. 10.
2479. "Renmin gongshe fang" 人民公社放金光幸福生活万年长 [People's communes give off a golden glow, happiness and prosperity will endure forever]. Liu Yi 刘艺. QWB, no. 10 (1958), p. 17.  
Deals with Xushui County in Hebei Province.
2480. "Siyuan santang er" 四院三堂二所一莹 [The four yuan, three tang, two suo, and one ying]. ZNB, no. 21 (1958), p. 8.  
An introduction to the organization and collective living conditions in Hexing Brigade of Weixing Commune. The four yuan are: the Red Youth Specialist Institute, rest homes, children's nurseries and kindergartens, and obstetrics hospitals. The three tang are: the youth dining hall, the dining hall for the elderly, and the children's dining hall. The two suo are: nurseries and guest houses. The one ying is: graveyards.
2481. "Xingtai shiyi ming" 邢台十一名青年立志搞好集体福利事业倡议书 [A suggestion made by eleven young people from Xingtai County who resolved to do a good job of collective welfare work]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1958), p. 83.  
Xingtai County is in Hebei Province.
2482. "Xushui renmin xing" 徐水人民幸福的明天 [A prosperous tomorrow for the people in Xushui Commune]. ZNB, no. 21 (1958), pp. 4-6.

## 1959

2483. "Banhao jiti fu" 办好集体福利事业是崇高的工作 [Making a success of collective welfare services is highly respectable work—a summary of a welfare conference in Guangdong Province]. NWBTX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 5-6.
2484. "Dalu 'gongshehua' " 大陸"公社化"後之農民生活 [Peasant life in Mainland China following "communization"]. Yi Ye 一葉. JRD, no. 90 (1959), pp. 22-24.
2485. "Dui banhao jiti" 对办好集体生活福利工作的几点意见 [Some opinions on successfully performing welfare work for collective living]. Xu Liang 徐亮. QZ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 18-20.  
Concerns Guangzhou Municipality in Guangdong Province.
2486. "Gong-Fei ri yi jia" 共匪日益加深的人為饑饉 [Every day the Communists deepen the manmade starvation]. Yi Ye 一葉. JRD, no. 95 (1959), p. 14.  
Yi describes how people everywhere received increasingly fewer rations after the establishment of the people's communes, under the slogan "love the country and cut expenses." Deals specifically with Guangdong and Fujian provinces.
2487. "'Gongshe' zhongde sheng" "公社"中的生活集体化及其问题 [Collective life and its attendant problems in the "communes"]. Tan Xinwen 谭信文. ZZK 28, no. 8 (1959): 16-18.
2488. "Jiti he geren" 集体和个人 [The collective and the individual]. Su Sheng 苏生. ZZXX, no. 2 (1959), pp. 27-29.
2489. "Jiti shenghuo he" 集体生活和个人自由是辩证的统一 [Collective living and individual freedom are a dialectical unity—a production brigade in Nanwang People's

- Commune, Xinding County, Shanxi Province, has a serious debate on various problems involved in the collective system and freedom]. XHBYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 30-32.  
Xinding County is currently known as Xin.
2490. "Nongcun fuli shi" 农村福利事业的新阶段 [A new stage in village welfare services]. Wang Ziyi 王子宜. NWBTX, no. 2 (1959), pp. 1-4.  
Wang discusses expectations that collective welfare will become well developed following communization.
2491. "Qianxian gongshede" 前线公社的姊妹球队 [The sisters' basketball team of Qianxian Commune]. Zhang Zizhi 张自治. XTY, no. 2 (1959), p. 11.
2492. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是生活单位 [The people's commune is the unit of living]. Chen Bozhuang 陈伯庄. ZZK 25, no. 7 (1959): 10.
2493. "Riji san ze" 日记三则 [Three entries in a diary]. Li Huayi 李化一. XGC, no. 2 (1959), pp. 10-11.  
Li describes the first holiday in the communes, three different kinds of dining halls, and how communes support cities. Deals specifically with Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
2494. "Shenghuo jitihua" 生活集体化好处实在大 [The benefits of collective living are really great]. Fu Nan 符南. ZGR, no. 19 (1959), pp. 22-23.
2495. "Yukuaide gongxiu" 愉快的工休日 [Happy days off]. Zhu Daxian 朱大贤. XTY, no. 2 (1959), pp. 10-11.  
Zhu describes athletic activities in Shangyou People's Commune.
2496. "Zai Xinlicun gong" 在新立村公社的工休日 [Days off in Xinlicun Commune]. Zhang Zhenxiang 张镇祥. XTY, no. 1 (1959), pp. 10-12.  
Zhang describes the athletic activities of members of Xinlicun Commune.
- 1960
2497. "Gongshehuahou qian" 公社化后迁新居 [Moving into a new home after communization]. Bi Wenbo 毕文波. ZQN, no. 18 (1960), p. 32.
2498. "Jiti shenghuo fang" 集体生活方式是最幸福最美好的生活方式 [Collective life is the most beautiful and happiest way of life]. Wang Renzhong 王任重. TF, no. 12 (1960), pp. 12-15.  
Wang discusses the relationship between individual life-styles and the socialist system. Deals specifically with Hubei Province.
2499. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是集体生活的组织者 [The people's communes are the organizers of collective living]. Pan Hongxi 潘鸿谏. ZGR, no. 5 (1960), p. 18.
2500. "Renmin gongshe wu" 人民公社无限好集体生活乐无穷 [People's communes are boundlessly good, collective living brings endless joy]. RMYD, no. 68 (1960), p. 4.  
Describes great improvements in the thoughts of workers and their families and in the condition of their harvest. Contains specific information on Taiyuan Municipality in Shanxi Province.

2501. "Weidade gongchan" 伟大的共产主义幼芽 [The great budding sprouts of communism]. Xu Weikang and others 许唯康等. QS, no. 3 (1960), pp. 43-45.  
Xu praises people's communes in Zhejiang Province for their accomplishments in collective welfare during 1959.
2502. "Xizhide anpai" 细致的安排群众生活 [Arrange the lives of the masses to the last detail]. XHBYK, no. 19 (1960), pp. 46-49.  
Concerns Hengshan County in Hunan Province.
2503. "Zai tan gong yu si" 再谈公私一论生活集体化 [A review of public and private--on the collectivization of life]. Gong Tongwen 龚同文. ZQN, no. 9 (1960), pp. 27-29.
2504. "Zuzhi qilai zhen" 组织起来真正好集体福利幸福多 [Organizing is really good--there are ample benefits to collective welfare]. Huang Zhangcai 黄彰才. TF, no. 9 (1960), p. 9.  
Deals with Shanghai Municipality.

## 1961

2505. "Ershi niande ju" 二十年的巨变从何而来? [Where have the immense changes of the past twenty years come from?]. SSSC, no. 24 (1961), pp. 16-17.  
This article discusses the superiority of Dongzhuang Production Brigade's method of collective production. This brigade is in Xin County (Shanxi Province).
2506. "Fugang dadui zheng" 浮岗大队正确处理集体和社员的经济关系 [Fugang Brigade correctly managed the economic relationship between the collective and its members]. Liu Lizhi 刘理之. XHYB, no. 3 (1961), pp. 22-23.  
This article illustrates the effect of good management on the brigades, the production teams and their members, and on the commune's economy. Deals specifically with Baotai Commune.
2507. "Gongshede Chunjie" 公社的春节 [New Year in the people's communes]. Lin Wen 林文. ZQN, nos. 5-6 (1961), p. 30.

## 1962

2508. "Aiguo aishen yi" 爱国爱社一家人 [A family that loves its country and its commune]. Gao Qi 高奇. ZFN, no. 1 (1962), p. 3.  
Gao talks about Wang Zhentang, whose whole family loves life in the collective. They work hard and live happily and peacefully. The Wang family belongs to Zhaowang Commune.
2509. "Baituo pinkun gong" 摆脱贫困共同富裕唯一正确的道路 [The only real way of overcoming poverty and becoming prosperous together]. Li Gang 李刚 and Zhao Guangxin 赵光新. XHYB, no. 10 (1962), pp. 37-43.  
Describes the history of collective living in the village of Wugang in Raoyang County, Hebei Province.
2510. "Jianchi geming re" 坚持革命热爱集体的母亲—记康秀玉老太太 [A mother who upholds the revolution and loves collective life—old Lady Kang Xiuyu]. Tian Qing 田青 and Xiang Wen 湘文. ZFN, no. 11 (1962), p. 7.  
Kang Xiuyu lives in Ji'an County in Jiangxi Province.

2511. "Jian jue zou jiti" 坚决走集体化的道路 [Resolutely walk the collectivist road]. Wu Kezhi 吴克之 and He Jiechen 何介臣. ZFN, no. 11 (1962), pp. 1-3.  
Considers Hua County in Shaanxi Province.
2512. "Jianming gongshe ji" 建明公社集体化的十年 [Ten years of collectivization in Jianming Commune]. ZFN, no. 11 (1962), p. 12.
2513. "Re'ai jiti" 热爱集体 [Love the collective]. ZFN, no. 3 (1962), p. 2.  
Deals with Hejian County in Hebei Province.

## 1963

2514. "Yige tuanjie qin" 一个团结勤奋向上的集体 [A united, industrious, and upwardly mobile collective]. Li Chengzhang 李成章 and Hua Fu 华福. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 15-19.  
Describes the Shangsuan Brigade "model team" in Shangsuan Commune.

## 1964

2515. "Cong 'she jishi' bian" 从 "社稷石" 变为 "磨刀石" 谈起 [On the transformation from "stone god" to "whetstone"]. MZTJ, no. 6 (1964), p. 21.  
This article tells the story of peasants in Pingjiankou Production Team of Xiajiang Commune and their struggle to get rid of superstition and concentrate on production.
2516. "Guanghuidе lucheng" 光辉的路程 [The glory road]. Lin Zhi 林枝. XHYB, no. 1 (1964), pp. 23-25.  
Lin wrote this article to celebrate the twentieth anniversary of collectivization in Wugong Commune.
2517. "Yige huoyuede" 一个活跃俱乐部 [A lively club]. ZQN, no. 2 (1964), pp. 16-18.  
A description of the youth hostel in Dongxibaishi Production Brigade, Datun Commune.
2518. "Youling dadui 'wu" 油蛉文队 "五爱成风" [Youling Brigade—"making a habit of the five loves"]. He Yanghua 何漾华. MZTJ, no. 8 (1964), p. 42.  
Youling Brigade is in Nangang Commune. The "five loves" are love for the motherland, the people, labor, science, and public property.

## 1965

2519. "Renmin gongshe jiu" 人民公社就是我的家 [The people's commune is my home]. Yang Shuzhi 杨淑芝. ZQN, no. 5 (1965), p. 9.
2520. "She jiao yundong hou" 社教运动后农村气象新 [The socialist education movement brings a new atmosphere to the rural areas]. SSSC, no. 15 (1965), pp. 12-14.  
Contains short stories about cadres and commune members who love collective living. Deals specifically with Tong County in Beijing Municipality.

## E. The Functions of Civil Administration

1958

2521. "Da ban shehui fu" 大办社会福利事业为生产服务为 群众服务 [Carry out social welfare services on a broad scale, serve production, and serve the masses]. Wang Ping 王平. NWBTX, no. 11 (1958), p. 14.  
Deals with Hebei Province.
2522. "Dui dangqian minzheng" 对当前民政工作中几个问题的调查研究 [A study and investigation of some problems in civil administration at the present time]. NWBTX, no. 12 (1958), p. 23.  
A study of reforms in marriage and funerals in Jiangxi Province based on a review of civil administration in several communes located in the Xinshui area of that province.
2523. "Guanyu dui renmin" 关于对人民公社化以后民政工作任务的探讨 [An inquiry into the responsibilities of civil administration following the creation of the people's communes]. NWBTX, no. 11 (1958), pp. 18-19.  
Concerns Jiangxi Province.
2524. "Guanyu renmin gong" 关于人民公社化运动中及公社化后如何做好民政工作的初步意见 [Some initial opinions on how to carry out civil administration, both during and after the creation of the people's communes]. NWBTX, no. 10 (1958), pp. 7-8.  
Examines Hebei Province.
2525. "Guzu gengda gan" 鼓励更文干劲迎接更文的跃进 [Encourage even greater effort, welcome an even greater leap forward]. Xie Xiangwei 谢象犀. NWBTX, no. 12 (1958), pp. 5-6.  
Pertains to Jiangxi Province.
2526. "Hongweixing renmin" 红卫星人民公社民政工作调查 [An investigation of civil administration in Hongweixing People's Commune]. NWBTX, no. 11 (1958), pp. 20-21.
2527. "Jinxing she jianli" 金星社建立集体陵园 [Jinxing Commune establishes a collective graveyard]. NWBTX, no. 10 (1958), p. 37.
2528. "Muzang da gaige" 墓葬大改革增产粮食七十四万斤 [Burial reformation has increased food production by seventy-four million jin]. NWBTX, no. 18 (1958), p. 38.
2529. "Shenghuo fuli gao" 生活福利搞得好劳动热情高又高 [When life and welfare are well taken care of, the workers' enthusiasm grows and grows]. Zheng Shen 正身. LD, no. 24 (1958), pp. 27-29.  
Considers Shijiazhuang Municipality in Hebei Province.
2530. "Shiying gongshe fa" 适应公社发展的新形势积极做好民政工作 [Adapt to the new situation which has developed with communization and actively perform the task of civil administration]. NWBTX, no. 11 (1958), pp. 15-17.  
Pertains to Shijiazhuang Municipality in Hebei Province.



2531. "Shiying renmin gong" 适应人民公社化后的新形势迅速地开展社会福利事业 [Develop social welfare rapidly in order to keep abreast of the new situation that follows the creation of people's communes]. Niu Yuyin 牛玉印. NWBTX, no. 11 (1958), pp. 11-13.  
Considers Zhejiang Province.
2532. "Tongyi renshi ji" 统一认识 继续跃进 [Unify understanding and continue to leap forward]. Lin Runtian 林润田. NWBTX, no. 11 (1958), pp. 8-10.  
Lin describes changes in civil administration that followed the creation of people's communes in Hebei Province.
2533. "Weixing renmin gong" 卫星人民公社烈属军属的收入是怎样达到一般群众水平的 [How did the incomes of martyr and military families in Weixing People's Commune reach the same level as that of the common people?]. Han Ying 韩英. NWBTX, no. 10 (1958), pp. 12-13.
2534. "Women diaochale" 我们调查了五个人民公社 [We have investigated five people's communes]. Zhang Enjiu 张恩九 and Li Xiufen 李秀芬. NWBTX, no. 10 (1958), p. 9.  
The authors present a study of five people's communes in Sanhe County, Hebei Province. They examine basic working conditions and provide statistical charts regarding both the number of village families and the total population. These communes are: Hongqi, Xiaogezhuang, Yanjiao, Datong, and Dongfeng.
2535. "Yingjie xinxing shi" 迎接新形势完成新任务 [Welcome the new situation, fulfill new responsibilities]. Yu Yi'an 俞益菴. NWBTX, no. 11 (1958), pp. 5-7.  
A statement about changes in civil administration that followed the creation of people's communes in Hubei Province.

## 1959

2536. "Dali kaizhan she" 大力开展社会福利事业掀起民政工作新的跃进高潮 [Actively develop social welfare and bring about a new high tide in civil administration]. NWBTX, no. 1 (1959), pp. 3-4.  
Describes the Eighth Civil Administration Conference held from 19 November to 5 December 1958 in Shanxi Province.
2537. "Guanyu ji zai biao" 关于订定标准救济标准问题的意见 [Some opinions regarding problems in standards for assessing damages after a disaster and the implementation of relief work]. NWBTX, no. 9 (1959), pp. 11-12.  
Points out how civil administration has increased the ability to control natural disasters and discusses the overall efficacy of relief work. Deals specifically with Shanxi Province.
2538. "Guanyu nongcun jiu" 关于农村救济款发放使用的调查研究 [An investigation and study of the allocation and use of village relief funds]. Gao Zhongyuan 高仲元 and Yao Sen 姚森. NWBTX, no. 8 (1959), pp. 14-16.  
The authors discuss how civil administration provides relief funds, pointing out who is eligible for these monies, how funds are distributed, and how they should be used. Deals specifically with Jiangxi Province.
2539. "Jinyibu jiaqiang" 进一步加强经济基础薄弱地区的民政工作 [Further strengthen civil administration in areas where the economic base is weak]. Peng Fangjun 彭方俊. NWBTX, no. 6 (1959), pp. 22-23.

Peng suggests that at present the main purpose of the Department of Civil Administration is to improve public dining halls, rest homes, and collective welfare. Pertains to Jiangxi Province.

2540. "Women gongshe shi" 我们公社是怎样开展民政工作的[How did our communes develop civil administration?]. Li Cai 李才. NWBTX, no. 9 (1959), pp. 27-29. Concerns Yuci Municipality in Shanxi Province.
2541. "Xin xian Huojian ren" 沁县火箭人民公社福利管理区订出新办法 [The social welfare administrative district in Huojian People's Commune, Xin County, has worked out new methods]. NWBTX, no. 5 (1959), p. 7.
2542. "Zenyang jinxing mu" 怎样进行墓葬改革 [How to implement burial reform]. NWBTX, no. 5 (1959), p. 30.  
This article recommends cremation and the establishment of cemeteries where ashes can be kept.

## 1961

2543. "Zhaogu kunnan hu" 照顾困难户从生产着手 [The care of poor families must start with production]. SSSC, no. 19 (1961), p. 9.

## 1972

2544. "Zijue zuohao yong" 自觉做好拥军优属工作 [Consciously perform the work of supporting the army and giving preferential treatment to army dependents]. HQ, no. 2 (1972), pp. 91-94.  
Pertains to Shizuishan Municipality (also called Dawukou) in Ningxia Province.



XII. WOMEN AND THE FAMILY

1958

2545. "Banhao jiti fu" 办好集体福利事业继续解放妇女劳动 [Establish collective welfare and continue to liberate female labor]. LD, no. 24 (1958), p. 26.
2546. "Cong yige she kan" 从一个社看人民公社带给妇女的好处 [The benefits of people's communes for women as seen in one commune]. Zhao Guang 赵光. ZFN, no. 13 (1958), p. 8.  
Zhao describes how, following the establishment of Weixing People's Commune, commune members concerned themselves with the welfare of women. The author notes that women have plenty of leisure time to participate in social activities and pursue cultural interests.
2547. "Funü dajun zai" 妇女大军在生产战线上大放异彩 [The great army of women shines brightly on the production front]. Zhang Wenhan 张文汉. ZNB, no. 21 (1958), p. 7.  
Considers Xushui County in Hebei Province.
2548. "Gong-Fei 'renmin gong'" 共匪"人民公社"的暴政与妇女关系 [Women and the tyranny of "people's communes" in Communist China]. Zeng Baosun 曾宝璋. ZHFN 9, no. 6 (1958): 1.
2549. "Jiefang funü lao" 解放妇女劳动的保证 [Guarantee the liberation of female labor]. Gai Shiyong 盖世英. LD, no. 24 (1958), p. 24.  
Gai believes that women can be liberated from family obligations only after collective welfare is firmly established.
2550. "Nongcun gongchanzhu" 农村共产主义家庭的萌芽 [The sprouts of family communism in the villages]. Jia Dashu 贾大叔. XSYK, no. 11 (1958), pp. 25-29.  
Jia notes that many of the changes that have occurred in the rural family since communization have important implications for women's rights and obligations.
2551. "Renmin gongshe che" 人民公社彻底解放了妇女 [People's communes have thoroughly liberated women]. Hu Yuzhi 胡愈之 and Jing Jichao 敬季超. LXJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 14.
2552. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的道路是彻底解放妇女的道路 [The road of the people's communes is the road to the thorough liberation of women]. Ji Guang 季光. ZFN, no. 12 (1958), p. 4.
2553. "Shuai dajie zai xie" 帅大姐在谢坊红旗公社 [Elder sister Shuai in Hongqi Commune, Xiefang Village]. Fu Lin 傅林. ZFN, no. 12 (1958), p. 6.

1959

2554. "Bo 'funü hui dao'" 驳"妇女回到家庭去"的反动论调 [Refuting the reactionary argument that "women should return to their homes"]. Peng Qing 彭清. TF, no. 20 (1959), pp. 13-15.  
Concerns Ci County in Hebei Province.

2555. "Cong 'renmin gongshe' "從"人民公社"看匪區婚姻關係 [A view of communist marriage relationships in the "people's communes"]. Quan Ru 泉如. JRD, no. 97 (1959), p. 23.
2556. "Dalu funü zai" 大陸婦女在"人民公社"下的悲慘處境 [The sad situation of women in "people's communes" in Mainland China]. Zeng Yanan 曾亞南. ZHFN 9, no. 10 (1959): 3-4.
2557. "Dayuejin renmin" 大躍進人民公社和婦女解放運動 [The Great Leap Forward, the people's communes, and the women's liberation movement]. Chen Suyun 陳素韻. LLXX, no. 12 (1959), pp. 41-43.  
Pertains to Liaoning Province.
2558. "Ganxie renmin gong" 感謝人民公社化 [Grateful for communization]. NCGZTX, no. 19 (1959), pp. 17-18.  
Concerns Biyang County in Henan Province.
2559. "Gongshe baozheng xia" 公社暴政下的婦女 [Women under the tyranny of the communes]. Wang Lin 王麟. JRD, no. 93 (1959), pp. 28-29.  
Wang contends that because women on Mainland China are forced to work, their families are destroyed.
2560. "'Gongshe' huanqi jia" "公社"喚起家庭觀念的復興 [The "commune" revives ideas of the family system]. Shi Chengzhi 史誠之. ZZK 25, no. 10 (1959): 12-20.  
This article is the third section of a longer piece entitled "The Family System and the Chinese Communists" (no. 2563).
2561. "Gongshe wuxian hao" 公社無限好 婦女逞英雄 [The communes are boundlessly good and women play the hero]. ZFN, no. 19 (1959), p. 7.  
Deals with Xinxiang County in Henan Province.
2562. "Kun rao Zhong-Gongde" 困擾中共的家庭問題 [The Chinese Communists are disturbed by the problems of the family]. Shi Chengzhi 史誠之. ZZK 25, no. 11 (1959): 14-17.  
This article is the fourth section of a longer piece entitled "The Family System and the Chinese Communists" (no. 2563).
2563. "Lun jiating zhidu" 論家庭制度與中共 [The family system and the Chinese Communists]. Shi Chengzhi 史誠之. ZZK 25, no. 9 (1959): 14-18.  
This article is comprised of four separate sections. The first two describe the Chinese family system. The third describes the relationship between the people's communes and the family system based on a study of commune policy. The last section presents the author's analysis of why the family system is a problem in Communist China.
2564. "Nongye jixiehua" 農業機械化給婦女帶來的好處 [The benefits brought to women by agricultural mechanization]. ZFN, no. 24 (1959), p. 10.  
Pertains to Baiquan County in Heilongjiang Province.
2565. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化對婦女解放的意義 [The significance of the people's communization movement for the liberation of women]. Deng Yuzhi 鄧裕志. TF, no. 2 (1959), pp. 4-5.

2566. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化后农村婚姻家庭关系的发展变化 [Changes and developments in rural marriage and family relationships following the establishment of people's communes]. ZZYJJ, no. 5 (1959), pp. 19-24.  
This research report has three major topics: (1) the major breakdown in the parental system following communization; (2) the establishment of the principle of free marriage; and (3) reduction of the complexities of marriage. Contains information on Liuyang and Sui counties in Hunan Province, Changyang County in Hubei Province, and Fangshun County in Guangdong Province.
2567. "Renmin gongshe jian" 人民公社建立后在人与人相互关系上所引起之深刻变化 [Serious changes which have taken place in relationships among the people following the creation of people's communes]. Yong Wenyan 雍文远. XSYK, no. 1 (1959), p. 32.  
Yong believes that the most significant of these changes involves the breakdown of the old family system and the complete liberation of women.
2568. "Renmin gongshe yu" 人民公社与家庭问题 [People's communes and family problems]. Luo Zuofeng 罗作风. XSYK, no. 2 (1959), pp. 25-28.  
Luo advocates discarding the old hierarchical family system in favor of a democratic one.
2569. "Renmin gongshe yu" 人民公社与家庭制度 [People's communes and the family system]. Liu Yuan 柳园. JRD, no. 97 (1959), p. 22.
2570. "Renmin gongshe zhen" 人民公社真正照顾好妇女真週到 [The people's communes are really fine, care for women is really prime]. LD, no. 5 (1959), p. 8.  
Deals with Jishou County in Hunan Province.
2571. "Zai Gong-Fei 'renmin' 在共匪"人民公社"生活下的大陆妇女同胞 [The life of women in "people's communes" in Communist China]. Gong Zhihao 鬻治灏. ZHFN 9, no. 5 (1959): 6-7.
2572. "Zai Weizu Dongfeng" 在维族东风公社的一个婚礼上 [At a wedding in the Uighur Dongfeng People's Commune]. Zheng Li 郑力. XGC, no. 7 (1959), p. 7.
- 1960
2573. "Chengshi renmin gong" 城市人民公社文化促进了妇女彻底解放事业 [Urban communes greatly foster the complete liberation of women]. Zhang Shude 张树德. ZFN, no. 8 (1960), pp. 5-6.  
Considers Ha'erbin Municipality in Heilongjiang Province.
2574. "Dong chu xiannü 'Long" 东厨仙女"龙春花" [The angel of the east kitchen--"Long Chunhua"]. Zhao Mingxian and others 赵明琨等. ZFN, no. 2 (1960), p. 14.  
Zhao tells the story of a female cook in Xikou People's Commune.
2575. "Jiasu jiaowu lao" 加速家务劳动社会化充分解放妇女劳动力 [Speed up the socialization of domestic labor and fully liberate the labor forces of women]. Zhang Yun 章蕴. ZNB, no. 5 (1960), pp. 14-16.  
Zhang was the deputy chairperson of the All-China Women's Federation.
2576. "Pingfande laodong" 平凡的劳动 高高的风格 [Ordinary labor, done in style]. ZNB, no. 5 (1960), pp. 17-18.

A description of women members of Dongfeng People's Commune, based on a visit there just prior to March 8th, International Women's Day.

2577. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的道路是妇女彻底解放的道路 [The road of the people's communes is the road to the complete liberation of women]. Wang Zhao 王焯. ZFN, no. 7 (1960), p. 20.

Deals with Pi County in Sichuan Province.

2578. "Renmin gongshe shi" 人民公社是妇女彻底解放的很好组织形式 [The people's communes provide a very good organizational form for the thorough liberation of women]. HQ, no. 5 (1960), pp. 16-18.

This article was written to commemorate China's fifth anniversary celebration of March 8th, International Women's Day.

2579. "Zuzhi qilai yi" 组织起来以后的幸福家庭生活 [The happy family life that follows organization]. Luo Le 洛乐. TF, no. 10 (1960), p. 13.

#### 1961

2580. "Dong Yuhui he ta" 董玉惠和她的儿子 [Dong Yuhui and her son]. Lian Yimin 连一民. ZFN, no. 10 (1961), pp. 4-6.

Ms. Dong is a member of Beima Brigade in Xiwu Commune.

2581. "Jinyibu zuohao" 进一步作好农村女社员的劳动保护工作 [Further improve labor protection work for female rural commune members]. ZFN, no. 8 (1961), p. 10.

#### 1962

2582. "Funüde hao bang" 妇女的好榜样 [A good model for women]. SSSC, no. 5 (1962), pp. 13-14.

This article presents several stories about Shan Xiuzhen, captain of Baozhang Production Brigade in Taiyao Commune.

2583. "Jiti jingji gei" 集体经济给妇女带来些什么 [What does the collective economy offer women?]. Lin Lin 林麟 and Hong Ya 洪崖. ZFN, no. 11 (1962), pp. 10-11.

This report concerns the educational, political, and production activities of a women's production team in Lingcheng People's Commune.

2584. "Nongcun funü gong" 农村妇女工作业务教材 [Professional teaching materials for women's work in the villages—a reference for training commune women]. ZFN, no. 2 (1962), p. 14.

#### 1965

2585. "Dazhai funü da" 大寨妇女大队长宋立英 [Dazhai's female brigade leader, Song Liying]. Xiao Ming 晓明. ZFN, no. 3 (1965), p. 12.

2586. "Dazhai funü Li" 大寨妇女李虎妮 [Li Huni, a woman of Dazhai]. Li Yang 黎明. ZFN, no. 3 (1965), p. 13.

2587. "Dazhai Tieguniang" 大寨铁姑娘队 [Tieguniang Team of Dazhai Brigade]. Xiang Hong 向红. ZFN, no. 3 (1965), p. 14.

2588. "Yingxiongde Dazhai" 英雄的文寨妇女 [The heroic women of Dazhai]. ZFN, no. 3 (1965), p. 6.

## 1970

2589. "Yongyuan yu gongnong" 永远与工农群众相结合 [Integrating ourselves with the masses of workers and peasants forever]. Zhu Siduan 朱思端. HQ, no. 11 (1970), pp. 56-58.

Deals with Fumin Brigade in Fuxing Commune.

## 1972

2590. "Nuli peiyang fu" 努力培养妇女干部 [Strive to train women cadres]. HQ, no. 10 (1972), pp. 72-75.

Deals with Wuzhou Municipality in Guangxi Province.





### XIII. THE MILITIA AND POLITICAL AND LEGAL WORK

1958

2591. "Meiyou wo shi bu" 没有我是不可行的 [It is impossible without me]. Hu Yuzhi 胡愈之 and Jing Jichao 敬季超. ZM, no. 11 (1958), pp. 2-3.  
This article tells the story of a farmer who suggested that militarization accompany communization.
2592. "Quanguo jie bing" 全国皆兵 [Everyone in the country is a soldier]. Fu Qiutao 傅秋涛. HQ, no. 10 (1958), pp. 21-28.  
Fu believes that communes should act as a unit, organizing people under the idea that all people are soldiers and uniting workers, merchants, students, and soldiers. Various methods of training are also discussed.
2593. "Renmin gongshe yun" 人民公社运动与政法工作 [Legislative and administrative work and the people's communization movement]. Wang Shuwen 王叔文. ZFYJ, no. 6 (1958), pp. 70-72.  
Wang gives some examples of how class enemies attempt to disrupt the people's communes and suggests various legal and political responses that can be employed to stop them.
2594. "Women shi ruhe" 我们是如何保卫人民公社安全的 [How we defend the security of the people's communes]. Zhao Fusong 赵辅宋. ZFYJ, no. 6 (1958), pp. 57-58.  
Deals with Xinxiang Special District in Henan Province.
2595. "Women shi zenyang" 我们是如何保护幸福人民公社安全的 [How we protect and ensure the security of Xingfu People's Commune]. Cui Chengxuan 崔成轩. ZFYJ, no. 6 (1958), pp. 61-63.
2596. "Zhunbei daji di" 准备打击敌人及时调处纠纷保卫人民公社的巩固和发展 [Prepare to deal a blow to the enemy, mediate disturbances in a timely fashion, and protect the consolidation and development of the people's communes]. Zhang Rongji 张荣吉. ZFYJ, no. 6 (1958), pp. 59-60.  
This article details various reasons for the changes in the nature of contradictions among the people after communization and asks what inspires "patriotic" communes to join the "love county and love commune" movement. The article also describes the organization of small investigation teams. Contains specific information on Zhengzhou Municipality in Henan Province.

1959

2597. "Cong chiweidui dao" 从赤卫队到全民皆兵 [From red guard teams to everyone is a soldier]. Jiang Yishan 江一山. ZZK 24, no. 12 (1959): 13-15.
2598. "Cong junshi guandian" 从军事观点到视中共之"全民皆兵" [An examination of the Chinese Communist system of "everyone is a soldier" from a military point of view]. Zhang Renzheng 张仁征. SDPP 8, no. 10 (1959): 14-17.
2599. "Gong-Fei 'zi tao jiao" 共匪"自套绞索"的"公社军事化" [The Chinese Communists "write their own death warrant" through the "militarization of the communes"]. Yu Sheng 雨生. JRD, no. 90 (1959), pp. 16-18.

A detailed analysis of the purpose of militarization in the people's communes; examines basic organization, training, and future prospects.

2600. "Minbing tuan chengli" 民兵团成立以后 [Results of the establishment of militia forces]. Tian Cai 田彰. XTY, no. 2 (1959), pp. 12-13.

Pertains to Tianjin Municipality.

2601. "Quanmin jie bing shi" 全民皆兵是毛泽东同志的人民战争思想光辉发展 [Everyone is a soldier is a brilliant development of Mao Zedong's theories regarding people's war]. Wang Ping 王屏. LLXX, no. 8 (1959), pp. 6-8.

2602. "Renmin gongshehua" 人民公社化以后如何进行法制教育工作 [How to carry out legal education work after communization]. Xu Yunping 徐云平. ZFYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 54-55.

A brief statement concerning legal and political work in the period following communization. Includes a summary of the contents and methods of legal education during this period.

2603. "Tantan woguo ren" 谈谈我国人民喜闻乐见的民兵制度 [On the Chinese masses' warm reception of the militia system]. Fu Qiutao 傅秋涛. ZXYJ, no. 1 (1959), pp. 6-10.

The main point of this article is to explain the relationship between the military system and the system of "everyone is a soldier." Fu stresses the importance of good military work.

2604. "Zhengque chuli ren" 正确处理人民内部的纠纷 [Correctly handle disturbances among the people]. Jiang Shimin and others 蒋士民等. ZFYJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 28-31.

Jiang points out that mediation and settlement should be emphasized in order to reduce disputes among the people.

#### 1960

2605. "Da ban minbing jian" 大办民兵建设祖国保卫祖国 [Establish militia in a big way to build up and safeguard the homeland]. Luo Ruiqing 罗瑞卿. HQ, no. 10 (1960), pp. 18-22.

2606. "He Long fu Zongli" 贺龙副总理代表中共中央国务院在全国民兵代表大会上的祝词 [The congratulatory speech by Vice-Premier He Long, representative of the Chinese Communist Central Committee and the State Council, delivered at the National Militia Representative Conference]. He Long 贺龙. XTY, no. 9 (1960), pp. 1-2.

He Long believes that a large-scale organization of militia teams would be the best way to prepare for the fight against American imperialism. These militia teams should be the product of both a great leap forward and the communization movement.

2607. "Kaizhan tiaochu gong" 开展调处工作的几点体会 [Some understandings on the development of mediation work]. Qi Boru 齐博儒. ZFYJ, no. 2 (1960), pp. 36-38.

Qi notes that carrying out the "patriotic pact" is an important part of mediation and settlement, but that dependence on the mass line is basic to the success of that process. He also describes the principle of education by persuasion. Deals with Tianjin Municipality.

## 1961

2608. "Hebei sheng Xingtai" 河北省邢台县褚村人民公社南汪生产队政治工作的调查 [An investigation of political work in Nanwang Production Team, Dalian Commune, Xingtai County, Hebei Province]. Qi Ren 齐仁. ZFYJ, no. 2 (1961), pp. 30-36.  
Qi describes how basic legal and political work serve agricultural production.
2609. "Zhong-Gong minbing zhi" 中共民兵制度概况 [The general condition of the militia system in Communist China]. Luo Zhuangyou 骆壮遒. SDPP 13, no. 9 (1961): 14-16.

## 1962

2610. "Zhong-Gong minbing shi" 中共民兵实况 [The true situation of the militia in Communist China]. An Shi 安石. SDPP 15, no. 6 (1962): 10.

## 1963

2611. "Gong-Fei minbingde" 共匪民兵的變質與沒落 [The transformation and decline of the militia in Communist China]. Rui Xing 銳行. JRD, no. 194 (1963), pp. 8-11.

## 1965

2612. "Dangqian Zhong-Gongde" 当前的中共民兵運動 [The current militia movement in Communist China]. Hou Gong 侯公. ZZK, no. 9 (1965), pp. 23-27.  
Hou discusses the political and military organization of the Chinese militia and lists the materials he used for his analysis.
2613. "Jin Shunfu qinxue" 金顺福勤学苦练成了神枪手 [By diligent study and hard training Jin Shunfu became an expert marksman]. Yan Zheyuan 严哲延 and Wu Donghua 武董华. MZTJ, nos. 5-6 (1965), pp. 10-11.  
Contains specific information on Yanji County in Jilin Province.
2614. "Shengchan lianwu shuang" 生产练武双跃进 [Production and the martial arts leap forward together]. Chen Zhongxiang 陈中祥. MZTJ, nos. 5-6 (1965), pp. 9-11.  
Chen describes training and production activities of the militia in Tuanjie Commune.
2615. "Shi dang geile wo" 是党给了我新的生命 [The party has given me a new life]. Li Xirong 李禧荣. MZTJ, no. 2 (1965), p. 18.  
Li was the captain of the militia for Nanping Brigade of Dehua Commune.
2616. "Xianjieduan Gong-Fei" 现阶段共匪对民兵的整改活动 [The current campaign to reform the Chinese Communist militia]. Jing Ruixian 荆瑞先. DFQJB, no. 10 (January-March 1965), 16 pp.  
Jing discusses certain special points in these reform activities which should not be overlooked and notes some difficulties and dangers, especially in the organizational structure.

2617. "Yici dui minbing" 一次对民兵组织战斗力的实际考验 [A practical test of the fighting abilities of the militia organization]. Chen Biao 陈彪. MZTJ, no. 2 (1965), p. 19.  
Deals with the Helong area of Jilin Province.
2618. "Yijia minbing" 一家民兵 [A family of militia members]. SSSC, no. 15 (1965), pp. 44-45.  
This is the story of the You family of Yingwushan Brigade in Shenmiao Commune. Fourteen members of this family, spanning three generations, were members of one militia group.
2619. "Yingyongde Zangzu" 英勇的藏族民兵连 [The Tibetans' brave militia]. Liu Kaizhuang and others 刘开庄等. MZTJ, nos. 5-6 (1965), pp. 8-9.

#### XIV. COMMUNIST IDEOLOGY AND THE CADRES

##### A. Ideology and Mass Movements

1958

2620. "Chongfen fadong qun" 充分发动群众贯彻勤俭办社 [Fully mobilize the masses and manage the commune thoroughly, diligently, and economically]. Tong Yangfan 童扬藩. CAZ, no. 10 (1958), p. 26.  
Deals with Wan'an County in Jiangxi Province.
2621. "Jiaqiang gongchanzhu" 加强共产主义教育办好人民公社 [Strengthen communist education and run the people's communes well]. Liu Zihou 刘子厚. ZQN, no. 19 (1958), pp. 5-8.  
Liu was the party secretary of the communist provincial government in Hebei Province.
2622. "Jinniu renmin gong" 金牛人民公社社会主义和共产主义教育运动的胜利 [The victory of the socialist and communist education campaign launched by Jinniu People's Commune]. Li Bowen 李 Bowen and You Shande 尤善德. SDXXB, nos. 3-4 (1958), p. 8.
2623. "Jinxu qu Weixing" 金秀区卫星人民公社的共产主义教育 [Communist education in Weixing People's Commune in the Jinxiu district]. Wei Yuyou 韦于佑. MZTJ, no. 11 (1958), p. 16.
2624. "Kan shishi jiang dao" 看事实讲道理谈远景鼓干劲 [Look at the facts, talk with reason, discuss the prospects, and encourage diligence]. XHBYK, no. 24 (1958), pp. 47-49.  
Describes how Datong Brigade of Huangmei People's Commune developed a communist education system.
2625. "Luo Fanqun buzhang" 罗范群部长在省两会委员联席会议上对工商业者参加人民公社和加速自我改造作了重要报告 [An important report by Minister Luo Fanqun at a joint conference of two committees in Guangdong Province concerning the participation of industrialists and merchants in the people's communes in order to hasten their self-reform]. Luo Fanqun 罗范群. GGS, nos. 27-28 (1958), pp. 11-13.
2626. "Meiyou gongchanzhu" 没有共产主义精神就过不了人民公社这一关 [Without the spirit of communism it is impossible to pass into the stage of the people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 20 (1958), pp. 107-8.  
Describes thought reform in Xuguang People's Commune at the time of its establishment.
2627. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的创立是马克思列宁主义和中国具体实践相结合的典范 [The creation of people's communes is a typical example of the unification of Marxism-Leninism with actual conditions in China]. Zhu Delu 朱德禄 and Gao Ronggui 高荣贵. JDXXB, no. 4 (1958), pp. 17-29.

2628. "Shenglizhi ben" 胜利之本 [The roots of victory]. Chen Zhou 陈舟. ZZXX, no. 9 (1958), pp. 22-24.  
Chen describes political thought in Chaoying Commune during communization.
2629. "Wangqian zou yibu" 往前走一步就有一场思想斗争 [Every step forward requires an ideological struggle]. Wang Guofan 王国藩. XHBYK, no. 22 (1958), p. 80.  
Concerns Zunhua County in Hebei Province.
2630. "Xianqi da ban xian" 掀起大办县社工业的群众运动 [Stir up a mass movement to organize county and commune-run industry]. Bai Rubing 白如冰. ZQGY, no. 24 (1958), pp. 2-5.  
Outlines a speech delivered by Bai Rubing at the first conference on industry, held in Gaotang County (Shandong Province) from 30 November to 2 December 1958.
2631. "Yong gongchanzhuyi" 用共产主义的理论武装我们的头脑 [Use communist theory to arm our minds]. Dai Fang 戴放. ZZXX, no. 11 (1958), pp. 5-7.
2632. "Yong gongchanzhuyi" 用共产主义思想武装财会人员 [Arm financial and accounting workers with communist ideology]. Shi Aofa 史鳌法 and Wang Hanmo 王汉模. DZKJ, no. 11 (1958), pp. 3-4.  
Examines Naijiang County in Sichuan Province.
2633. "Yong gongchanzhuyi" 用共产主义思想武装公社人员 [Arm commune members with communist ideology]. SY, no. 4 (1958), pp. 1-4.  
Deals with Guangdong Province.
2634. "Zai jianli renmin" 在建立人民公社中做好思想发动工作 [During the establishment of people's communes, perform initial ideological work well]. Xian Qian 先谦. NCGZTX, nos. 12-13 (1958), pp. 21-23.  
Concerns Anguo County in Hebei Province.
2635. "Zhan zai qunzhong qian" 站在群众前边指导运动前进 [Stand at the front of the masses and direct the movement forward]. Lu Xianwen 路宪文. ZZXX, no. 9 (1958), pp. 14-19.  
Lu describes the experiences of the first secretary of the CCP Xinyang Branch Committee in Henan Province in leading the movement to establish people's communes
2636. "Zuohao zhengzhi si" 做好政治思想工作广开生产门路 [Do a good job on political thought work, open wide the gateway of production]. Lü Yingcai 吕英才. LD, no. 23 (1958), pp. 13-14.  
Pertains to Zhengzhou Municipality in Henan Province.

## 1959

2637. "Banhao renmin gong" 办好人民公社的根本问题是加强党的领导 [The solution to the basic problem of good organization in the people's communes is to strengthen party leadership]. Wu Baoxin 吴宝新. SGS, no. 7 (1959), pp. 19-20.  
This is the eighth lecture in a series entitled "Lectures on Problems in the People's Communes."
2638. "Ba qunzhong yundong" 把群众运动的高潮继续推向前进 [Keep the high tide of the mass movement advancing continuously]. DF, no. 22 (1959), pp. 1-4.

2639. "Bixu jianchi zong" 必须坚持总路线坚持政治挂帅 [We must uphold the general line and insist that politics take command]. ZNB, no. 17 (1959), pp. 16-18.  
This is a story about how ideology contributed to the abundant early harvest in Luoyuan Commune.
2640. "Dali kaizhan she" 大力开展社会主义教育运动 [Vigorously carry out the socialist education movement]. NCGZTX, no. 21 (1959), p. 11.  
Concerns Sichuan, Hebei, Jiangxi, and Guangdong provinces.
2641. "Dangde zongluxian" 党的总路线在阿坝藏族自治州的光辉胜利 [The glorious victory of the party's general line in the Aba Autonomous Region of Tibet]. Ge Song 葛颂. XHBYK, no. 23 (1959), pp. 30-32.
2642. "Fandui youqing ji" 反对右倾继续高声歌颂总路线大跃进和人民公社 [Oppose rightists and continuously praise the general line, the great leap forward, and the people's communes]. Lü Ji 吕冀. RMY, no. 8 (1959), p. 1.
2643. "Fan youqing gudan" 反右倾鼓干劲是当前思想政治战线的主要战斗任务 [Opposing rightism and encouraging diligence are the main struggles of the current ideological and political front line]. DF, no. 17 (1959), pp. 7-9.
2644. "Gan-qun guanxi xin" 干群关系新面貌—漾头人民公社调查 [A new relationship between cadres and the masses—an investigation of Yangtou People's Commune]. NCGZTX, no. 23 (1959), pp. 13-15.
2645. "Gaotang fadong qun" 高唐发动群众大办县社工业的经验 [The experiences of Gaotang County in initiating large-scale county and commune-run industries]. Cao Zidan 曹子丹. SPGY, no. 1 (1959), pp. 6-8.  
Cao Zidan, the first secretary of the CCP in Gaotang County (Shandong Province), delivered this speech at a conference that was held there from 30 November to 20 December 1958.
2646. "Gongshe gonggu fang" 公社巩固放光芒思想教育紧跟 [The communes are well consolidated and shine brightly, ideological education should quickly follow]. Zhao Zhongguang 赵中光. ZW, no. 15 (1959), pp. 20-21.  
Zhao describes Nanhetou People's Commune in the wake of a rectification campaign. The author judges that commune members were politically alert and in high spirits for production.
2647. "Guancha xingshi yao" 观察形势要有正确的立场观点 [In order to observe the situation, one must have a correct point of view]. Ma Li 马力. DF, no. 21 (1959), pp. 19-21.
2648. "Jiaqiang sixiang jiao" 加强思想教育做好秋收分配工作 [Strengthen ideological education and do a good job of distribution work during the autumn harvest]. NCGZTX, no. 20 (1959), pp. 14-15.  
Deals with Xishui County in Hubei Province.
2649. "Jiekai 'ziyou lun'" 揭开"自由论"的盖子来看 [Lift the lid off the "theory of freedom" and take a look]. Lin Yin 林荫. DF, no. 23 (1959), pp. 15-18.
2650. "Jinyibu jiaqiang" 进一步加强人民公社党组织的领导作用 [Further strengthen the leadership role of the commune party organization]. An Ziwen 安子文. HQ, no. 24 (1959), pp. 1-8.



2651. "Kaizhan shehuizhu" 开展社会主义和共产主义教育的意义 [Develop the meaning of socialist and communist education]. Huang Xiliang 黄熙良. LLYSJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 20-21.
2652. "Qunzhong luxiande" 群众路线的工作方法是人民公社的生命线 [The working method of the mass line is the life line of the people's communes]. Sun Shengquan 孙威权 and Ren Qingyu 任清玉. JXYYJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 21-24.
2653. "Qunzhong luxian shi" 群众路线是人民公社的生命 [The mass line is the life of the people's communes]. ZNB, no. 21 (1959), pp. 12-13.  
This article discusses conditions in Yingjiu People's Commune and efforts there to implement the mass line.
2654. "Sheban linchangde" 社办林场的发展是总路线在林业生产中的胜利 [The development of commune-run forests is a victory for the general line in forestry production]. Lin Musen 林木森. ZLY, no. 22 (1959), p. 34.  
Concerns the implementation of the "general line" in forestry in Hubei Province.
2655. "Shenru qunzhong jia" 深入群众加强第一线 [Go deep among the masses and strengthen the first line]. Sun Shenghua 孙升华. DF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 30-31.  
Pertains to Qinglong County in Hebei Province.
2656. "Taishan xian Hongqi" 台山县红旗人民公社对旧侨侨春插红旗拔白旗的做法和体会 [The methods and understandings of returning Overseas Chinese and their relatives in Hongqi Commune, Taishan County, in hoisting the red flag and tearing down the white flag and their understanding of its significance]. QWB, no. 1 (1959), p. 20.  
This slogan refers to the promotion of proletarian communist thinking and the reform and eradication of bourgeois thought.
2657. "Tongguo chanpinde" 通过产品的分配工作加强党在农村的思想教育 [Use the distribution of products to strengthen party ideological education in the villages]. Tang Lin 唐麟. XXDB, no. 13 (1959), pp. 3-6.
2658. "Women he youqing" 我们和右倾机会主义者的根本分歧 [The fundamental difference between the right opportunists and us]. Zheng Feng 郑凤. JDXXB, no. 3 (1959), pp. 11-24.
2659. "Xiafang dang sheyuan" 下放当社员的日记 [Diary of a person who went down to the countryside to join a commune]. Shu Tong 舒同. XGC, no. 8 (1959), pp. 3-5.  
Shu was the first secretary of the CCP committee in Shandong Province. The article describes Dongjiao Commune.
2660. "Xianqi da ban xian" 掀起大办县社工业的群众运动 [Stir up a mass movement to organize county and commune-run industry]. Bai Rubing 白如冰. SPGY, no. 1 (1959), pp. 3-5.
2661. "Xunsu shenrude" 迅速深入地把我农村社会主义和共产主义教育运动开展起来 [Quickly and thoroughly establish the communist and socialist education movement in the rural areas]. LLXX, no. 11 (1959), pp. 1-2.  
Deals with Liaoning Province.
2662. "Yige gongshe dang" 一个公社党委的领导方法 [The leadership method of a commune party committee]. DF, no. 13 (1959), pp. 27-29.  
Concerns Chengguan Commune.

2663. "Yi hong cuqin qin" 以红促勤勤能生巧 [Encourage diligence through redness; diligence can also create skills]. Hao Zhan'ao 郝占敖 and Liu Shangde 刘尚德. XHBYK, no. 14 (1959), pp. 13-15.  
A report on Gaojiazhuang Production Team's "red, diligent, and skillful" campaign. This team is part of Wangbaiyan Brigade in Hongqi Commune.
2664. "Yong gonghezhuyi" 用共产主义的风格来办福利事业 [Running welfare services the communist way—excerpts from a speech by Xie Juezai, Minister of Internal Affairs, concerning welfare for the deaf]. Xie Juezai 谢觉哉. NWBTX, no. 3 (1959), pp. 1-2.
2665. "Zai wuchanjieji" 在无产阶级政治的挂帅下一青三生产队为什么能够使生产飞跃发展? [Under the command of the proletariat—why has Qingsan Production Team been able to develop its production rapidly?]. Wu Jing 吴竟. JF, no. 24 (1959), pp. 14-17.  
Qingsan Production Team is part of Cailu Commune.
2666. "Zenyang jianchi dang" 怎样坚持党委集体领导和分工负责制 [How to uphold the system of collective leadership by the party committee and the division of responsibility]. XHBYK, no. 14 (1959), pp. 11-14.  
Considers Xian County in Hebei Province.
2667. "Zhengzhi guashuai gai" 政治挂帅改变了木塔寨大队的落后面貌 [Politics taking command has changed backward conditions in Mutazhai Brigade]. XNXYXB, no. 1 (1959), pp. 1-6.  
Deals with Mutazhai Brigade of Dongfeng Commune.
2668. "Zhi qu suo hao bu" "只取所好不闻所恶" 辩 [A debate over "take only what you like, disregard anything you hate"]. Wang Lian 王炼. DF, no. 22 (1959), pp. 20-21.
2669. "Zhong-Gong Hubei sheng" 中共湖北省委关于做好当前人民生活的几项工作的决定 [Some decisions on how to manage the people's livelihood at the present time, made by the Hubei CCP Provincial Committee]. XHBYK, no. 1 (1959), pp. 18-20.

## 1960

2670. "Chongfen fahui xian" 充分发挥先进生产者 在群众中的作用 [Fully develop the role of advanced producers among the masses]. He Qiduan 贺启瑞. CAZ, no. 6 (1960), pp. 17-18.  
Concerns Nanchang County (also called Liantang) in Jiangxi Province.
2671. "Da gao gongye zhi" 大搞工业支援农业的群众运动 加速农业技术改造 [Create a large mass movement for industrial support of agriculture and hasten the improvement of agricultural technology]. Cui Ronghan 崔荣汉. DF, no. 5 (1960), pp. 12-15.  
The author was the chairperson of the Industrial Bureau in Tianjin Municipality.
2672. "Erwu zhi" guanche" "二五制" 贯彻了以农为基础的方针 [The "two-five system" has fulfilled the policy of making agriculture the base]. Peng Guangfeng 彭广峰. XHBYK, no. 19 (1960), pp. 52-54.  
Deals with Wuqiao County (also called Sangyuan) in Hebei Province. The stated purpose of the "two-five system" is to strengthen the leadership of front-line production and thereby guarantee the many-faceted great leap forward in agricultural production.

2673. "Erwu zhi lingdao" 二五制领导方法促进了干部理论学习 [The two-five system of leadership has encouraged cadres' study of theory]. Ying Jian 应健. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), pp. 41-42.  
Ying describes how the "two-five system" can continuously encourage the study of political theory by employed cadres. Deals specifically with Wuqiao County in Hebei Province.
2674. "Fahui jiceng zu" 发挥基层组织的战斗堡垒作用 [Develop the role of the basic-level organizations as a rampart for war]. Fu Zhengshi 傅正时. SY, no. 15 (1960), pp. 16-18.  
Fu discusses the experiences of the general party branch of Sulong Production Brigade, which is part of Sulong Commune.
2675. "Gongzuo yao shen xi" 工作要深细实 [Work should be thorough, detailed, and practical]. Zhou Ping 周萍. QZ, no. 7 (1960), pp. 22-23.  
Zhou discusses problems of cadre leadership. Deals with Huaiyin County in Jiangsu Province.
2676. "Guangfan kaizhan zhi" 广泛开展支援农业的群众运动 [Widely develop the mass movement to support agriculture]. Jiang Weiqing 江渭清. HQ, no. 14 (1960), pp. 1-8.  
Concerns Jiangsu Province.
2677. "Jixu zhuangda nong" 继续壮大农村的阶级队伍 [Continuously strengthen the forces of the rural classes]. Sun Zhizhong 孙执中. QZ, no. 7 (1960), pp. 19-21.  
Pertains to Taizhou Municipality in Jiangxi Province.
2678. "Qiannan wannan yi" 千难万难依靠群众就不难 [There are myriad difficulties, but there won't be a single one if we rely on the masses]. Sui Xindou 隋新斗. LLXX, no. 4 (1960), pp. 21-24.  
Examines Fu County (also called Wafangdian) in Liaoning Province.
2679. "Renmin gongshede" 人民公社的党组织 [Party organization in the people's communes]. Qin Ti 秦澍. ZYZ 30, no. 2 (1960): 9-12.
2680. "Renmin gongshe she" 人民公社社员学习毛主席著作 [Commune members study the works of Chairman Mao]. He Liwen 何力文. MZTJ, no. 7 (1960), p. 15.
2681. "Shenru kaizhan nong" 深入开展农村的社会主义共产主义教育运动 [Intensively develop the socialist-communist education campaign in rural areas]. Lin Tie 林铁. HQ, no. 15 (1960), pp. 1-5.  
Pertains to Hebei Province.
2682. "Shixing 'santong' hao" 实行"三同"好处多 [There are many benefits to be gained from carrying out the "three togethers"]. Yin Ziru 殷子儒. QZ, no. 7 (1960), p. 26.  
The "three togethers" refers to cadres and peasants eating, living, and laboring together. Deals with Binhai County (also called Dongkan) in Jiangsu Province.
2683. "Shu xiongxin li da" 树雄心立大志做一个毛泽东时代的好青年 [Firmly resolve to become a youth of the Mao Zedong era]. Wu Zhipu 吴芝圃. ZQN, no. 1 (1960), pp. 2-7.

2684. "Sixiang gao yi zhang" 思想高一文生产高一文 [The greater the thought, the greater the production]. HXGY, no. 6 (1960), pp. 42-43.  
This article describes workers in a sulfur plant in Yidu County (Hubei Province) and their determination to support increases in agricultural production.
2685. "Ting dangde hua jian" 听党的话建设新农村 [Listen to the party and construct new villages]. Xing Yanzi 邢燕子. ZQN, no. 18 (1960), pp. 6-8.  
Examines the Hangu municipal area of Tianjin Municipality.
2686. "Wuqiao Chengguan gong" 吴桥城关公社用不断革命精神彻底实行二五制 [With the spirit of continuous revolution, Chengguan Commune in Wuqiao County carries out the two-five system]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), pp. 30-31.  
Hebei Province was the birthplace of the "two-five" method of leadership.
2687. "Wuqiao xian xianji" 吴桥县县级机关是怎样执行二五制的 [How have county-level offices in Wuqiao County carried out the two-five system?]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), pp. 32-34.
2688. "Xuexi Mao Zhuxi" 学习毛主席的著作做党的好儿女 [Study Chairman Mao's works and be good children of the party]. Ding Fengying 丁凤英. ZQN, no. 3 (1960), pp. 19-20.  
Deals with Luotian County in Hubei Province.
2689. "Zai nongye shengchan" 在农业生产第一线贯彻实现毛主席思想 [Put Mao Zedong's thought into action in the front line of agricultural production]. Deng Tuo 邓拓. XHBYK, no. 21 (1960), pp. 65-68.
2690. "Zhengzhi guashuai min" 政治挂帅民主管理勤俭办社 [Put politics in command, manage democratically, and run the communes industriously]. CAZ, no. 8 (1960), pp. 14-16.  
Concerns Baiquan County in Heilongjiang Province.
2691. "Zhongyang guojia ji" 中央国家机关下放干部思想改造获得丰收为建设农村人民公社作出不少贡献 [The sending of cadres from central government organizations to lower-level units for thought reform brings good results and makes a considerable contribution to the construction of rural people's communes]. XHBYK, no. 22 (1960), pp. 59-60.

## 1961

2692. "Genghaode fahui" 更好地发挥农村基层党组织的领导核心作用 [Bring basic-level rural party organization into fuller play in its role of forming the core of leadership]. Xu Bangyi 许邦仪. HQ, no. 20 (1961), pp. 21-25.
2693. "Jiaqiang sixiang zheng" 加强思想政治工作促进农产品收购运动 [Strengthen political and ideological work and promote the movement to buy up agricultural products]. Ming Shu 明述. SSSC, no. 22 (1961), pp. 11-12.
2694. "Juban xiaodui zhang" 举办小队长政策学习班体会 [Some thoughts on initiating classes for team captains to study policy]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 40-42.  
Describes how team captains in Xinhui County (Guangdong Province) were divided into groups and trained to carry out thoroughly various party policies.

2695. "Ting dangde hua yi" 听党的话依靠集体发展生产 [Listen to the party, rely on the collective, and develop production]. Li Shunda 李顺达. SSSC, no. 24 (1961), pp. 13-15.  
Deals with Pingshun County in Shanxi Province.
2696. "Wulijie qu zen" 五里界区怎样调动群众积极性繁荣农村经济 [How Wulijie District stimulates the masses to action and makes the rural economy prosper]. XHBYK, no. 9 (1961), pp. 36-37.  
Wulijie District is in Wuchang County, Hubei Province.
2697. "Xinlongtan diyi" 新龙滩第一大队坚持阶级路线贫下中农确保领导优势 [Xinlongtan First Brigade upholds the class line, poor and lower-middle peasants maintain the leading position]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 22-23.  
Xinlongtan First Brigade is part of Chengguan Commune.
2698. "Xinzhuang shengchandu" 新庄生产队六年来坚持社员代表会议制度大大推广生产 [During the past six years, Xinzhuang Production Team has consistently pursued a system of representative conferences for commune members and greatly increased production]. XHBYK, no. 4 (1961), pp. 23-24.  
Xinzhuang Production Team is part of Qingcheng Commune.
2699. "Yikao qunzhong zheng" 依靠群众正确贯彻政策 [Rely on the masses, correctly implement policies]. Wang Hanzhi 王涵之. SSSC, no. 17 (1961), pp. 7-9.  
Wang discusses how to rearrange the masses and how to introduce policies to them.
2700. "Zuo zhiyuan nongye" 做支援农业的尖兵 [Be a trail blazer in supporting agriculture]. Zhang Weicheng 张维城. HQ, no. 6 (1961), pp. 24-27.  
Deals with Jiangsu Province.

## 1962

2701. "Hongyan dadui ling" 红岩大队领导农业生产的群众路线工作方法 [Hongyan Production Brigade's mass line methods for leading agricultural production]. ZNB, no. 3 (1962), pp. 5-8.  
Hongyan Production Brigade is in Yiwu County, Zhejiang Province. The author notes that while its land is poor, yields are high. The article goes on to discuss various methods used by brigade members to achieve this.
2702. "Kaihao hui shao kai" 开好会少开会 [Make every meeting successful and have fewer meetings]. Chen Lu 陈路. SSSC, no. 7 (1962), p. 17.  
Chen discusses the problematic nature of rural commune meetings, noting that while there have been countless meetings, many issues have yet to be resolved.
2703. "Zhengqu nongye hao" 争取农业好收成群众路线要走到底 [To fight for good agricultural harvests, follow the mass line to the end]. Zhen Zhi 贞治. SSSC, no. 5 (1962), pp. 4-6.

## 1963

2704. "Gong-Fei zai Dalu" 共匪在大陆再度制造阶级斗争 [The Chinese Communists are once more creating class struggle on the Mainland]. Fang Cao 方草. JRD, no. 197 (1963), pp. 11-14.

2705. "Laodong hao gongzuo" 劳动好工作好思想好 [Labor is good, work is good, thought is good]. XHYB, no. 8 (1963), pp. 95-97.
2706. "Tigao nongcun ji" 提高农村基层党组织的战斗力的战斗力 [Enhance the combat strength of basic-level rural party organization]. Wei Wenbo 魏文伯. HQ, no. 18 (1963), pp. 30-41.
2707. "Zai nongcun lide" 在农村里的阶级斗争中确保社会主义彻底胜利 [Assure the complete victory of socialism in the class struggle in rural areas]. Yang Ling 杨岭. ZQN, nos. 3-4 (1963), pp. 11-12.

## 1964

2708. "Banhao nongcun ju" 办好农村俱乐部传播社会主义文化 [Organize village recreation departments and spread socialist culture]. SSSC, no. 3 (1964), pp. 31-33. Concerns Xiaogan County in Hubei Province.
2709. "Liuhe dadui jie" 六合大队阶级斗争史碑文 [A tablet inscription on the history of class struggle in Liuhe Brigade]. MZTJ, no. 8 (1964), pp. 47-48. Liuhe Brigade is part of Bangdong People's Commune.
2710. "Zai nongcun wenhua" 在农村文化领域里也要"兴无灭资" ["Promoting proletarian ideas and eliminating capitalism" is also necessary in the realm of rural cultural activities]. Zang Qing 藏清. ZQN, no. 21 (1964), pp. 28-29. This article is Zang's reply to a letter of inquiry written by Chen Guofu, which was sent to lower-level units. Zang describes cultural life in Caoniang People's Commune, where he was branch party secretary.

## 1965

2711. "Ba Mao Zhuxi zhu" 把毛主席著作的学习放在首位 [First study the works of Chairman Mao]. SSSC, no. 4 (1965), pp. 41-42. Introduces various activities of the Tiepi Recreation Department in Shaoshan Commune.
2712. "Chaju zaiyu si" 差距在于思想. [The difference lies in ideology]. He Liqiu 贺立秋. NCJR, no. 13 (1965), p. 29. Deals with Chenxi County in Hunan Province.
2713. "Duoshu ren shuo bu" 多数人说不行怎么办? [If the majority of people say it cannot be done, what can you do?]. XHYB, no. 5 (1965), pp. 64-65. Discusses the experiences of Houying Brigade in Tianfucun Commune in guiding the masses in their efforts to build terraced fields.
2714. "Gong-Fei 'wenhua xia" 共匪"文化下乡"活动的阴谋 [The communists' crafty scheme of "sending cultural workers to the rural areas"]. Xiang Dakun 何大鯤. DFQJB, December 1965, 15 pp. Based on radio broadcasts and other materials, this article analyzes the functions and activities of the socialist education movement in China's rural areas.
2715. "Gongshe tuanwei zen" 公社团委怎样抓典型 [How does the Youth League Committee select a model?]. ZQN, no. 14 (1965), pp. 8-10. Deals with Xiaxihao Commune.

2716. "Jingying guanli ye" 经营管理也必须政治挂帅 [Administrative management should also put politics in command]. Jing Wencan 景文燦. SSSC, no. 17 (1965), pp. 16-19.  
Jing first discusses management problems of Yangtan Brigade in Yangtan Commune and then goes on to discuss related political matters.
2717. "Qiantiao wantiao tu" 千条万条突出政治第一条 [Of all factors, politics is the first]. Chen Yonggui 陈永贵. SSSC, no. 13 (1965), pp. 7-14.  
This article was originally published in *Shanxi ribao* and describes how local party branches within the production brigades promote political ideas.
2718. "Xiangxiang huodong tu" 项项活动突出政治 [All kinds of activities should give prominence to politics]. SSSC, no. 13 (1965), pp. 46-48.  
Describes the recreation department of Niejia Brigade in Beigou Commune, which has pressed forward the ideas of youth and collective living.
2719. "Xuexi Dazhai tu" 学习大寨突出政治 [Learn from Dazhai and give prominence to politics]. Wang Fei 王斐. SSSC, no. 15 (1965), pp. 6-8.  
Dazhai is the name of a model production brigade located in Dazhai Commune.
2720. "Yao xiang Longfeng da" 要像龙峰大队那样做思想工作 [We should carry out ideological work like it is done in Longfeng Brigade]. SSSC, no. 16 (1965), pp. 36-37.  
Longfeng Brigade is part of Xiandu Commune. In the opinion of brigade members, the implementation of ideological work is the most important activity for consolidating the collective economy.
2721. "Yifeng-yisu guo" 移风易俗过春节 [Change prevailing habits and customs for the Lunar New Year]. SSSC, no. 2 (1965), pp. 37-39.  
Introduces methods utilized by Houshan Brigade of Fucheng Commune to avoid old customs and establish new habits.
2722. "Youle Mao Zedong" 有了毛泽东思想就能使右逆变先进 [With Mao Zedong Thought, the backward can be turned into the forward]. Li Shengnan 李升南. MZTJ, no. 10 (1965), p. 2.  
Pertains to Helong County in Jilin Province.
2723. "Zhengzhi gualie shuai" 政治挂了帅茅坪变花坪 [After putting politics in command, Maoping Team changes its name to Huaping]. Qi Rui 冀瑞. SSSC, no. 15 (1965), pp. 9-11.  
Qi introduces achievements in developing production by a team in Huatang Commune, which transformed barren land into good farmland.
- 1966
2724. "Women sheyuan dou" 我们社员都爱读毛主席的书 [Members of our commune are all fond of reading the works of Chairman Mao]. Huang Shunyu 黄顺玉. ZFN, no. 3 (1966), pp. 24-25.
2725. "Zuzhi sheyuan xue" 组织社员学习毛主席著作 [Organize commune members to study the works of Chairman Mao]. Song Jinglin and others 宋景林等. MZTJ, no. 2 (1966), p. 26.  
Deals with Inner Mongolia.

## 1969

2726. "Mao Zhuxi zili" 毛主席自力更生的光辉思想给我们无穷的力量 [Chairman Mao's glorious thought on self-reliance gives us unlimited strength]. Guo Fenglian 郭凤莲. HQ, no. 1 (1969), pp. 21-23.  
Considers Xiangyang County in Shanxi Province.
2727. "Shenru jinxing nong" 深入进行农村两条道路斗争的教育 [Thoroughly conduct education on the struggle between the two roads in rural areas—an investigative report on Gaoqiao Production Brigade in Deqing County, Zhejiang Province]. HQ, no. 9 (1969), pp. 55-60.
2728. "Yong Mao Zedong si" 用毛泽东思想对下乡知识青年进行再教育 [Use Mao Zedong Thought to reeducate intellectual youth sent down to the countryside—an investigative report on Songsu Brigade in Yingkou County, Liaoning Province]. Yang Zong 央宗. HQ, no. 9 (1969), pp. 61-65.

## 1970

2729. "Chongfen renshi jie" 充分认识阶级斗争的长期性复杂性曲折性 [Fully recognize the protracted nature, complexities, and twists and turns of the class struggle]. Liu Yabin 刘业彬. HQ, no. 10 (1970), pp. 11-13.  
Pertains to Linkou County in Heilongjiang Province.
2730. "Cong sixiang jiaoyu" 从思想教育入手整好建好团支部 [Starting with ideological education, do a good job of rectifying and building communist youth league branches]. HQ, no. 9 (1970), pp. 70-74.  
Concerns Baoji County (also called Guozhen) in Shaanxi Province.
2731. "Yao jingchang fenxi" 要经常分析阶级斗争形势 [Constantly analyze the situation of class struggle—an investigative report on Qingshuping Commune in Shuangfeng County, Hunan Province]. HQ, no. 11 (1970), pp. 49-53.
2732. "Zai douzheng zhong xue" 在斗争中学在斗争中用 [Study in the midst of the class struggle, practice in the midst of the class struggle]. Geng Changsuo 耿长锁. HQ, no. 10 (1970), pp. 14-16.  
Pertains to Raoyang County in Hebei Province.

## 1971

2733. "Fayang dangde mi" 发扬党的密切联系群众的优良作风 [Develop the party's fine style of building close ties with the masses]. HQ, nos. 7-8 (1971), pp. 59-62.  
Deals with Kuandian County in Liaoning Province.
2734. "Jianku fendou yong" 艰苦奋斗永不忘延安精神犹优秀 [Never forget hard struggle, hand the Yan'an spirit down to future generations]. HQ, nos. 7-8 (1971), pp. 78-81.  
Concerns Yan'an Municipality in Shaanxi Province.
2735. "Luxian douzheng yao" 路线斗争要年年讲月月讲天天讲 [The struggle between the two lines must be talked about every year, every month, and every day]. HQ, no. 12 (1971), pp. 29-32.  
Pertains to Xiyang County in Shanxi Province.



2736. "Yige miqie lian" 一个密切联系群众的党委会 [A party committee that maintains close ties to the masses—an investigative report on the party committee in Luota Commune, Longshan County, Hunan Province]. HQ, nos. 7-8 (1971), pp. 95-102.

## 1972

2737. "Ba dangde zhengce" 把党的政策交给群众 [Transmit party policy to the masses]. HQ, no. 4 (1972), pp. 33-36.  
Deals with Feixiang County in Hebei Province.
2738. "Dangde jiben lu" 党的基本路线指引我们胜利前进 [The party's basic line guides us triumphantly forward]. HQ, no. 7 (1972), pp. 26-29.  
Concerns Guzhen County in Anhui Province.
2739. "Lianxi xianshi dou" 联系现实斗争进行基本路线的教育 [Education in touch with the practical struggle that advances the basic line—an investigative report on Dapingtang Production Brigade in Dapingtang Commune, Xintian County, Hunan Province]. HQ, no. 5 (1972), pp. 25-28.

## B. Cadres

## 1958

2740. "Shuji guashuai jian" 书记挂帅建幸福的乐园 [The secretary takes command to establish a paradise]. Wang Yudai 王玉岱. ZQGY, no. 24 (1958), p. 11.  
A summary of a speech delivered at the Light Industrial Conference in Gaotang County (Shandong Province) by Wang Yudai, first secretary of the local CCP branch in Jiucheng Commune.

## 1959

2741. "Dangwei lingdao shu" 党委第一书记挂帅发动群众大办公社工业 [The party secretary takes command, motivating the masses to organize commune-run industry]. Deng Youlin 邓有霖. CJKX, no. 1 (1959), p. 61.  
Deals with Dayi County in Sichuan Province.
2742. "Fensui youqing ji" 粉碎右倾机会主义分子对农村基层干部攻击 [Break up right-opportunist attacks on basic-level rural cadres]. Zhao Bo 赵卜. DF, no. 23 (1959), pp. 19-20.
2743. "Ganbu canjia sheng" 干部参加生产社员参加管理 [Cadres participate in production and commune members take part in management]. Wang Tianren 王天仁. XHBYK, no. 6 (1959), pp. 22-23.  
Examines Huangyan County in Zhejiang Province.
2744. "Gong-Fei you gao 'gan" 共匪又搞"干部下放"的阴谋何在? [What is the plot behind the communists again "dispatching cadres to lower-level units?"]. Zhao Zhiren 赵知人. JRD, no. 93 (1959), pp. 20-21.

2745. "Gongshe dangwei ban" 公社党委办公室速记 [A brief description of commune party offices]. Mu Zi 木子. MZTJ, no. 3 (1959), pp. 14-15.  
Pertains to Inner Mongolia.
2746. "Jiejue ganbu lai" 解决干部来源和培养技术力量 [Resolve the problem of sources for cadres and increase technical ability]. ZQGY, no. 10 (1959), p. 29.  
Deals with Suqian County in Jiangsu Province.
2747. "She ganbu dang 'huo'" 社干部当"火灵军" [A commune cadre works as "army cook"]. Yong Jun 涌军. MZTJ, no. 4 (1959), pp. 34-35.
2748. "Xindian renmin gong" 辛甸人民公社训练干部有成绩 [The training of cadres in Xindian People's Commune is fruitful]. Du Yusong 杜玉松 and Liu Yuxiu 刘玉秀. CAZ, no. 7 (1959), p. 28.
2749. "Yige chusede" 一个出色的大队党支部 [An extraordinary brigade-level party branch]. Han Baoyun 韩宝云. QZ, no. 13 (1959), pp. 21-24.  
Concerns Taixing County in Jiangsu Province.
2750. "Zou qunzhong luxian" 走群众路线的生产队长 [A production team captain who follows the mass line]. Han Shaoying 韩少英. MZTJ, no. 4 (1959), p. 35.  
Deals with Ningxia Province.

## 1960

2751. "Changshi gongshe dang" 长石公社党书记—薛巨明 [The party secretary of Changshi Commune—Xue Juming]. ZQN, no. 17 (1960), pp. 19-22.
2752. "Dangweide deli" 党委的得力助手人民的好勤务员 [A very helpful assistant to the party committee, a good and diligent worker in the service of the people]. CAZ, no. 8 (1960), pp. 17-19.  
Introduces Li Shecheng, a comrade who helped a "paupers' brigade" catch up with a "well-to-do brigade." Deals specifically with Gaoxia Commune.
2753. "Dang yige hao dang" 当一个好当家 [Be a good head of the household]. JF, no. 7 (1960), pp. 10-12.  
Describes methods of party leadership in Xinwu People's Commune.
2754. "Ganbu xiafang jia" 干部下放加强农业战线有重大的战略意义 [Sending cadres to lower-level units to strengthen the agricultural front has great strategic significance]. Wu Zhipu 吴芝圃. ZQN, no. 20 (1960), pp. 21-24.
2755. "Guanxin qunzhongde" 关心群众的党支部书记—李振祥 [A party branch secretary who cared for the masses—Li Zhenxiang]. Zhao Yongsen 赵永森. QX, no. 17 (1960), p. 14.
2756. "Hao dang jia" 好当家 [A good household leader]. JF, no. 7 (1960), pp. 19-23.  
Describes methods of party organization and leadership in Xinwu People's Commune.
2757. "He shedui ganbu" 和社队干部谈谈节约和算账 [A chat with commune team cadres about economizing and settling accounts]. Ma Baojun 马保骏. QZ, no. 7 (1960), pp. 5-8.

2758. "Jiasu peiyang he" 加速培养和提高农村人民公社的干部 [Educate and improve cadres for the rural people's communes more quickly]. Song Changxing 宋长兴. DF, no. 5 (1960), pp. 21-23.
2759. "Jiceng ganbude" 基层干部的好榜样—陶绪模 [A good model for basic-level cadres—Tao Xumo]. CAZ, no. 6 (1960), pp. 20-22.  
Refers to Xinjian County in Jiangxi Province.
2760. "Shixian nongcun ji" 实现农村基层干部思想作风大跃进 [Carry out a great leap forward in the ideology and work-style of basic-level rural cadres]. QZ, no. 7 (1960), pp. 1-4.
2761. "Shixing 'sitong' jia" 实行"四同"力量无穷 [Putting the "four together" into action will bring unlimited power]. Yuan Guangjiang and others 袁光强等. XHBYK, no. 22 (1960), pp. 62-65.  
Yuan introduces the experiences of cadres in Luojiachuan Production Brigade of Liujiaxia Commune in their attempts to carry out the "four together" policy. They eat, live, work, and discuss matters together.
2762. "Tigao xian she gan" 提高县社干部理论水平的重要途径 [Some important ways to improve the theoretical level of county and commune cadres]. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), pp. 39-41.  
This article was published in both *Renmin ribao* and *Hebei ribao*. Its main purpose is to review the good points of the "two-five system."
2763. "Yike hong xin xiang" 一颗红心向着党—记黄口人民公社邮局局长王结明 [A red heart loyal to the party—a report on Wang Shaoming, head of the postal and telecommunications office in Huangkou People's Commune]. Yu Jisi 龙集思. RMYD, no. 78 (1960), p. 3.

## 1961

2764. "Bangzhu shengchandu" 帮助生产队干部提高领导水平 [Help production team cadres improve their level of leadership]. Qi Rui 齐瑞. SSSC, no. 17 (1961), pp. 15-16.
2765. "Dangde hao er nu" 党的好女儿群众的带路人 [Good children of the party, pathfinders for the masses]. SSSC, no. 6 (1961), pp. 12-14.  
Tells the story of Yao Xingli, a model party member of Shiyue People's Commune.
2766. "Jiaqiang nongcun ji" 加强农村基层干部学习的领导 [Strengthen leadership of study among basic-level rural cadres]. Huang Zhigang 黄志刚. HQ, no. 19 (1961), pp. 26-30.  
Huang analyzes important elements and methods for training basic-level cadres.
2767. "Qunzhongde hao ling" 群众的好领班人 [A good leader of the masses]. Wang Chang 王昌明 and Lan Wenwei 蓝文蔚. XHBYK, no. 2 (1961), pp. 64-65.  
Introduces cadre leadership experiences in a production team that is part of Chengchuan Commune.
2768. "Renmin gongsheli" 人民公社里"老来红" ["Old becomes red" in the people's communes]. SSSC, no. 24 (1961), pp. 25-26.  
Deals with Lin County in Henan Province.

2769. "Wu xian Guoxiang ren" 吴县郭巷人民公社长桥大队调查报告[A report on Changqiao Brigade of Guoxiang People's Commune in Wu County]. XHBYK, no. 3 (1961), pp. 24-27.

This report emphasizes production, living conditions, and cadre attitudes in Guoxiang People's Commune.

2770. "Xinmu zhong shishi" 心目中时时刻刻要有群众 [Always have the masses in mind]. Ling Nanbiao 凌南标. HQ, no. 7 (1961), pp. 16-18.

Ling, the branch party secretary of Huidong Production Brigade in Huinan People's Commune, recounts his life story.

## 1962

2771. "Xiashou zengle chan" 夏收增产社员收入为什么不能增加 [If summer production was increased, why was the income of commune members not?]. SSSC, no. 11 (1962), pp. 15-17.

This letter was originally published in *Hebei ribao*. It describes some facts about cadres' lack of experiences in collective living. The letter refers specifically to Yongnian County (also called Linmingguan) in Hebei Province.

## 1963

2772. "Cong jingji shang kan" 从经济上看干部参加劳动的重大意义 [The great significance of cadres participating in labor from an economic point of view]. XHBYK, no. 9 (1963), pp. 114-17.

2773. "Ganbu canjia ji" 干部参加集体生产劳动对于社会主义制度是带根本性的一件大事 [Cadre participation in labor for collective production is an essential aspect of the socialist system]. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 2-14.

2774. "Ganbu canjia lao" 干部参加劳动的伟大革命意义 [The great revolutionary significance of cadre participation in labor]. XHYB, no. 7 (1963), pp. 60-63.

Concerns Xiyang County in Shanxi Province.

2775. "Ganbu—putong lao" 干部—普通劳动者 [Cadres—common laborers]. Chen Ling 陈凌. MZTJ, no. 7 (1963), p. 19.

Deals with Lingyun County in Guangxi Province.

2776. "Jianchi canjia lao" 坚持参加劳动领导生产的一个范例 [An example of persistent participation in labor to lead production]. ZNB, no. 7 (1963), pp. 1-3.

An introduction to cadre experiences in Chengnei Production Brigade in Chengguan Commune.

2777. "Miqie ganbu he" 密切干部和群众关系的重要环节 [An important link in the close relationship between cadres and the masses]. XHYB, no. 8 (1963), pp. 85-87.

A story about Li Shurong, captain of Nanjiang Production Brigade in Yanheng Commune. The article argues that cadres should participate in labor and thereby set good examples aimed at building good relationships with the masses.

2778. "Nongcun dang-zhibu" 农村党支部书记要又红又专 [Rural branch party secretaries should be both red and expert]. XHYB, no. 8 (1963), pp. 87-90.

2779. "Shanqu lide lao" 山区里的老支书 [An old party branch secretary in a mountainous area]. Liang Ming 梁明. SSSC, no. 6 (1963), pp. 9-10.  
Liang describes the old secretary of a party branch in Songjiakou Brigade in Chengguan Commune who is commended for his unselfish character.
2780. "Shenru xi zhide" 深入细致地作好思想工作不断提高干部参加劳动的自觉性 [Ideological educational work should be done well, thoroughly, and in detail, constantly raising cadres' consciousness regarding participation in labor]. XHYB, no. 9 (1963), pp. 112-14.  
Pertains to Shuo County in Shanxi Province.
2781. "Shizhong baochi zhe" 始终保持着劳动人民的本色 [From beginning to end they maintain the characteristics of laborers]. Zheng Jixiong 郑际雄. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 30-34.  
Zheng tells a story about six cadres from Zhangjianbang Production Brigade of Wusong Commune who participated in collective labor.
2782. "Shuo xian ganbu jian" 朔县干部坚持参加集体劳动的几点体会 [An understanding of cadres in Shuo County and their participation in collective labor]. Huang Zhijian and others 黄志坚等. SSSC, no. 21 (1963), pp. 24-26.  
Shuo County is in Shanxi Province.
2783. "Ta shi zhuangjiaren" 他是庄稼人 [He is a farmer]. Zhou Weifu 周维敷 and Ren Haomin 任浩民. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 52-57.  
The story of Yao Xinli, the branch party secretary of Shiyue Production Brigade in Wangcheng People's Commune.
2784. "Wei nongcun dang-zhi" 为农村党支部书记参加劳动创造条件 [Set up conditions for rural party branch secretaries to participate in labor]. XHYB, no. 8 (1963), pp. 90-92.  
This article points out that cadres in rural communes should join in collective labor to teach rural branch party secretaries the importance of participating in production. Deals specifically with Xiyang County in Shanxi Province.
2785. "Xiyang ganbu lao" 昔阳干部劳动成风 [Labor is a habit among cadres in Xiyang County]. Tian Peizhi and others 田培植等. XHYB, no. 7 (1963), pp. 63-70.  
Xiyang County is in Shanxi Province.
2786. "Xiyang xian siji" 昔阳县四级干部参加生产劳动的伟大范例 [A great example set by level-four cadres participating in productive labor in Xiyang County]. HQ, nos. 13-14 (1963), pp. 60-65.

## 1964

2787. "Ganbu jianchi can" 干部坚持参加劳动的一种好方法 [A good method for cadres to persistently participate in labor]. SSSC, no. 9 (1964), pp. 20-21.  
Introduces the "three-thirds" land system, a slogan which advocates upper, middle, and lower cadres being joined together; using the power of older and middle-aged people and women in cultivation; and using all three kinds of land—good, fair, and poor. Deals specifically with Zhouzhi County in Shaanxi Province.

2788. "Zhua liangtou dai zhong" 抓两头带中间 [Grasp both ends and lead the middle]. SSSC, no. 12 (1964), p. 29.

Describes the working methods of cadres in Yuquan Commune. They try first to understand both the advanced team and the backward team, and then they try to help the middle team learn from the experiences of the advanced and backward teams.

## 1965

2789. "Gongzi dangtou" 公字当头 [The public is first]. Shi Hong 石红. SSSC, no. 10 (1965), pp. 37-38.

Shi supports the idea that cadres should assume leadership in collective undertakings and discusses the importance of unselfishness among cadres. Deals specifically with Liling County in Hunan Province.

2790. "Hao dangyuan Wang Chuan" 好党员王传合的故事 [The story of a good party member, Wang Chuanhe]. SSSC, no. 12 (1965), pp. 21-23.

Wang Chuanhe was a party member who raised hogs for Haoyi Production Team in Chengxi People's Commune.

2791. "Jianchi ganbu can" 坚持干部参加集体生产劳动的制度 [Uphold the system of cadre participation in collective labor production]. Li Dazhang 李大章. XHYB, no. 2 (1965), pp. 72-75.

## 1972

2792. "Ganbu bixu jian" 干部必须坚持参加集体生产劳动 [Cadres must persist in participating in collective labor production—an investigative report on Qianjin Production Brigade in Lianshui County, Jiangsu Province]. HQ, no. 6 (1972), pp. 54-59.



## XV. URBAN PEOPLE'S COMMUNES

1958

2793. "Quanguo diyige" 全国第一个公社化城市的经验 [The experience of the nation's first communized city]. Hua Mu 华木. DS, no. 16 (1958), p. 6.  
Introduces the book *How Zhengzhou Municipality Organized Its People's Communes*. Zhengzhou Municipality is in Henan Province.
2794. "Tan renmin gongshe" 谈人民公社化条件下县的城市规划问题 [Problems of county urban planning under communization]. Qian Shengzhi 钱圣秩. CJYJ, no. 9 (1958), pp. 15-18.
2795. "Tantan chengshi ren" 谈谈城市人民公社的房屋问题 [On housing problems in urban people's communes]. Fang Wen 房文. XSYK, no. 12 (1958), pp. 16-19.

1959

2796. "Chengshide renmin" 城市的人民公社仍在加紧推行中 [The rate of urban communization is still being intensified]. GSGC 12, no. 12 (1959): 29.  
Refers to Chengdu Municipality in Sichuan Province.
2797. "Dalu ge chengshi" 大陆各城市将普设人民公社 [People's communes will be established in cities throughout Mainland China]. GSGC 13, no. 11 (1959): 26.  
A report of a news broadcast by the Beijing Radio Station concerning urban people's communes.
2798. "Kan Zhong-Gongde cheng" 看中共的城市人民公社 [A view of urban people's communes in Communist China]. Qin Yihua 秦亦华. ZZK 25, no. 8 (1959): 17-18.
2799. "Wo dui chengshi ren" 我对城市人民公社优越性的看法 [My views on the superiority of urban people's communes]. Sun Pijin 孙丕晋. SGS, no. 2 (1959), pp. 9-10.

1960

2800. "Beijing ge juyuan" 北京各剧院热烈宣传城市人民公社 [Urban people's communes are being enthusiastically propagated in theaters in Beijing]. XJB, no. 8 (1960), p. 31.
2801. "Chengshi renmin gong" 城市人民公社的特点和优越性 [The special characteristics and superiority of urban people's communes]. Guan Datong 管大同. XJS, no. 5 (1960), pp. 28-35.
2802. "Chengshi renmin gong" 城市人民公社的强大生命力和无比优越性 [The tremendous vitality and unmatched superiority of urban people's communes]. Lin Xingru 林彤如. JJYJ, no. 5 (1960), pp. 14-21.
2803. "Chengshi renmin gong" 城市人民公社答问 [Questions and answers about urban people's communes]. Guo Cun 郭村. JJDB, no. 678 (1960), pp. 10-11.



- Guo discusses the present situation in urban communes and problems concerning their economic effects and overall influence on society.
2804. "Chengshi renmin gong" 城市人民公社是我国社会发展的必然产物 [Urban people's communes are an inevitable product of our nation's social development]. Xiang Dong 向东. TF, no. 10 (1960), pp. 11-12.
2805. "Chongqing shi caizheng" 重庆市财政部门全面地参与组织城市人民经济生活 [All the financial departments in Chongqing Municipality join together to organize urban economic life]. CAZ, no. 8 (1960), pp. 12-13.  
Chongqing Municipality is in Sichuan Province.
2806. "Cong laodong gongzuo" 从劳动工作上看城市人民公社的优越性 [The superiority of urban people's communes from the standpoint of labor work]. Ji Cheng 季城. LD, no. 9 (1960), p. 7.
2807. "Dali cujin sheng" 大力促进生产积极参与组织人民经济生活支持城市人民公社的巩固和发展 [Work hard to improve production, actively participate in organizing the people's economic life, and support the consolidation and development of the people's communes]. CAZ, no. 8 (1960), pp. 9-11.  
Refers to Zhengzhou Municipality in Henan Province.
2808. "Dui Zhong-Gong chengshi" 对中共城市人民公社的观察 [Observations on urban people's communes in Communist China]. Zhang Peng 张鹏. SDPP 10, no. 8 (1960): 10-13.
2809. "Gexin youdian gong" 革新邮电工作适应城市公社化新形势 [Improve postal and telecommunications work to suit the new situation in urban communes]. RMYD, no. 76 (1960), p. 1.  
Deals with Ha'erbin Municipality in Heilongjiang Province.
2810. "Gong-Feide sangzhong" 共匪的丧钟 [The death knell for Communist China—enforcing urban communes shortens the path to the grave]. JRD, no. 111 (1960), p. 1.
2811. "Gong-Fei jiji tui" 共匪积极推行"城市人民公社"的研究 [A study of the Chinese Communists' active promotion of "urban people's communes"]. DFQJB, April-June 1960, 12 pp.
2812. "Guanyu chengshi ren" 关于城市人民公社组织生产协作和联合企业的问题 [Some problems concerning the organization of cooperative production and joint enterprise in the urban people's communes]. Guan Datong 管大同. XHBYK, no. 17 (1960), pp. 43-44.
2813. "Guanyu Gong-Fei tui" 关于共匪推行"城市公社"分析 [An analysis of "urban people's communes" in Communist China]. Shi Jingde 石敬德. JRD, no. 110 (1960), pp. 2-3.
2814. "Guanyu Gong-Fei zhao" 关于共匪召开人代会与实施"城市人民公社"之研究报告 [A research report on the Chinese Communists' National People's Congress and their implementation of "urban people's communes"]. DFQJB, January-March 1960, 15 pp.
2815. "Guanyu zai da cheng" 关于在大城市建立人民公社的问题 [On the problem of creating people's communes in large cities]. TF, no. 9 (1960), p. 3.

- Includes speeches by Wan Li, Cao Diqu, Song Yiping, Zhu Guang, and others to the Second National People's Congress.
2816. "Ha'erbin shi Xiang" 哈尔滨市香坊人民公社根深叶茂全面跃进 [Xiangfang People's Commune in Ha'erbin Municipality thrives and makes a thorough leap forward]. TF, no. 8 (1960), pp. 10-11.  
Xiangfang People's Commune is an urban commune based on large national factories.
2817. "Ping Zhong-Gongde cheng" 评中共的城市公社 [Critiques of urban communes in Communist China]. GSGC 13, no. 19 (1960): 8.
2818. "Xin shiwude xin" 新事物的新反映 [New reflection of new events--the report on a conference where urban communes were depicted on stage]. You Mo 游默. XJB, no. 10 (1960), p. 23.
2819. "Yingchun huakai wan" 迎春花开万家香 [The winter jasmine blooms and all is fragrant]. Zhang Lizhong 张励中. TF, no. 8 (1960), pp. 12-15.  
Zhang describes the birth and growth of Hongqi People's Commune, an urban commune centered around local neighborhoods.
2820. "Youdian siwang hua" 邮电四网是城市人民公社的产物 [The four postal and telegraph networks are the product of urban people's communes]. Li Ji 李季. RMYD, no. 76 (1960), p. 3.  
Pertains to Ha'erbin Municipality in Heilongjiang Province.
2821. "Zai tan Gong-Feide" 再谈共匪的"城市人民公社" [Another discussion of "urban people's communes" in Communist China]. Shi Jingde 石敬德. JRD, no. 112 (1960), pp. 4-5.
2822. "Zhangjiazhai jumin" 张家宅居民正沿着城市人民公社的道路前进 [Residents of Zhangjiazhai are going forward along the road of the urban people's communes]. XSYK, no. 6 (1960), pp. 45-49.  
Zhangjiazhai is a street in Shanghai Municipality.
2823. "Zhong-Gong chengshi ren" 中共城市人民公社概况 [A general survey of urban people's communes in Communist China]. Na Lan 纳澜. SDPP 10, no. 10 (1960): 14-16.
2824. "Zhong-Gong zai du tui" 中共再度推行城市公社制度的经过作用 [The process and function of further implementation of the urban commune system by the Chinese Communists]. Lu Ren 鲁人. ZZK 30, no. 3 (1960): 13-16.  
Lu bases his article on a speech delivered by Li Fuchun at the 1960 Second Representatives' Committee meeting on the Second National Economic Draft. Lu's article also includes material from *Renmin ribao* and *Hongqi* as well as unspecified articles from other publications.
2825. "Chengshi renmin gong" 城市人民公社的成长和壮大 [The growth and strength of urban people's communes]. Zhong Pinghui 钟平晖. JJDB, no. 704 (1961), pp. 21-24.  
Considers Nanping Municipality in Fujian Province.

2826. "Shi yan zhongde cheng" 实验中的城市人民公社 [Urban people's communes in the experimental stage]. An Deshi 安德诗. ZZK 33, no. 3 (1961): 11-15.

An presents a comprehensive report on the communists' urban people's communes. He not only analyzes the reasons for establishing them, their development, and future prospects, but also describes several important people's communes which had been established at that time. The author collected these materials from communist newspapers and magazines. The article itself is divided into ten sections and sequentially published in the journal, issues nos. 3-12.

## INDEX

The following index provides a comprehensive list of communes which appear in the articles cited in the bibliography (pp. 1-282). The commune names are listed alphabetically under the province or autonomous municipality in which they are located.

Commune Name, Location	Citation Numbers
<b>ANHUI PROVINCE</b>	
Bangbu, Bangbu Municipality	1698
Chajian, Tianchang County	1772
Chengguan, Guoyang County	1604
Guanyi, Feixi County	1165
Huangkou, Xiao County	2763
Jianghuai, Hefei Municipality	1618
Laozhou, Tongling County	2245
Leiguan, Lai'an County	1432
Shucha, Shucheng County	1170
Xinmin, Tianchang County	917
Zhouji, Huoqiu County	1468
<b>BEIJING MUNICIPALITY</b>	
Antingmen, Dongcheng District	2430
Beiwu, Shunyi County	483
Caiyu, Daxing County	1035
Changxindian, Fengtai District	855
Chengguan, Fangshan County	1190
Chengguan, Huairou County	2072
Chunshu, Chongwen District	470
Dongfanghong, Lugouqiao County	1132
Dongsheng, Haidian District	74, 93
Huangcun, Daxing County	85, 2216, 2297
Liqiao, Shunyi County	976
Mulin, Shunyi County	2093
Niudaotun, Tong County	1346
Shisanling, Changping County	478
Sijiqing, Haidian District	617
Sijiqing, Changping County	781
Yufa, Daxing County	1405
Zhangjiawan, Tong County	1573, 1725
Zhong-Su Youhao, Shijingshan District	473
Zhongshu, Dongcheng District	474

**FUJIAN PROVINCE**

Baisha, Minhou County	1731
Chengmen, Minhou County	770, 2291, 2292
Chengmen, Nantai County	2288
Dongfeng, Jian'ou County	1399
Dongjie, Yuxi County	1073
Dongsha, Yunxiao County	517
Gushan (Gushanxiang), Minhou County, Fuzhou Municipality	498, 499, 501
Hushi, Putian County	1697
Jingxi, Minhou County	1464
Jiuhu, Longhai County	1015
Laiyuan, Liancheng County	1385
Lizhong, Quanzhou Municipality	2400
Longhua, Xianyou County	1218
Nanjie, Fuzhou Municipality	524
Nansheng, Pinghe County	1748
Nanyu, Minhou County	987
Qianxian, Xiamen Municipality	503, 2491
Shangjie, Minhou County	1390
Shanting, Putian County	2434
Shenhu, Jinjiang County	2250
Shuji, Jiayang County	1185
Xiandu, Hua'an County	2720
Xianfeng, Yanxi County	506
Xikou, Jianning County	1153
Zhuqi, Minhou County	1387

**GANSU PROVINCE**

Chengchuan, Huicheng County	2767
Diaotan, Hezheng County	1154
Erba, Wuwei County	983, 993
Gulangzhen, Tianzhu Zangzu Autonomous County	2380
Jinchuan, Yongchang County	2145
Jinta, Wuwei County	2325
Liujiaxia, Linxia County	2761
Xiaxihao, Yumen Municipality	2715
Xindian, Lintao County	2748
Yantan, Langzhou County	2322
Yuejin, Gulang County	1159

**GUANGDONG PROVINCE**

Anping, Shantou Municipality	2383
Baotai, Jieyang County	2506
Chaoyang, Chaoyang County	2346
Chashan, Dongguan County	1543
Chikan, Kaiping County	548, 2374
Dajiang, Taishan County	583
Dalu, Qionghai County, Hainan District	2042
Dongjiao, Wenchang County, Hainan District	1376
Dongmang, Yao Region	574
Doushan, Taishan County	577, 1253, 2399

Duruan, Xinhui County	532
Encheng, Kaiping County	1124
Fucheng, Taishan County	2423
Ganglie, Liangyan County	1469, 1470
Haodong, Guangzhou Municipality	568
Hongqi, Shilong County	677
Hongqi, Taishan County	2656
Hongqi, Xinxing County	1122
Huadong, Hua County	573
Huancheng, Xinhui County	567, 614, 1987
Huangpu, Guangzhou Municipality	540
Huashan, Hua County	1721
Huicheng, Xinhui County	409
Humen, Dongguan County	138, 347, 350, 2275, 2288
Jiangwei, Wengyuan County	2394
Jinkeng, Liannan Yaozu Autonomous Region	1416
Jinshan, Wenchang County	1572
Jiujiang, Nanhai County	554
Lianhua, Haicheng County	537
Liaobu, Dongguan County	1340
Lidong, Xinhui County	258
Lile, Xinhui County	1574
Luzhou, Huiyang County	111
Muzhou, Xinhui County	2421
Nancun, Fanshun County	552, 559
Nangang, Liannan County	2097, 2518
Nantianmen, Bao'an County	555
Nanxi, Puning County	541
Qingtang, Qingtang County	1374
Sanyuanli, Guangzhou Municipality	542, 857
Shajing, Bao'an County	2087
Shaxi, Zhongshan County	1111
Shiqi, Zhongshan County	561
Shitan, Zengcheng County	1350, 1352
Shuikou, Kaiping County	2429
Siyi, Taishan County	562
Songbai, Yangchun County	582
Sulong, Luoding County	1091, 2674
Tangkou, Kaiping County	2451
Waihai, Xinhui County	1167
Wenjiao, Wenchang County	1766, 1908
Xihe, Dapu County	533
Xinglong, Hainan District, Haikou Municipality	551
Xinjiao, Guangzhou Municipality	566
Xitang, Pinghu County	792
Xiyang, Mei County	1767
Yanbu, Nanhai County	572
Yaxi, Xinhui County	1466
Yelin, Lingshui County	1740
Yunlong, Haikou Municipality	1754
Zhangshi, Qujiang County	2466
Zhangshi, Shaoguan Municipality	137, 154, 553, 750, 751, 995, 1360
Zhongluotan, Guangzhou Municipality	563
Zumiao, Foshan Municipality	570

**GUANGXI PROVINCE**

Danzhu, Pingnan County	2084
Fengshan, Bobai County	1379
Fengshan, Liucheng County	151
Fucheng, Guiping County	1532
Gaoshou, Yishan County	1107
Hongqi, Liuzhou Special District	536
Jinxu, Dayao Shan Autonomous Region	1082
Liuxu, Hechi County	2133
Ludian, Li Jiang Area	2454
Nankang, Hepu County	2159
Piaoli, Longsheng County	1694
Qiaoting, Pingle County	2319
Qinqi, Du'an County	1109
Shanxin Yulin County	2037
Suiyi, Xincheng County	580
Weixing, Jinxu District, Jinxu Autonomous County	2623
Wuzhuan, Donglan County	581
Xingfu, Yishan County	2367
Yingjia, Fuzhong County	2088
Youma, Guiping County	2359
Yuantou, Pingle County	974
Yufeng, Tianyang County	1417

**GUIZHOU PROVINCE**

Bangdong, Tianzhu County	2709
Biandan, Zhenning Area	1800
Changshi, Dafang County	2751
Dongfeng, Wudang District, Guiyang Municipality	1808
Huayan, Anshun County	594
Jiucheng, Zheng'an County	1784
Qianling, Guiyang Municipality	1177
Qiongdong, Tianzhu County	2305
Xiajiang, Congjiang County	1108, 2515
Yangtou, Tongren County	1768, 2644

**HEBEI PROVINCE**

Baiyangding, Xing County	488
Baohe, Xushui County	465
Beizhi, Pingshan County	1716
Boyan, Wu'an Mining Area, Gandan City	1175
Changcheng, Tangshan Special District	745
Changkuang, Xuzhou County	2303
Cheng'an, Ci County	320
Chengguan, Pingshan County	1716
Chengguan, Wuqiao County	2686
Chengguan, Xinle County	2662
Dalian, Kingtai County	2608
Datong, Sanhe County	2534
Dawangduzhuang, Qian'an County	1076, 1077
Dongfeng, Baoding Municipality	742

Dongfeng, Qinhuangdao Municipality	2427, 2576
Dongfeng, Luotian County	1426
Dongfeng, Sanhe County	2534
Dongtingwei, Xiangyang County	2232
Duanjiazuo, Shen County	1186
Fanshan, Zhangjiakou Municipality	1775
Guanting, Zhangjiakou Municipality	1775
Guoxiang, Changli County	158
Hecao, Xushui County	462
Hongqi, Ningjin County	1634
Hongqi, Sanhe County	2534
Hongqi, Xiefang Village, Xushui County	2553
Hongqi, Zhengding County	2124
Huishhe, Pingshan County	1716
Jianming, Zunhua County	136, 146, 463, 477, 1293, 2149, 2370, 2512
Jiugang, Zhou County	1364, 1368
Kaiping, Tangshan Municipality	79
Liangshan, Huailai County	2083
Liudaohu, Xionglong County	1585
Liyouzhuang, Ding County	1232
Maitian, Huailai County	2280, 2298, 2299
Minsheng, Zunhua County	856
Nanhetou, Xian County	2646
Nanwangzhuang, Shen County	1182
Shacheng, Huailai County	936
Shangzhuang, Xushui County	464, 1594, 1651
Shenmiao, Qinglong County	2618
Shiyue, Xushui County	2273
Tianfucun, Pingxiang County	2713
Tianma, Funing County	840
Wang Guofeng, Zunhua County	1156
Wangqianyu, Wuqiao County	1422
Wanguanying, Fengrun County	1365
Weixing, Shijiazhuang Municipality	1116
Wubao, Zhangjiakou Municipality	1775
Wugong, Raoyang County	2516
Xiacang, Ji County	1353
Xianfeng, Anguo County	842
Xianfeng, Luanping County	1120
Xiaofen, Shen County	1032
Xiaogezhuang, Sanhe County	2534
Xima, Xishui County	1673
Xuanzhuang, Tangshan Municipality	929
Xushui, Xushui County	5, 2199, 2278, 2288, 2293, 2422, 2482
Yanheng, Dongguang County	2777
Yanjiao, Sanhe County	2534
Zhaojiapeng, Zhangjiakou Municipality	1775
Zhaowang, Dongguang County	2508
Zhoujiazhuang, Jin County	1214, 1471
Zhuozhouzhen, Zhou County	2435

#### HEILONGJIANG PROVINCE

Baoshan, Suihua County	969
Baowei, Qing'an County	1068



Binxi, Bin County	832, 1812
Changshou, Shuangcheng County	1812
Dongfeng, Huachuan County	1751
Fendou, Nangang County, Ha'erbin Municipality	1714
Gongnonglianmeng, Longjiang County	1812
Heilongkou, Shang County	1949
Hongqi, Yue County	1949
Jiangjia, Zhaodong County	1744
Jianguo, Baiquan County	1278
Jiusan, Jiusan District	768
Lianling, Shuangcheng County	1812
Minhe, Bin County	1812
Qinlao, Qing'an County	1433, 1467
Sifangtai, Suihua County	484, 714
Taiping, Shuangcheng County	1660
Xianfeng, Shuangcheng County	1812
Xiangfang, Ha'erbin Municipality	1722, 1779, 2816
Xincheng, Linkou County	1624
Xingnong, Baiquan County	791, 1289, 1303
Xinxing, Huachuan County	1676
Zhaoyuan, Zhaoyuan County	173, 2117, 2118
Zhongchaoyu, Linkou County	769

#### HENAN PROVINCE

Beijiao, Zhengzhou Municipality	927
Chaoge, Tangyin County	681, 699, 735
Chaoying, Shangcheng County	256, 2628
Cisheng, Shicheng County	2445
Dawang, Lingbao County	549
Dongjiao, Zhengzhou Municipality	2446
Fanji, Xiangcheng County	762
Gaoshan, Rongyang County	2307, 2315
Gaoxia, Xinzheng County	2752
Guangming, Runan County	757
Guocun, Shangqiu County	546
Hengshui, Lin County	1780
Heping, Hua County	1384
Heshangqiao, Changge County	2032
Hongqi, Lushan County	2473
Hongqi, Xinyang County	1499, 1610, 1614
Hongqi, Yu County	2438
Hongqi, Zhengzhou Municipality	1714, 2819
Jiatan, Luyi County	1164
Jigongshan, Xinyang County	1680
Laodian, Hua County	2129
Liaoyuan, Xinhua County	687
Licun, Yanshi County	736
Luonan, Luoyang County	540
Macun, Qingfeng County	1632
Malou, Lushan County	550
Minggang, Xinyang County	1610, 1614
Pinglexiang, Mengjin County	1245
Pohu, Changge County	621, 1345, 1355
Qiliying, Xinxiang County	7, 176, 178, 181, 557, 558
	575, 1813, 2260, 2272, 2337

Renhe, Cangwu County	962
Sanba, Yu County	2158
Shangyou, Baofeng County	1553
Shangyou, Shangeai County	679, 680
Shuangba, Shangqiu County	2114
Suiping, Suiping County	2115
Suqiao, Xuchang County	1367
Tanzhuang, Shangshui County	2080
Wanglou, Shangqiu County	1663
Wangwu, Jiyuan County	1151
Weixing, Suiping County	170, 172, 179, 224, 231
	543, 544, 545, 661, 822, 928
	1121, 1666, 2125, 2190, 2442
	2443, 2480, 2533, 2546
Wusi, Yu County	2440
Xianfeng, Xinxiang District, Anguo County	260
Xincun, Anyang County	952
Xingfu, Xinxiang Special District	2595
Xinhua, Shangqiu County	843
Yangxi, Xinghua County	1724
Yingfeng, Fengqiu County	569
Yingjiu, Fengqiu County	2653
Yingxiong, Yu County	932
Yulin, Xuchang County	647
Zengfumiao, Changge County	737
Zhaoying, Shancheng County	1500
Zhengzhou Daxue, Zhengzhou Municipality	2112
Zhengzhou Fangzhi Jixiehuang, Zhengzhou Municipality	2341, 2409
Zhong'a Youhao, Lushi County	1425
Zhongzhan Meikuang, Xinwu County	821, 848

## HUBEI PROVINCE

Baigao, Macheng County	1818, 1829, 1941
Changfeng, Xiaogan County	977
Dawan, Jianli County	1504
Dongfanghong, Jianghan District, Wuhan Municipality	788
Fenghuang, Xinzhou County	1062
Gaoge, Xuan'en County	1590
Guijiafan, Puqi County	1251
Hebei, Xishui County	1064
Hengdian, Huangpi County	1511
Hongqi, Pei County	2414
Hongqi, Yingcheng County	237, 1157
Huaguang, Echeng County	611, 1145, 1580
Huangjing, Mianyang County	1003, 1023, 1029
Lianhe, Xinzhou County	1193
Liuji, Xinzhou County	1236, 1325
Lutai, Huangpi County	1133
Panggong, Xiangfan Municipality	772
Paoma, Dongyang County	1752
Pengxing, Xiaogan County	1388
Shishan, Echeng County	1254
Shiyue, Xishui County	2765
Tuqiao, Huangmei County	1381, 1392

Wangcheng, Xishui County	1114, 1316, 2783
Wangji, Xinzhou County	1677
Xinzhou, Xinzhou County	2334
Xuguang, Echeng County	597, 612, 793, 2626
Yonghong, Hong'an County	1123
Yuejin, Yingcheng County	2369
Zhaogang, Guanghua County	2356
Zhongyi, Macheng County	1692

#### HUNAN PROVINCE

Anyu, Anxiang County	1104
Changshou, Pingjiang County	1575
Chengjiao, Liuyang County	749
Chengtian, Liuyang County	1341
Dapingtang, Xintian County	2739
Dayao, Liuyang County	935, 947, 967, 1161
Fuxing, Yuanjiang County	2589
Gaofang, Xiangyang County	2086
Guangping, Huitong County	1400
Guojiaju, Changde County	1331
Heye, Lianyuan County	1679
Hongqi, Bin County	2404
Huage, Nan County	338, 1371
Huajiang, Jianghua County	1403
Huatang, Bin County	2723
Huawang, Anren County	1000
Jiayi, Pingjiang County	1686
Liaojiaqiao, Fenghuang County	1386
Luota, Longshan County	2736
Menluoxia, Guiyang County	1401
Nandashan, Yuanjiang County	1161, 2360
Nanhu, Xiangyangqiao Area	199
Nanyue, Hengshan County	700, 1715
Qingshuping, Shuangfeng County	2731
Shangfeng, Hengyang County	2467
Shaoshan, Xiangtan County	367, 2711
Shuangpai, Lingling County	1161
Wangyue, Changsha County, Changsha Municipality	1448
Weitong, Yueyang County	169
Wushi, Xiangtan County	564
Wusi, Macheng County	1608
Xikou, Yuanling County	2574
Xiluo, Longshan County	1734
Yanianbu, You County	1839
Yanjiao, Huitong County	556
Zhangjiaping, Ling County	1395
Zhong-Su Youhao, Changsha County, Changsha Municipality	1161
Zhuquan, Anren County	1027

#### INNER MONGOLIA

Changsheng, Linxi County	1335
Dashizhai, Ke'erxin Youqian County	349, 351, 356
Wulanmaodu, Kulunqi District	475, 482

**JIANGSU PROVINCE**

Bachengxiang, Kunshan County	508
Baimao, Changshu County	1294
Baixiaqu, Nanjing Municipality	521
Buzi, Suqian County	1659
Changjiang, Jiangning County	1269, 2142
Chaqiao, Wuxi County	2228
Chengdeng, Dongtai County	802
Chuanfu, Yixing County	1445
Ershengqiao, Jurong County	1377
Gaozuo, Suining County	778
Gucheng, Suqian County	871, 1658
Guoxiang, Wu County	2769
Hengjiang, Wu County	518
Huangmei, Jurong County	2624
Jinshan, Wu County	1192
Lijia, Wujin County	1629
Nanyang, Yancheng County	794
Qiaoqi, Jiangyan County	2384
Qingshan, Yizheng County	2388
Sancang, Dongtai County	510, 1017, 1649
Sanhe, Hongze County	798, 761
Shangyou, Jiangpu County	2495
Shiyue, Nanjing Municipality	2308
Shuanggou, Suining County	643
Taodu, Yixing County	1661
Taowu, Jiangning County	760
Wangting, Wu County	54, 500, 811
Weitang, Wu County	994
Wuyi, Changshou County	509
Xiazhen, Yushan County	1473, 1475
Xinba, Yangzhong County	790
Xinzhuang, Jianhu County	1857
Yancheng, Yancheng County	938
Yanghua, Suqian County	1620
Yangshe, Suzhou Special District	795
Zhaoji, Huaiyin Municipality	1184
Zhengyi, Kunshan County	799
Zhoushu, Kunshan County	2119
Zhouzhang, Jiangyan County	1942

**JIANGXI PROVINCE**

Bayi, Nanchang County, Nanchang Municipality	528
Chongshi, Xingguo County	2365
Dongfanghong, Yiqian County	171
Dongshan, Duchang County	1197
Hongqi, Gao'an County	1831
Huangbai, Ruijin County	2411
Hubin, Poyang County	759
Jiangzhou, Jiujiang County	1189
Luoyuan, Ruichang County	2639
Sanmiaoqian, Poyang County	1650
Shangfu, Pingshan County	1199

Shanqiao, Linchuan County	527
Shizi, De'an County	1005, 1204
Sishilijie, Poyang County	1682
Xiangtong, Pingxiang County	1072
Xiaotang, Fengcheng County	526
Xuwan, Jinxi County	342, 1225
Yingqiao, Yingtan Village	727

**JILIN PROVINCE**

Dalai, Da'an County	1502
Dehua, Helong County	2615
Dongsheng, Yanji County	2140
Gangtie, Tonghua Municipality	1821
Ha'ergao, Kulunqi County	2155
Heping, Kailu County	485
Hongqi, Tonghua Municipality	1821
Kai'an, Nong'an County	2160
Lishu, Liaoyuan Municipality	1474
Sanchengyu, Nong'an County	1770
Yuejin, Tonghua Municipality	1821

**LIAONING PROVINCE**

Dangpudi, Chifeng County	1370
Datun, Haicheng County	2517
Gangtie, Yi County	1380
Hongweixing, Fengcheng County	2526
Huochetou, Kuandian County	2288
Huojian, Heishan County	779
Lamadong, Jianchang County	1785
Liaoshen, Shengyang County	2439
Liujiazi, Chaoyang County	1235
Lutun, Gaiping County	1265, 1631
Shicheng, Fengcheng County	1776
Taiyangsheng, Gai County	144
Xinlitun, Heishan County	1046
Zhangjiangzhen, Kangping County	2424

**NINGXIA PROVINCE**

Chengguan, Lingwu County	2697
Lijunren, Yongning County	1070

**QINGHAI PROVINCE**

Caodaban, Qilian County	494
Hongqi, Ledu County	487
Lianhe, Qilian County	145
Reshui, Dulan County	493
Songshu, Minhe County	1819
Xiangkexian, Gonghe County	496

**SHAANXI PROVINCE**

Caijiapo, Fengxiang County	2075
Caoniang, Yang County	2710
Dongfeng, Xi'an Municipality	691, 900, 1611, 2418, 2667
Duanjia, Dali County	1729
Hebei, Long County	1201
Hongqi, Chengcheng County	642
Liangji, Shangnan County	1410
Nanniwan, Yan'an Special District	2470
Taiyao, Tongguan County	2582
Tiefo, Shiquan County	1391
Xianghe, Shangnan County	1410
Xiwu, Xingping County	2580
Yangling, Wugong County	1280
Yongqing, Shangnan County	1410
Yongshou, Gan County	1158
Zhaochuan, Shangnan County	1410
Zhouling, Tongchuan Municipality	1414
Zhuanyaowan, Yan'an Special District	2368

**SHANDONG PROVINCE**

Aiguo, Ju County	824, 1011, 1180, 1311
Beigou, Penglai County	2718
Beiyuan, Jinan Municipality	1643
Changzhi, Jimo County	630
Chengguan, Liaocheng County	1526
Chengzhen, Qixia County	1681
Dalujia, Huang County	1224, 1373
Dazeshan, Pingdu County	1689
Dongfeng, Gaotang County	1591, 1628
Dongjiao, Licheng County	2659
Dongta, Gaotang County	1643
Dongwang, Pingyuan County	2135
Gaocun, Wudeng County	1071
Gushui, Huangsi County	1383
Hongwei, Gaotang County	1643
Jiucheng, Gaotang County	2740
Laozhaozhuang, Linqing Municipality	705
Lingcheng, Qufu County	1307, 2096, 2101, 2583
Linyi, Dianji County	1271
Liulisu, Gaotang County	1591
Longwangzhuang, Fan County	2288
Loude, Xintai County	1727
Luwei, Gaotang County	1559, 1560, 1592, 1643
Nanyangji, Liaocheng Municipality	1171
Sanzhuang, Fan County	88
Shimensong, Yanggu County	1443
Wande, Changqing County	2406
Weixing, Pingyuan County	641
Xiawei, Linyi County	1358
Xijiao, Licheng County, Jinan Municipality	1627
Xiyou, Ye County	1270
Yiji, Gaotang County	2134, 2137, 2139

Zhifang, Jiaxiang County	2460
Zhonggong, Jinan Municipality	469

**SHANGHAI MUNICIPALITY**

Cailu, Chuansha County	2665
Chengdong, Songjiang County	1174
Chengxi, Jiading County	84
Dongfeng, Songjiang County	502, 507
Hengsha, Baoshan County	520
Huacao, Shanghai County	1428
Huangdu, Jiading County	525
Huinan, Nanhui County	1519, 2770
Jiefang, Shanghai County	2288
Luodian, Baoshan County	1305
Luonan, Baoshan County	1084
Malu, Jiading County	529, 1675
Maqiao, Shanghai County	343, 514, 515, 516, 522
Pangjiu, Baoshan County	429
Qinfeng, Shanghai County	1581
Qiyi, Shanghai County	278, 444
Qunli, Shanghai County	505
Wusong, Baoshan County	2781
Xiaozheng, Qingpu County	1206
Xinwu, Songjiang County	2753, 2756
Yanqiao, Pudong County	2345
Zhong-Su Youhao, Shijingshan District	473
Zhujing, Jinshan County	275

**SHANXI PROVINCE**

Chengguan, Fushan County	1440
Chengguan, Huguan County	1044
Chengguan, Linghuan County	2776
Chengguan, Shilou County	2779
Chengguan, Tunchang County	2387
Chengguan, Wenxi County	1080
Chengxi, Linyi County	1492, 2790
Cieun, Xin County	992
Dazhai, Xiyang County	1372, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2719
Dengta, Huguan County	1586
Dongfanghong, Datong Municipality	1012, 1181
Dongfeng, Jincheng County	1587
Dongfeng, Yuci Municipality	1279
Dongzhen, Wenxi County	1036, 1096
Fenghuo, Qian County	1274
Fenglingdu, Ruicheng County	1130
Fucheng, Linghuan County	2721
Gaoping, Jincheng County	2349
Guodao, Xinyuan County	1653
Guqiao, Linghuan County	1166
Hanbei, Wuxiang County	1205
Hongqi, Pianguan County	2044
Hongqi, Taigu County	816

Hongqi, Wuxiang County	2663
Huojian, Wuzhai County	2340
Huojian, Xin County	2541
Huoxing, Jincheng County	1521
Jinxing, Lu'an County	2527
Jinxing, Pingshun County	2127
Kaolao, Yuncheng County	1277
Nanwang, Xinding County	2489
Qianjin, Huguan County	773
Qingcheng, Heshun County	2698
Ronghe, Wanrong County	1477
Sanguanzhuang, Linyi County	2326
Shahe, Taigu County	1092
Shuitou, Wenxi County	988
Songjiagou, Wuzhai County	1439
Sunji, Wanrong County	724, 1025, 2078
Wannianqing, Fenyang County	476, 1319, 1332, 1542
Weixing, Wuzhai County	313
Wuxing, Lieheng County	986, 1022
Wuyi, Yicheng County	1413
Xiangyang, Taiyuan Municipality	1723
Xiaopingyi, Shuo County	480
Xionghuo, Hongtong County	903
Yangjingdi, Pingshun County	1069, 1100, 1408
Yangtan, Quwo County	2107, 2716
Yongquan, Wuxiang County	2375, 2392
Yuejin, Taigu County	1449
Yuxing, Yuncheng County	1277
Zhaocheng, Huangzhou County	268

#### SICHUAN PROVINCE

Dongfeng, Pi County	540
Guihua, Pi County	1496
Hongguang, Pi County	585, 586, 587, 941, 1579, 1678, 1836, 2412
Huangxu, Deyang County	946
Huohua, Nanchong Municipality	1429
Jiefang, Jianyang County	912, 1127, 1172, 1892
Jinniu, Chengdu Municipality	51, 2622
Jiucheng, Wusheng County	978
Lizhou, Xichang County	1841
Longmen, Wusheng County	202
Longtan, Chengdu Municipality	2342
Nanlong, Nanbu County	287
Nanping, Liangshan Yizu Autonomous Region	593
Panshi, Da County	1210
Pinxi, Pinxi County	2428
Qianfeng, Shehong County	1146
Shengping, Qijiang County	1028
Shibei, Xingwen County	1198
Tuzhu, Leshan County	2441
Weijia, Da County	1750
Xingxiang, Jianyang County	180
Xinmin, Xinfan County	2288
Xinshi, Jianyang County	1203



Xipu, Pi County	1227
Yonghong, Mabian County	1207
Yuquan, Mianzhu County	2788
Zhengzhi, Junlian County	949, 2057
Zhong-Su Youhao, Chongqing Municipality	1450
Zuqiao, Wenjiang County	2046, 2070

**TIANJIN MUNICIPALITY**

Huidui, Hexi District	492
Mingque, Wuqing County	1633
Xinlicun, Hedong District	540, 2301, 2436, 2437, 2496
Yangliuqing, Ninghe County	1711

**XINJIANG PROVINCE**

Bayin, Hejing County	490
Budiya, Hetian County	2229
Dongfeng, Wusu County	491, 2450
Dongfeng, Wulumu County	2572
Hongshiyue, Nileke County	1481
Huojian, Pishan County	1805
Sangzhu, Pishan County	1805
Tigan, Keshi Municipality	2105
Tuanjie, Chabu'erxibo Autonomous Region	2614
Xingfu, Pishan County	1805

**YUNNAN PROVINCE**

Dongguan, Jianshui County	1194
Fengming, Dali Baizu Autonomous Region	588
Jinghong, Xishuangbanna Daizu Autonomous County	220
Jinzhong, Tongguan County	1014
Jiucheng, Chengjiang County	1411
Lijiang, Lijiang Special District	1202
Longjie, Zhengjiang County	2099
Penglai, Yiliang County	784
Reshui, Xuanwei County	1438
Shangsuan, Jinning County	591, 2514
Xishuangbanna, Jianshui County	311

**ZHEJIANG PROVINCE**

Caoqiao, Pinghu County	1635
Cihu, Wenzhou Municipality	335
Dixi, Wuxing County	512
Dongzhou, Fuyang County	1039
Guali, Xiaoshan County	1152
Hutang, Haining County	1616
Lingqiao, Fuyang County	1893
Lingxia, Xianju County	807
Lishan, Fuyang County	1893

Liuxia, Hangzhou Municipality	1525
Mayi (Mayidou), Mayidou Island, Zhoushan Qundao Area	523, 2288
Sandun, Hangzhou Municipality	1090
Tianmushan, Lin'an County	2336
Wangdian, Jiaxing County	1662
Wudong, Cixi County	2391
Xiashi, Haining County	645
Xihu, Hangzhou Municipality	1059, 1441, 2244
Xincheng, Rui'an County	666
Yongqiang, Yongjia County	1598
Yuanhua, Haining County	970



PINYIN/WADE-GILES CONVERSION CHART

<u>Pinyin</u>	<u>Wade-Giles</u>	<u>Pinyin</u>	<u>Wade-Giles</u>	<u>Pinyin</u>	<u>Wade-Giles</u>
a	a	chui	ch'ui	ga	ka
ai	ai	chun	ch'un	gai	kai
an	an	chuo	ch'o	gan	kan
ang	ang	ci	tz'u	gao	kao
ao	ao	cong	ts'ung	ge	ke, ko
ba	pa	cou	ts'ou	gei	kei
bai	pai	cu	ts'u	gen	ken
ban	pan	cuan	ts'uan	geng	keng
bang	pang	cui	ts'ui	gong	kung
bao	pao	cun	ts'un	gou	kou
bei	pei	cuo	ts'o	gu	ku
ben	pen	da	ta	gua	kua
beng	peng	dai	tai	guai	kuai
bi	pi	dan	tan	guan	kuan
bian	pian	dang	tang	guang	kuang
biao	piao	dao	tao	gui	kuei
bie	pieh	de	te	gun	kun
bin	pin	dei	tei	guo	kuo
bing	ping	di	ti	ha	ha
bo	po	dian	tien	hai	hai
bou	pou	diao	tiao	han	han
bu	pu	die	tieh	hang	hang
ca	ts'a	ding	ting	hao	hao
cai	ts'ai	diu	tiu	he	he, ho
can	ts'an	dong	tung	hei	hei
cang	ts'ang	dou	tou	hen	hen
cao	ts'ao	du	tu	heng	heng
ce	ts'e	duan	tuan	hong	hung
cen	ts'en	dui	tui	hou	hou
ceng	ts'eng	dun	tun	hu	hu
cha	ch'a	duo	to	hua	hua
chai	ch'ai	e	e, o	huai	huai
chan	ch'an	ei	ei	huan	huan
chang	ch'ang	en	en	huang	huang
chao	ch'ao	eng	eng	hui	hui
che	ch'e	er	erh	hun	hun
chen	ch'en	fa	fa	huo	huo
cheng	ch'eng	fan	fan	ji	chi
chi	ch'ih	fang	fang	jia	chia
chong	ch'ung	fei	fei	jian	chien
chou	ch'ou	fen	fen	jiang	chiang
chu	ch'u	feng	feng	jiao	chiao
chuai	ch'uai	fo	fo	jie	chieh
chuan	ch'uan	fou	fou	jin	chin
chuang	ch'uang	fu	fu	jing	ching

<u>Pinyin</u>	<u>Wade-Giles</u>	<u>Pinyin</u>	<u>Wade-Giles</u>	<u>Pinyin</u>	<u>Wade-Giles</u>
jiōng	chiung	men	men	qia	ch'ia
jiu	chiu	meng	meng	qian	ch'ien
ju	chü	mi	mi	qiang	ch'iang
juan	chüan	mian	mien	qiao	ch'iao
jue	chüeh	miao	miao	qie	ch'ieh
jun	chün	mie	mieh	qin	ch'in
ka	k'a	min	min	qing	ch'ing
kai	k'ai	ming	ming	qiong	ch'iuang
kan	k'an	miu	miu	qiu	ch'iu
kao	k'ao	mo	mo	qu	ch'ü
ke	k'e, k'o	mou	mou	quan	ch'üan
ken	k'en	mu	mu	que	ch'üeh
keng	k'eng	na	na	qun	ch'ün
kōng	k'ung	nai	nai	ran	jan
kou	k'ou	nan	nan	rang	jang
ku	k'u	nang	nang	rao	jao
kua	k'ua	nao	nao	re	je
kuai	k'uai	ne	ne	ren	jen
kuan	k'uan	nei	nei	reng	jeng
kuang	k'uang	nen	nen	ri	jih
kui	k'uei	neng	neng	rong	jung
kun	k'un	nong	nung	rou	jou
kuo	k'uo	nou	nou	ru	ju
la	la	ni	ni	ruan	juan
lai	lai	nian	nien	rui	jui
lan	lan	niang	niang	run	jun
lang	lang	niao	niao	ruo	jo
lao	lao	nie	nieh	sa	sa
le	le	nin	nin	sai	sai
lei	lei	ning	ning	san	san
leng	leng	niu	niu	sang	sang
li	li	nu	nu	sao	sao
lia	lia	nuan	nuan	se	se
lian	lien	nuo	no	sen	sen
liang	liang	nü	nü	seng	seng
liao	liao	nüe	nüeh	sha	sha
lie	lieh	pa	p'a	shai	shai
lin	lin	pai	p'ai	shan	shan
ling	ling	pa	p'an	shang	shang
liu	liu	pang	p'ang	shao	shao
long	lung	pao	p'ao	she	she
lou	lou	pei	p'ei	shei	shei
lu	lu	pen	p'en	shen	shen
luan	luan	peng	p'eng	sheng	sheng
lun	lun	po	p'o	shi	shih
luo	lo	pou	p'ou	shou	shou
lū	lū	pi	p'i	shu	shu
lüe	lüeh	pian	p'ien	shua	shua
ma	ma	piao	p'iao	shuai	shuai
mai	mai	pie	p'ieh	shuan	shuan
man	man	pin	p'in	shuang	shuang
mang	mang	ping	p'ing	shui	shui
mao	mao	pu	p'u	shun	shun
mei	mei	qi	ch'i	shuo	shuo

<u>Pinyin</u>	<u>Wade-Giles</u>	<u>Pinyin</u>	<u>Wade-Giles</u>
si	szu	yao	yao
song	sung	ye	yeh
sou	sou	yi	i
su	su	yin	yin
suan	suan	ying	ying
sui	sui	yong	yung
sun	sun	you	yu
suo	so	yu	yü
ta	t'a	yuan	yüan
tai	t'ai	yue	yüeh
tan	t'an	yun	yün
tang	t'ang	za	tsa
tao	t'ao	zai	tsai
te	t'e	zan	tsan
teng	t'eng	zang	tsang
ti	t'i	zao	tsao
tian	t'ien	ze	tse
tiao	t'iao	zei	tsei
tie	t'ieh	zen	tsen
ting	t'ing	zeng	tseng
tong	t'ung	zha	cha
tou	t'ou	zhai	chai
tu	t'u	zhan	chan
tuan	t'uan	zhang	chang
tui	t'ui	zhao	chao
tun	t'un	zhe	che
tuo	t'o	zhei	chei
wa	wa	zhen	chen
wai	wai	zheng	cheng
wan	wan	zhi	chih
wang	wang	zhong	chung
wei	wei	zhou	chou
wen	wen	zhu	chu
weng	weng	zhua	chua
wo	wo	zhuai	chuai
wu	wu	zhuan	chuan
xi	hsi	zhuang	chuang
xia	hsia	zhui	chui
xian	hsien	zhun	chun
xiang	hsiang	zhuo	cho
xiao	hsiao	zi	tzu
xie	hsieh	zong	tsung
xin	hsin	zou	tsou
xing	hsing	zu	tsu
xiong	hsiung	zuan	tsuan
xiu	hsiu	zui	tsui
xu	hsü	zun	tsun
xuan	hsüan	zuo	tso
xue	hsüeh		
xun	hsün		
ya	ya		
yan	yen		
yang	yang		



## MICHIGAN PAPERS IN CHINESE STUDIES

- No. 2. *The Cultural Revolution: 1967 in Review*, four essays by Michel Oksenberg, Carl Riskin, Robert Scalapino, and Ezra Vogel.
- No. 3. *Two Studies in Chinese Literature*, by Li Chi and Dale Johnson.
- No. 4. *Early Communist China: Two Studies*, by Ronald Suleski and Daniel Bays.
- No. 5. *The Chinese Economy, ca. 1870-1911*, by Albert Feuerwerker.
- No. 7. *The Treaty Ports and China's Early Modernization: What Went Wrong?* by Rhoads Murphey.
- No. 8. *Two Twelfth Century Texts on Chinese Painting*, by Robert J. Maeda.
- No. 9. *The Economy of Communist China, 1949-1969*, by Chu-yuan Cheng.
- No. 10. *Educated Youth and the Cultural Revolution in China*, by Martin Singer.
- No. 11. *Premodern China: A Bibliographical Introduction*, by Chun-shu Chang.
- No. 12. *Two Studies on Ming History*, by Charles O. Hucker.
- No. 13. *Nineteenth-Century China: Five Imperialist Perspectives*, selected by Dilip Basu and edited by Rhoads Murphey.
- No. 14. *Modern China, 1840-1972: An Introduction to Sources and Research Aids*, by Andrew J. Nathan.
- No. 15. *Women in China: Studies in Social Change and Feminism*, edited by Marilyn B. Young.
- No. 17. *China's Allocation of Fixed Capital Investment, 1952-1957*, by Chu-yuan Cheng.
- No. 18. *Health, Conflict, and the Chinese Political System*, by David M. Lampton.
- No. 19. *Chinese and Japanese Music-Dramas*, edited by J. I. Crump and William P. Malm.
- No. 21. *Rebellion in Nineteenth-Century China*, by Albert Feuerwerker.
- No. 22. *Between Two Plenums: China's Intraleadership Conflict, 1959-1962*, by Ellis Joffe.
- No. 23. *"Proletarian Hegemony" in the Chinese Revolution and the Canton Commune of 1927*, by S. Bernard Thomas.
- No. 24. *Chinese Communist Materials at the Bureau of Investigation Archives, Taiwan*, by Peter Donovan, Carl E. Dorris, and Lawrence R. Sullivan.
- No. 25. *Shanghai's Old-Style Banks (Ch'ien-chuang), 1800-1935*, by Andrea Lee McElderry.
- No. 26. *The Sian Incident: A Pivotal Point in Modern Chinese History*, by Tien-wei Wu.



- No. 27. *State and Society in Eighteenth-Century China: The Ch'ing Empire in Its Glory*, by Albert Feuerwerker.
- No. 28. *Intellectual Ferment for Political Reforms in Taiwan, 1971-1973*, by Mab Huang.
- No. 29. *The Foreign Establishment in China in the Early Twentieth Century*, by Albert Feuerwerker.
- No. 31. *Economic Trends in the Republic of China, 1912-1949*, by Albert Feuerwerker.
- No. 32. *Chang Ch'un-ch'iao and Shanghai's January Revolution*, by Andrew G. Walder.
- No. 33. *Central Documents and Politburo Politics in China*, by Kenneth Lieberthal with the assistance of James Tong and Sai-cheung Yeung.
- No. 34. *The Ming Dynasty: Its Origins and Evolving Institutions*, by Charles O. Hucker.
- No. 35. *Double Jeopardy: A Critique of Seven Yuan Courtroom Dramas*, by Ching-hsi Perng.
- No. 36. *Chinese Domestic Politics and Foreign Policy in the 1970s*, by Allen S. Whiting.
- No. 37. *Shanghai, 1925: Urban Nationalism and the Defense of Foreign Privilege*, by Nicholas R. Clifford.
- No. 38. *Voices from Afar: Modern Chinese Writers on Oppressed Peoples and Their Literature*, by Irene Eber.
- No. 39. *Mao Zedong's "Talks at the Yan'an Conference on Literature and Art": A Translation of the 1943 Text with Commentary*, by Bonnie S. McDougall.
- No. 40. *Yuarn Music Dramas: Studies in Prosody and Structure and a Complete Catalogue of Northern Arias in the Dramatic Style*, by Dale R. Johnson.
- No. 41. *Proclaiming Harmony*, translated by William O. Hennessey.
- No. 42. *A Song for One or Two: Music and the Concept of Art in Early China*, by Kenneth J. DeWoskin.
- No. 43. *The Economic Development of Manchuria: The Rise of a Frontier Economy*, by Kang Chao.
- No. 44. *A Bibliography of Chinese-Language Materials on the People's Communes*, by Wei-yi Ma.

**MICHIGAN ABSTRACTS OF CHINESE AND JAPANESE WORKS  
ON CHINESE HISTORY**

- No. 1. *The Ming Tribute Grain System*, by Hoshi Ayao, translated by Mark Elvin.
- No. 2. *Commerce and Society in Sung China*, by Shiba Yoshinobu, translated by Mark Elvin.
- No. 3. *Transport in Transition: The Evolution of Traditional Shipping in China*, translated by Andrew Watson.
- No. 4. *Japanese Perspectives on China's Early Modernization: A Bibliographical Survey*, by K. H. Kim.
- No. 5. *The Silk Industry in Ch'ing China*, by Shih Min-hsiung, translated by E-tu Zen Sun.
- No. 6. *The Pawnshop in China*, by T. S. Whelan.

**Michigan Papers and Abstracts available from:**

Center for Chinese Studies  
The University of Michigan  
104 Lane Hall (Publications)  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109 USA

